THE KALENDAR OF
THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS

PATRON: HIS MAJESTY THE KING

Seventy-third Session
November 1907—October 1908

LONDON
9 CONDUIT STREET, HANOVER SQUARE W.
NOVEMBER 1907
FORM FOR BEQUEST OF LEGACY.

I GIVE AND BEQUEATH to The Royal Institute of British Architects, Incorporated by Royal Charter seventh William IV. and fiftieth Victoria, the sum of free of duty,* to be applicable [in the discretion of the Council of the said Institute for the general purposes or for such special purposes as the said Council shall determine].† AND I DIRECT and declare that the said Legacy shall be paid to the President for the time being of the said Institute, whose receipt shall be an effectual and sufficient discharge for the same.

* If it is not desired that the legacy be given free of duty, the words "free of duty" should be omitted.
† If any special directions or conditions are to be attached to the Legacy, the part in brackets to be omitted and the special matter inserted.

FORM FOR BEQUEST OF RESIDUE.

I GIVE, DEVISE, AND BEQUEATH my residuary estate to the Royal Institute of British Architects, Incorporated by Royal Charters seventh William IV. and fiftieth Victoria, to be applied [in the discretion of the Council of the said Institute to the general purposes thereof or to such special purposes as the said Council shall determine].‡

‡ NOTE: If any special directions or conditions are to be attached to the residuary bequest, the part in brackets to be omitted and the special matter inserted.
Dundee Institute of Architects; Objects, Constitution, &c., 267; List of Officers, Council, and Members, 268; Educational Facilities, 269.

Edinburgh: Architectural Association; Objects, Constitution, &c., 270; List of Officers, Committee of Management, and Members, 271; Educational Facilities, 274.

Edinburgh University, 274; Heriot-Watt College, 275; School of Art, Royal Institution, 276.

Education Architectural Board of; Members of, 5; Report, 225; Syllabus recommended, 227.

Educational Institutions for Architects: Architectural Association, 231; Royal Academy, 238; University College, 238; King’s College, 240; Royal College of Art; London, 241; L.C.C. School of Building, 244; L.C.C. School of Arts and Crafts, 246; Reading (Berks), University College, ib.; Robert Gordon’s College, Aberdeen, 250; Birmingham School of Art and Technical School, 256; Bristol: University College and Merchant Venturers’ Technical College, 260; Cardiff Technical School, 263; Exeter Royal Albert Memorial College, 267; Dundee Technical Institute, 269; Edinburgh: The University, Heriot-Watt College, School of Art, 274; Glasgow School of Architecture, 282; Dublin: Metropolitan School of Art, Technical School (Kevin Street), and Architectural Association of Ireland, 287; Leeds: School of Architecture, University of Leeds, Leeds Institute, 292; Bradford School of Art, 294; Huddersfield and Halifax Technical Colleges, 295; Leicester: Municipal School of Art and Technical School, 297; Liverpool University: Architectural School, 303; Manchester School of Architecture, 313; Bury Technical School, 316; Blackburn Technical School, ib.; Accrington Technical School, 317; Todmorden, ib.; Newcastle: Armstrong College, 325; Rutherford College, 326; Elswick Works Technical School, ib.; Nottingham University College, 329; Sheffield: Technical School of Art and University College, 333; City of York School of Arts and Crafts, 335.

Election of Members, Method of, 36, 56; Special Election of Presidents of Allied Societies, 37; The Declarations, 38, 54.

Elswick Works School, 326.

England and Wales, List of Members in, 155.

Essay Medal. See Prizes.

Examinations qualifying for Membership, Dates of, 2; Fees, 29, 343, 345, 348, 369, 371; Provisions in Charter re, 29; Description of, 336; Advice to Candidates, 338; Preliminary, qualifying for Probationership, 341; Exemptions, 342; Programme of Examination, 343; Intermediate, qualifying for Studentship, 344; Exemptions, 345; Testimonies of Study, ib.; Programme of Examination, 347; Final, qualifying for Associateship, 348; Testimonies of Study, ib.; Programme of Examination, 349; Final Examination Prizes, 350. Questions set for June Examinations 1907: Preliminary, 352; Intermediate, 357; Final, 363. Special Examination for Associateship, 369; Colonial Examinations, 370.

Examinations, Statutory, for Candidature as District Surveyor in London, 372; Passed Candidates, 373; for Candidature as Building Surveyor under Local Authorities, 375; Passed Candidates, 376; Particulars applicable to both Examinations, ib.

Examiners, Board of (Architecture), 2; Statutory, ib.; By-law relating 16, 46.

Exeter: Royal Albert Memorial College, 40; Letter Forms re, 61.

Fees and Subscriptions of Members, 38, 39; Remission of, 40.

Fellows: Qualification of, 27; Affixes used by, 28; Rights at General Meetings, 30; Nomination of Candidates, 34, 35; Proposed By-law requiring Examination of, 35; Special Election of Presidents of Allied Societies to Fellowship, 37; Retired, 38; Eligible as Hon. Associates, 38; Entrance Fee and Subscription, 38; Eligibility of, to serve on Council, 42; Declaration to be Signed after Election, 54;
Statements to be made by Candidates and their Proposers, 58; Register of, 63; Elected during past Session, 98; Deceased during past Session, 99; Retired, 100.

Final Examination. See Examinations.

Fixtures of Session 1907-8, 11 sqq.

Foreign Countries, List of Members in, 192.

Form for Request of Legacy to the Institute, ii.

Forms of Declaration, 54.

France, Corresponding Members in, 152.

Funds, Application of, 29; for Prizes, 30.

General Conferences, 51.

General Meetings: Rights of Members at, 30; Proceedings at Meetings 1906-7, 430.

Germany, Corresponding Members in, 153.

Glasgow Institute of Architects: Objects, Constitution, &c., 276; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 278; Educational Facilities, 281.

Glasgow School of Architecture, 282.

Godwin Bursary. See Prizes.

Greece, Corresponding Members in, 153.

Grissell Medal. See Prizes.

Histories to Workmen engaged on Repair and Restoration of Ancient Buildings, 426.

Holland, Corresponding Members in, 153.

Hon. Associates: Qualification of, 27; Rights at General Meetings, 31; Nomination of Candidates, 35; Fellows eligible as, 38; Entrance Fee and Subscription, 39; Restriction on Rights of, 49; Declaration to be signed after Election, 55; Statement to be made by Candidates, 60; List of, 149.

Hon. Corresponding Members: Qualification of, 29; Rights at General Meetings, 31; Nomination, 35; Statement to be made by Candidates, 61; List of, 151; Elected during last Session, 155.

Hon. Fellows: Qualification of, 28; Rights at General Meetings, 31; Nomination, 35; Statement to be made by Candidates, 60; List of, 149.

Hon. Secretaries, Colonial, 5.

Hon. Secretary, 1; By-law relating to, 42.

Halifax Technical College, 295.

Huddersfield Technical College, 295.

Institute. The: Historical Sketch of, 7; By-law relating to Resolutions, 50.

Intermediate Examination. See Examinations.

Ireland, Architectural Association of, 284.

Ireland, List of Members in, 191.

Ireland, Royal Institute of the Architects of: Objects, Constitution, &c., 284; List of Officers, Council, and Members, 285; Educational Facilities, 287.

Italy, Corresponding Members in, 154.


Kino's College Architectural Courses, 240.


Leeds School of Architecture, 292.

University of Leeds, 293; Leeds School of Art, 293.

Legacy, Form for Request of, to the Institute, ii.

Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects: Objects, Constitution, &c., 295; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 296; Educational Facilities, 297.

Leicester School of Art and Technical School, 297.

Letters, Form of, to Members in Arrear, to Defaulters, and to Members suspended or expelled, 61.

Librarian, 4.

Library, The, Reference and Loan, 382; Regulations, 383.

Literature Standing Committee, 3.

Liverpool Architectural Society: Objects, Constitution, &c., 299; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 300; Educational Facilities, 303.

Liverpool University, 303.

Loan Library, 382.

Local Distribution of Members at Home and Abroad, 155.

London Building Act: District Surveyors under, 376; Tribunal of Appeal, 381; Notice Forms for Use under Part VIII of—Form A, Party Structures, 404; Form B, Intention to build within 10 feet of
Adjoining Owner’s Building, 406; Form C. External Walls with Footings projecting into Adjoining Owner’s Premises, 407; Form D. Party-walls on Line of Junction of Adjoining Lands, 408; Form E, Appointment of Third Surveyor, 409.

London County Council: School of Building, 244; Central School of Arts and Crafts, 246.

Manchester School of Architecture, 313.

Manchester Society of Architects: Objects, Constitution, &c., 307; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 309; Educational Facilities, 313.

Measured Drawings Medal, 373.

Medals and Prizes, By-law relating to, 52; List of, 373.

Meetings, General and Committee, 11 sqq.; By-laws relating to, 48; Summary of Proceedings 1906-07, 430.

Membership, Statement to be subscribed by Candidate for, 34, 56.

Members, Qualifications of, 27; Certificates of, 28, 41; Suspension or Expulsion of, 40; Members abroad, 192.

Merchant Venturers’ Technical College, Bristol, 260.

Monuments, Ancient, Conservation and Repair of, 420.

Motion, Notice of, at Business Meeting, 49.

Newcastle: Armstrong College, 325; Rutherford College, 326; Elswick Works School, 56.


Nomination of Candidates for Membership, 34; Forms of, 56.

Northern Architectural Association: Objects, Constitution, &c., 320; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 321; Educational Facilities, 325.

Notice Forms, Adjoining Owner’s. See London Building Act.

Notice of Motion at Business Meeting, 49.


Nottingham University College, 329.

Officials of the Institute, 1, 4.

Owen Jones Studentship. See Prizes.

Papers for Sessional Meetings, 11 sqq.

Papers set for June Examinations, 1907, 352, 357, 363.


Past Presidents, List of, 62.

Portugal, Corresponding Members in, 154.

Practice Standing Committee, 3.

Preliminary Examination. See Examinations.

President, 1; Qualification and Election of, 26; Restriction on Eligibility to Office of, 42; Vacancies and By-elections, 43; Presidential Badge and Chain, Custody of, 58.

Presidents of Allied Societies: Representation on Council, 1, 42; Special Election to Fellowship R.I.B.A., 37.

Presidents, Past, List of, 62.

Prizes and Studentships: Committee, 4; By-laws relating to, 52; Funds for, 30; Subjects set for 1908: Registers of Prizemen, 385; Essay Medal, 66; Measured Drawings Medal, 66; Soane Medallion, 386; Pugin Studentship, 387; Godwin Bursary, 66; Owen Jones Studentship, 388; Tate Prize, 66; Grissell Medal, 389; Arthur Cates Prize, 390; Ashpitel Prize, 66.

Proceedings 1906-07, Summary of, 430; Attendances at Council and Committee Meetings, Board of Examiners’ Meetings, &c., 432.

Professional Advertising: Council Resolution re, 9.

Professional Defence, Board of, 6.

Professional Practice as to the Charges of Architects, 410.

Property vested in the Institute, 30.

Publications, By-law relating to, Copyright of, 53; List of, 6, 391.

Pugin Studentship. See Prizes.

Pupilage, Articles of: Premium in One Sum, 415; Premium by Instalments, 418.

Questions set for June Examinations, 352, 357, 363.

Quorum at General Meetings, &c., 48.

Reading: University College Architectural Courses, 246.
Reference Library, 382.
Register of Assistants, 9.
Registers of Fellows, 65; Retired Fellows, 151; Associates, 151; Hon. Fellows, 149; Hon. Associates, etc.; Hon. Corresponding Members, 151; Students, 198; Prizemen and Travelling Students, 385 sqq.
Regulations for Architectural Competitions, 413.
Regulations re Election of Candidates, 56.
Resolutions of the Institute, 31; By-law relating to, 50.
Restoration of Ancient Buildings, Advice upon, 420; Hints to Workmen, 426.
Retired Fellows, 38; List of, 100.
Robert Gordon's College and Gray's School of Art, 250.
Royal Academy Architectural School, 238.
Royal College of Art: School of Architecture, 241.
Royal Gold Medal, By-law relating to, 51; Roll of Medallists, 62.
Russia, Corresponding Members in, 154.
Rutherford College, 326.

Schedule of Architects' Charges sanctioned by the Institute, 410.
Science Standing Committee, 3.
Scotland, List of Members in, 189.
Secretary, 1; By-law relating to, 46.
Secretary, Hon., 1; By-law relating to, 42.
Securities, Custody of, 53.
Sessional Meetings, 11 sqq.; Proceedings 1906-07, 430.
Sheffield: School of Art, 333; University, etc.
Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors: Objects, Constitution, etc., 330; List of Officers, Council, and Members, 331; Educational Facilities, 333.
Soane Medallion: See Prizes.
Societies, Allied. See Allied Societies.
Spain, Corresponding Members in, 154.
Special Examination. See Examinations.
Special General Meetings, By-law relating to, 49.
Standard Size of Bricks, 429.
Standing Committees. See Committees.

Statements, Preliminary, to be made by Candidates, 56; Separate Statements, 58.
Statutory Board of Examiners, 2.
Statutory Examinations. See Examinations.
Studentships and Prizes, By-laws relating to, 52. See also Prizes.
Studenthip, Travelling. See Prizes.
Students, Register of, 198.
Students R.I.B.A., By-law relating to, 51.
Subscriptions and Fees: Date for payment of, 10; Provisions in By-laws, 38, 39; Remission of, 40. See also Fees.
Suspension or Expulsion of Members, 40; Letter Forms re, 61.
Sweden, Corresponding Members in, 154.
Switzerland, Corresponding Members in, 154.
Syllabus of Training recommended by Board of Architectural Education, 227.

Tea and Smoking Room, 9.
Telephone Number and Telegraphic Address, 1.
Tite Prize. See Prizes.
Todmorden College, 316.
Transactions N.S. and O.S., 391.
Travelling Card, 9.
Travelling Studentships. See Prizes.
Tribunal of Appeal under London Building Act, 381.
Trust Funds for Prizes, etc., 30.
Turkey, Corresponding Member in, 155.

United States, Corresponding Members in, 155.
University College Architectural Courses, 238.

Vice-Presidents, Restriction on Eligibility to Office of, 42; Vacancies and By-elections, 44.
Visitors: By-law relating to, 52.

Workmen engaged on Ancient Buildings, Hints to, 426.

York and Yorkshire Architectural Society: Objects, Constitution, etc., 333; List of Council, Members, etc., 334; Educational Facilities, 335.
York, City of, Technical and Art Schools, 335.
THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS
INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTERS SEVENTH WILLIAM IV. AND FIFTH VICTORIA

73rd. Session 1907-1908

THE COUNCIL
JULY 1907—JUNE 1908.

14. There shall always be a Council of the Royal Institute, which Council shall consist of the President, the Vice-Presidents, the one or more Honorary Secretaries, and of other Members to be elected at a General Meeting of the Royal Institute in such manner and at such times as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe.—Extract from the Charter.

1906 THOMAS EDWARD COLLUTT, President.

Vice-Presidents.
1904 HENRY T. HARE.
1905 EDWIN T. HALL.
1905 LEONARD STOKES.
1906 JAMES S. GIBSON.

Honorary Secretary.
ALEX. GRAHAM, F.S.A.

Members of Council.
J. J. BURNET, A.R.A. (Glasgow), C. E. MALLOWS.
A. W. S. CROSS, M.A.Cantab.
E. GUY DAWBER.
WM. FLOCKHART.
ERNST GEORGE.
J. ALFRED GOTCH, F.S.A. (Kettering).
B. A. GRUNING.

1904 EDWIN T. HALL.
1905 LEONARD STOKES.
1906 JAMES S. GIBSON.

Associate-Members of Council.
HENRY A. CROUCH.
W. CURTIS GREEN.

Representatives of Allied Societies.
H. DARE BRYAN.................Bristol Society of Architects.
J. F. GROVES....................Cardiff, &c., Architects’ Society.
EDMUND KIRBY.................Liverpool Architectural Society.
W. M. MITCHELL, R.I.A........Royal Inst. of the Architects of Ireland.
JAMES M. MONRO.................Glasgow Institute of Architects.
PAUL OGDEN.................Manchester Society of Architects.
A. B. PLUMMER...............Northern Architectural Association.

Representative of the Architectural Association (London).
WALTER CAVE.

Total number of members of the Council: 38. Six members form a quorum.

The Council meet at 4.30 p.m. every Monday when a Sessional Meeting is held [see Almanac]; and at such other times as circumstances require.

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.
W. J. LOCKE, B.A.Cantab.

* * All communications should be addressed The Secretary R.I.B.A. at the Office of the Institute, 9, Conduit Street, Hanover Square, London, W.

P.O. Tel. 434 Mayfair. T.A. “RIBAZO LONDON.”
BOARD OF EXAMINERS (ARCHITECTURE).

The Council shall annually appoint a Board of Examiners in Architecture, the members of which shall consist of Fellows of not less than five years' standing; and the Council may from time to time appoint such other persons as they may consider necessary, whether members of the Royal Institute or not, to assist the Board in the conduct of such Examination or Examinations as are required by the Royal Institute, under the provisions of the Charter and By-laws, to be passed by candidates for admission to the Royal Institute.—Extract from the By-laws.

JOHN SLATER, B.A.Lond., Chairman.
R. SEDEN WORNUM, H. D. SEEARLES-WOOD, and LEWIS SOLOMON, Vice-Chairman.

COLE A. ADAMS.
J. MACVICAR ANDERSON, F.R.S.E.
ARTHUR ASHBRIDGE.
R. STEPHEN AYLING.
W. L. BERNARD.
A. BURNELL BURNELL.
ALFRED CONDER.
ARTHUR CROW.
H. P. BURKE DOWNING.
JOHN ELY.
WM. FLOCKHART.
HENRY HARTLEY.
CHARLES HEATHCOTE.
GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.

BENJAMIN INGELOW.
A. H. HERSEY.
ARNOLD MITCHELL.
D. B. NIVEN.
JOSEPH OSWALD.
W. A. PITE.
W. H. SETH-SMITH.
A. SAXON SNELL.
HUGH STANNUS, A.R.C.A.
JOHN W. SIMPSON.
LEWIS SOLOMON.
PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.
BUTLER WILSON.

Assistants of the Board.

E. R. BARROW.
R. LANCOTON COLE.
W. E. V. CROMPTON.
THOMAS DAVISON.
E. GUY DAWBER.
WM. DUNN.
W. A. FORSYTH.
MATT. GARBUTT.

F. T. W. GOLDSMITH.
SIDNEY K. GREENSLADE.
A. C. HOUSTON.
WALTER MILLARD.
H. A. SATCHELL.
W. J. TAPPER.
LESLIE WATERHOUSE, M.A.
W. HENRY WHITE.

THE EXAMINATIONS.

Preliminary Examinations to qualify as Probationer: 4th and 5th November 1907; and 15th and 16th June 1908.
Intermediate Examinations to qualify as Student: 4th, 5th, 7th, and 8th November 1907; and 15th, 16th, 18th, and 19th June 1908.
Final and Special Examinations to qualify for candidature as Associate: 14th to 22nd November 1907; and 25th June to 3rd July 1908.

STATUTORY BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

[For Certificates of Competency to act as District Surveyor in London, and as Building Surveyor under local authorities.]

The Statutory Board of Examiners appointed by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Metropolitan Building Act 1885 (now the London Building Act 1894), and other Acts of Parliament, shall consist of Fellows of not less than seven years' standing, to be annually elected by Resolution of the Royal Institute: and the Council may from time to time appoint such other persons as they may consider necessary, whether members of the Royal Institute or not, to assist such Board or Boards in the conduct of the Statutory Examinations.—Extract from the By-laws.

LACY W. RIDGE, Chairman; J. DOUGLASS MATHEWS, Vice-Chairman.
ARTHUR ASHBRIDGE.
ARTHUR CROW.
PEECIVALL CURREY.
WILLIAM GRELLIER.
FRED. WM. HUGH HUNT.
W. HILTON NASH.

P. R. NOTLEY.
H. D. SEEARLES-WOOD.
BENJAMIN TABBERER.
THOMAS HENRY WATSON.
W. HENRY WHITE.

LUCY W. RIDGE, Chairman; J. DOUGLASS MATHEWS, Vice-Chairman.

Statutory Examinations for the offices of District Surveyor and Building Surveyor: 15th and 16th October 1908.

Hon. Auditors for 1907-1908.

H. P. BURKE DOWNING [F].
A. W. SHEPPARD [A].
THE STANDING COMMITTEES.

The functions of the Standing Committees shall be to consider and investigate any subject appertaining to the branches of the profession of Architecture with which they are respectively entrusted, and to make reports and suggestions thereon to the Council. The publication of such reports or suggestions, or abstracts thereof, shall be left to the discretion and management of the Council. The Standing Committees may make communications at a General Meeting by the direction or leave of the Council or Chairman of the said Meeting.—Extract from the By-laws.

ART.

JOHN W. SIMPSON, Chairman; HENRY T. HARE, Vice-Chairman.
W. A. FORSYTH and JAMES S. GIBSON, Hon. Secs.

JOHN ANDERSON.
R. S. BAXTER.
JOHN BULCHER, A.R.A.
A. T. BOLTON.
J. J. BURNEY, A.R.B.A.
T. RAFFLES DAVISON.
T. DAVISON.
E. GUT DAWNE.
GEORGE FRAMPTON, R.A.

ERNEST GEORGE.
S. K. GREENSLADE.
PROFESSOR W. R. LETHABY.
T. GRIFFITH LUCAS.
E. S. PRIOR, M.A.Cantab., F.S.A.
PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.Oxon.
SIR ASTON WEBB, R.A.
EDGAR WOOD.

LITERATURE.

B. PHRÉE SPIES, F.S.A., Chairman.
P. WALTER, M.A.Oxon., Vice-Chairman.
C. HARRISON TOWNSEND and W. HENRY WARD, M.A.Cantab., Hon. Secs.

J. BILSON, F.S.A.
FRANCIS BOND, M.A.Oxon.
J. D. CRACE.
A. W. S. CROSS, M.A. Cantab.
W. CURTIS GREEN.
J. ALFRED GATCHE, F.S.A.
J. HUMPHREYS JONES, B.A.Lond.
HENRI FAVAGNE, F.S.A.
H. PASSMORE.

PRACTICE.

ERNEST FLINT, Chairman; W. H. ATKIN-BERRY, Vice-Chairman.
EDWARD GREENO and W. CHARLES WATHMOUTH, Hon. Secs.

T. E. PRYCE.
W. E. RILEY.
H. A. SATCHELL.
A. SADIE SOWELL.
A. W. TANNER.
THOMAS HENRY WATSON.
W. HENRY WHITE.
B. STARK WILKINSON.

SCIENCE.

LEWIS SOLOMON, Chairman; MAX. CLARKE, Vice-Chairman.
H. D. SHEREN, WOOD and MATT. GRUBE, Hon. Secs.

H. PERCY ADAMS.
T. W. ALDWINCKLE.
R. J. ANGEL.
EDMUND J. BENNETT.
H. W. BURROWS, P.G.S.
BERNARD DICKER.
W. DUNN.
E. R. HENWIT.
FRANCIS HART.
COMPETITIONS COMMITTEE.
HENRY T. HARE, Chairman.
EDMUND WIMPERIS, Hon. Secretary.

COLE A. ADAMS.
H. V. LANCHESTER.
W. D. CASE, M.A., F.S.A.
JOHN MURRAY.
A. W. S. CROSS, M.A. Cantab.
WM. A. PITE.
ALFRED CUSEWHE.
W. HOWARD SETH-SMITH.
JAMES S. GIBSON.
H. HEATHCOTE STATHAM.
F. T. W. GOLDSMITH.
R. SELDEN WORNUM.
EDWIN T. HALL.

PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS COMMITTEE.

FRANK T. BAGGALLAY.
C. E. MALLONS.
R. S. BALFOUR.
WALTER MILLARD.
C. E. BATEMAN.
ED. W. MOUNTFORD.
JOHN BELCHER, A.R.A.
S. PERKINS PICK.
W. D. CASE, M.A., F.S.A.
A. N. PRENTICE.
WALTER CAVE.
G. H. FELLOWES PRYNE.
THOMAS W. CUTLER.
W. H. ROMAINE-WALKER.
ALFRED EAST, A.R.A.
H. D. SEARLES-WOOD.
SIR WM. EMERSON.
SIR HOWARD SETH-SMITH.
W. M. FAWCETT, M.A., F.S.A.
JOHN SLATER, B.A. LORD.
WM. FLOCKHART.
R. PHINEUS SPIES, F.S.A.
ERNST GOSSE.
H. HEATHCOTE STATHAM.
J. ALFRED GOTH, F.S.A.
SIR HENRY TANNER, I.S.O.
EDW. A. GRUNING.
PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.
B. INGELOW.
SIR ASTON WEBB, R.A.
H. V. LANCASTER.
EDMUND WIMPERIS.
EDWIN L. LUTYENS.
R. SELDEN WORNUM.
MERVIN MACARTNEY.

With the President, Vice-Presidents, and Hon. Secretary.

SOCIETIES ALLIED TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTE.

[See Maps of Districts, facing Title-page.]

Year of
Alliance.
1889 Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors, Sheffield.
1889 Leicester & Leicestershire Society of Architects, Leicester.
1889 Manchester Society of Architects, Manchester.
1889 Glasgow Institute of Architects, Glasgow.
1889 Northern Architectural Association, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1889 Bristol Society of Architects, Bristol.
1889 Nottingham Architectural Society, Nottingham.
1889 Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland, Dublin.
1889 Liverpool Architectural Society, Liverpool.
1890 Birmingham Architectural Association, Birmingham.
1891 Devon and Exeter Architectural Society, Exeter.
1891 Dundee Institute of Architects, Dundee.
1892 Institute of Architects of New South Wales, Sydney.
1893 Cardiff, S. Wales, & Monmouthshire Architects' Society, Cardiff.
1898 Aberdeen Society of Architects.
1902 Edinburgh Architectural Association.

Assistant Secretary: HERBERT G. TAYLER.
Librarian: RUDOLF DIECKS.
Assistant Editor and Publications Clerk: G. NORRIS.
Chief Clerk: J. C. TANNER.
BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.

[See p. 225.]

Chairman.
Sir ASTON WEBB, B.A., F.S.A.

Vice-Chairman.
BASIL CHAMPNEYS, B.A.

Hon. Secretaries.
REGINALD BLOMFIELD, M.A., A.R.A.  JOHN SLATER, B.A.

Members.
JOHN BELCHER, A.R.A.
JOHN J. BURNET, A.R.S.A.
ERNEST GEORGE.
ALEX. GRAHAM, F.S.A.
Professor W. R. LETHABY.
R. S. LORIMER, A.R.S.A.
MERYN MACARTNEY.
E. GUY DAWBER  representing the Architectural Association (London).
HENRY T. HARE  representing the Royal Academy.
Professor C. H. REILLY, M.A., representing Liverpool University.
Professor S. HENBEST CAPPER, M.A., representing Victoria University, Manchester.

Advisory Members.
Professor C. J. HOLMES, representing Oxford University.
Professor CHARLES WALDSTEIN, Litt.D., representing Cambridge University.
SIDNEY WEBB, representing London University.
GILBERT R. REDGRAVE, representing the Board of Education.
LEWEN SHARP, representing the London County Council.
Professor E. A. GARDNER, representing University College, London.
Sir ISAMBARD OWEN, M.D., representing University College, Cardiff.
Professor R. ELSEY SMITH, representing King's College, London.
THOMAS COOPER, representing Architectural School, Birmingham.

Secretary: HERBERT G. TAYLER.

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL DEFENCE.

EDWIN T. HALL, Chairman.  EDMUND WIMPERIS, Hon. Sec.
E. GUY DAWBER.  HENRY T. HARE.
ALEX. GRAHAM, F.S.A.  JOHN W. SIMPSON.
E. A. GRUNING.  JOHN SLATER.

COLONIAL HON. SECRETARIES.

GEORGE CHARLES INSKIP [F.]  Australia.
FRANCIS SPENCE BAKER [F.]  Canada.
FREDERICK DE JERSEY CLERE [F.]  New Zealand.
ARTHUR HENRY REID [F.]  South Africa.

BANKERS.

LLOYDS BANK (HERIOT'S FARQUHAR BRANCH), 16, St. James's Street, S.W.
PUBLICATIONS.

[See also page 391.]

JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 3rd Series, published fortnightly during Session, and monthly in the recess. Exceptionally illustrated numbers, 2s. 6d.; ordinary issues Quarterly parts 1 0
Annual volumes (paper covers) 5 0
" " (bound in buckram) 24 0
Buckram cases for binding 28 6
Reading cases to hold a year's numbers 2 5
TRANSACTIONS, New Series (1885-92), Vols. I. to III. (paper covers), each Vol. IV 17 6
" " Vols. V. to VIII (paper covers), each 21 0
PROCEEDINGS AND TRANSACTIONS COMBINED (Vol. IX.), 1893 7 6
Earlier Issues 2 6
REPORT ON BRICKWORK TESTS, CONDUCTED BY A SUB-COMMITTEE OF THE SCIENCE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, giving the results of experiments to test the strength of various kinds of brickwork. Demy 8vo. buckram, 148 pp. with 75 photographic illustrations and numerous diagrams 6 0
DELIAPATIONS: HANDBOOK BY PRACTICE COMMITTEE R.I.B.A. 3 0
REPORT OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON REINFORCED CONCRETE: WITH APPENDICES BY PROFESSOR W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., AND WILLIAM DUNN 1 0
REPORT OF THE LIGHTNING RESEARCH COMMITTEE: WITH PREFACE BY SIR OLIVER LODGE 1 0
LIBRARY CATALOGUE 0 6
LIBRARY CATALOGUE 1884-1898, complete, 4o, buckram, gilt-lettered 10 6
SUPPLEMENT TO THE "BRANDON CATALOGUE," comprising additions from June 1887 to December 1898 2 6
FORMS OF AGREEMENT AND SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS FOR BUILDING CONTRACTS [see p. 392] copyright 1 0
NOTICE FORMS, for Use under Part VIII. of the London Building Act. Form A.—Party Structures (s. 82-92) 0 3
Form B.—Intention to build within ten feet of, and at a lower level than, adjoining Owner's Building (s. 93) 0 3
Form C.—External Walls with Footings projecting into Adjoining Owner's Premises (s. 87) 0 3
Form D.—Party-walls on Line of Junction of Adjoining Lands (s. 87) 0 3
Form E.—Appointment of Third Surveyor (s. 91) 0 3
SCHEDULE OF PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE AS TO CHARGES 0 6
COUNSEL'S OPINION ON VARIOUS QUESTIONS AFFECTING ARCHITECTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT copyright 0 3
REGULATIONS FOR ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS 0 6
FORMS OF ARTICLES OF PARTNERSHIP copyright 1 0
PAMPHLET COMPRISING QUESTIONS SET AT RECENT EXAMINATIONS 1 0
CONSERVATION OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS: GENERAL ADVICE, &c. 0 6
HINTS TO WORKMEN ENGAGED ON REPAIRS AND RESTORATION, &c. 0 6
PRIZES AND STUDENTSHPs (pamphlet) 0 3
At the time of the foundation of the Royal Institute of British Architects there existed in Lincoln's Inn Fields the Architectural Society, the primary objects of which were the advancement and diffusion of architectural knowledge, and its ultimate intent to form a British School, with Library, Museum, Professorships, and periodical exhibitions, the want of which was then beginning to be greatly felt by students. Instituted in 1831, the Architectural Society had for its governing body in 1834–35 William Barnard Clarke as President, Thomas Henry Wyatt as one of the Vice-Presidents, George Mair as Hon. Secretary, with Benjamin Ferrey among the ordinary members. In 1834 it became evident to a few architects of established reputation that the profession required a more influential representative institution than that which already existed. Ignoring the existence of the Architectural Society, an Address was circulated among the profession pointing out that though few of the arts and sciences were left without a Body associated for their promotion and cultivation, Architecture, as an art embracing the whole circle of the sciences, was in this country destitute of such an establishment.

The first meeting of the founders of the Institute * was held at the Thatched House Tavern, St. James's Street, on the 2nd July 1834, when the Address setting forth the aims and objects of the proposed Institute was adopted. Endeavour was made to secure as members architects of

* The last surviving original member of the Institute, Professor Donaldson, died in 1885. He took a prominent part in the foundation. His letter convening the preliminary Meeting is thus worded:

7, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square: 8th May 1834.

Dear Sir,—Some of the following gentlemen, all of whom, as well as yourself, have received a circular from Mr. Robinson, are anxious to have a preliminary Meeting to talk over and consider the objects and prospects of the proposed institution of British Architects, and will meet at Mr. Bany's room, 14, Regent Street, on Tuesday evening next, at half-past seven o'clock, when the favour of your attendance is earnestly desired. The chair will be taken at eight o'clock precisely. —I am, my dear Sir, yours very faithfully,

Thos. L. Donaldson.

prominent position and unimpeachable character, educated for and following their profession as an art, and free from those conflicting relations with trade which frequently existed in the early part of the century and prevented that implicit confidence on the part of the public which should enable a client to regard his architect not only as his agent, but as his friend and adviser. A second meeting, for the enrolment of members, was held on the 6th August 1834; and the Council, elected by ballot on the 3rd December following, and consisting of Messrs. Robinson, Kay, and Gwilt as Vice-Presidents, Messrs. Donaldson and Goldicutt as Hon. Secretaries, and Messrs. Barry (afterwards Sir Charles), Basevi, Decimus Burton, Fowler, Philip Hardwick, Kendall, J. B. Papworth, and Rhodes, met for the first time on the 10th December at the Thatched House Tavern. A few weeks afterwards the Earl de Grey was elected President. The junction of the Architectural Society with the Institute was effected in 1842.

The Opening General Meeting of the new Institute was held on Monday 15th June 1835, with the President, Earl de Grey, in the chair. His Address, together with an Address afterwards delivered by Professor Donaldson, will be found among the Transactions of the Institute. At this meeting Sir John Soane, Professor of Architecture at the Royal Academy, expressed by letter his sympathy with the newly established body, and gave a donation of £750 for such purposes as might appear most conducive to its advantage.

The Royal Charter was granted by King William IV. on the 11th January 1837. On the 8th August of the same year, Queen Victoria became Patron, and was subsequently associated with the Prince Consort, who at all times manifested his concern for the well-being of the Institute, on one occasion, in 1842, taking the chair both at the Council and the General Meeting.

A further and lasting mark of the Royal favour was shown in 1848 by the foundation of the Royal Gold Medal, since annually conferred by the Sovereign on some distinguished architect, or man of science or letters, on the recommendation of the Institute.

On the 18th May 1866 the Institute, by Royal command, was enrolled among the Royal Societies of the United Kingdom, and thenceforth styled the "Royal" Institute of British Architects.

His present Majesty King Edward VII., who as Prince of Wales had been joint Patron since 1863, on his Accession in
January 1901 graciously intimated his pleasure to continue his patronage and also the presentation of the Annual Gold Medal for Architecture instituted by Queen Victoria.

In 1887, in order to bring the powers of the Institute more into line with the work it aspired to accomplish, and to render the fact of membership to a certain extent a test of proficiency, the Supplemental Charter of the 50th Victoria, conferring among other privileges power to hold examinations and issue certificates or diplomas, was granted, the document receiving the Royal Sign Manual on the 28th March 1887.

THE COUNCIL DINNER CLUB.

The Council Dinner Club was founded during the presidency of the late Mr. Charles Barry (1876-79), to give Members of Council an opportunity of dining together in the interval between the close of a Council meeting and the opening of a General Meeting of the Institute. It consists of all members of the Council for the time being, past Presidents, past Vice-Presidents, and such other past Members of Council as the Club desires to elect. The meetings are held at the Burlington Hotel, between 6 p.m. and 8 p.m., on all occasions during the Session when there is an evening meeting. One of the functions of the Club is to entertain foreign architects of distinction visiting England, readers of Papers at General Meetings, and others whom the Institute would desire to honour. The Club is entirely self-supporting.—Hon. Sec. and Treasurer: Mr. John Slater.

TEA AND SMOKING ROOM.

For the convenience of members the large front room on the second floor is furnished as a Tea and Smoking Room, and provided with periodicals and writing materials. Country members visiting London are especially invited to use the room for appointments and interviews with clients and others with whom they may have business in London. Refreshments, at moderate charges, are served between the hours of 2 and 7 p.m.

THE R.I.B.A. TRAVELLING CARD.

Members, candidates who have qualified for Associateship, Students, and Probationers R.I.B.A. can obtain from the Institute a travelling card, or credential for travel abroad, available for a stated period. The face of the card is in English, and on the back are translations in French, German, Italian, and Spanish. Persons requiring the cards for use in Italy must have them visé’d by the Italian Consul of their district. Applications for the card must be made in writing to The Secretary R.I.B.A., at the Office of the Institute; and, in the case of those who are neither Probationers nor Students, the application must be accompanied by a letter from a member.
ASSessors IN COMPeTITIONS.

Members of the Institute who have been requested to act as Assessors subsequent to the conditions of the Competition having been drawn, should obtain a copy of the conditions and consider their conformity with the Regulations issued by the Royal Institute, and should also notify the Secretary of the Institute that they have been asked to act.

REGISTER FOR ASSISTANTS SEEKING EMPLOYMENT.

This Register, kept at the office of the Institute, contains applications for varieties of work connected with the profession. The Book is always open to architects' assistants, improvers, pupils, and clerks-of-works; also to young architects desirous of becoming known to members of the Institute through their drawings or other work. Applicants desirous of being registered should give the following particulars:—(1) name and address; (2) age; (3) salary per week; (4) qualifications; (5) references. On obtaining an engagement the applicant should at once inform the Secretary, in order that the fact may be noted in the Register.

Architects, whether members of the Institute or not, will be furnished on application with the names and addresses of persons desiring employment as assistants, improvers, or clerks-of-works, as the case may be. Architects applying for assistants should give the following particulars of their requirements:—(1) whether temporary or permanent engagement; (2) junior or senior assistants; (3) particulars of duties and style of work; (4) salary offered.

The registration fee to non-members is One Shilling; but to members of the Institute, to Students, and Probationers, the Register is free. Communications should be addressed The Secretary R.I.B.A., 9, Conduit Street, London, W.

PROfessional ADVERTISING, ETC.

The attention of members is directed to the following resolutions passed by the Council:

That it is not derogatory to the profession for an architect to sign his buildings in an unostentatious manner, similar to that adopted by painters and sculptors.

That it is undesirable for architects to place their names on boards or hoardings in front of buildings during course of construction for purposes of self-advertisement.

That the Council is of opinion that Members of the Royal Institute of British Architects should not publicly designate themselves otherwise than as "Architect" or "Architect and Surveyor."

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Subscriptions are due on the 1st January. Cheques should be made payable to "The Secretary R.I.B.A."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>A.A. General Meeting. Last day for receiving applications for election at meeting 6th Jan. 1908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>(1) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): President’s Opening Address. Announcement of Nominations of candidates for membership (Election 2nd Dec.). Preliminary Examination for Probationer Studentship R.I.B.A.; and Intermediate Examination for Studentship R.I.B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>ART COMMITTEE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9*</td>
<td>Sat*</td>
<td>Publication of Names of Candidates for Membership (Election 2nd Dec.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>PRACTICE COMMITTEE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>LITERATURE COMMITTEE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>A.A. GENERAL MEETING.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Sat*</td>
<td>Publication of names of applicants for candidature (Election 6th Jan. 1908).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Twenty-sixth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23*</td>
<td>Sat*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.
### DECEMBER 1907

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Tues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Wed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Thu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7*</td>
<td>Sat*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Wed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Thu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Fri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Sat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Tues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Mon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Tues</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Subscriptions for 1908 due. Art Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Second Sunday after Christmas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>5 GENERAL MEETING (BUSINESS): Election of Members; Discussion of Professional and other questions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Science Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>A.A. General Meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sat*</td>
<td>Publication of names of applicants for candidature (Election and March).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>First Sunday after Epiphany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Literature Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Second Sunday after Epiphany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>6 GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Award of Prizes and Studentships; Paper and Discussion: &quot;Royal Palaces in Scotland,&quot; by W. T. Oldrieve [F.], F. A. Scot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Practice Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Exhibition of R.I.B.A. Prize Competition Drawings at the Alpine Club Gallery 21st January to 1st February.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>A.A. General Meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Sat*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Third Sunday after Epiphany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>Exhibition of Prize Competition Drawings closes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>Fourth Sunday after Epiphany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>TUE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>WED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>A.A. General Meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>SAT*</td>
<td>Publication of names of candidates for membership (Election 2nd March).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>Fifth Sunday after Epiphany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>MON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>TUE</td>
<td>Finance Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>WED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>Science Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>FRI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>Last day for receiving notices of questions for discussion at Business Meeting 2nd March.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>Septuagesima Sunday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>TUE</td>
<td>Practice Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>WED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>Literature Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>A.A. General Meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22*</td>
<td>SAT*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>Sexagesima Sunday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>MON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>TUE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>WED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>FRI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Date of publication of Journal.
### MARCH 1908

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Quinquagenarian Sunday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>(9) GENERAL MEETING (SPECIAL AND BUSINESS): ELECTION OF ROYAL GOLD MEDALLIST; ELECTION OF MEMBERS. DISCUSSION OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER QUESTIONS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>TUES</td>
<td>ART COMMITTEE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>WED</td>
<td>ART COMMITTEE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>ART COMMITTEE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>A.A. GENERAL MEETING.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7*</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>First Sunday in Lent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>Second Sunday in Lent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>TUES</td>
<td>PRACTICE COMMITTEE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>WED</td>
<td>LITERATURE COMMITTEE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>LITERATURE COMMITTEE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>A.A. GENERAL MEETING.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>Last day for receiving applications for Election at Meeting 1st June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>Third Sunday in Lent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>TUES</td>
<td>Fourth Sunday in Lent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.
| APRIL 1908. |
|---|---|
| 1 Wed | ART COMMITTEE. |
| 2 Th | |
| 3 Fri | A.A. GENERAL MEETING. |
| 4 Sat* | |
| 5 Sun | Fifth Sunday in Lent. |
| 6 Mon | |
| 7 Tues | PRACTICE COMMITTEE. |
| 8 Wed | |
| 9 Th | SCIENCE COMMITTEE. |
| 10 Fri | LITERATURE COMMITTEE. |
| 11 Sat | |
| 12 Sun | PALM SUNDAY. |
| 13 Mon | (12) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Announcement of Nominations of Candidates for Membership (Election 1st June); Paper and Discussion: The Designs for the London County Hall. |
| 14 Tues | FINANCE COMMITTEE. |
| 15 Wed | |
| 16 Th | Office and Library close at 2 P.M. |
| 17 Fri | Good Friday. |
| 19 Sun | EASTER SUNDAY. |
| 20 Mon | Bank Holiday. |
| 21 Tues | |
| 22 Wed | |
| 23 Th | |
| 24 Fri | |
| 25 Sat | Last day for receiving Applications for the June Preliminary Examination, and Applications and Testimonies of Study for the Intermediate. |
| 26 Sun | FIRST SUNDAY after Easter. |
| 27 Mon | |
| 28 Tues | |
| 29 Wed | |
| 30 Th | |

* Date of publication of Journal.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Second Sunday after Easter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>(13) SEVENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING; Discussion of the Annual Report; Appointment of the Statutory Board of Examiners; Nomination of Auditors; Appointment of Scrutineers for the Annual Elections; Nomination of candidates for Membership (Election 1st June).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Third Sunday after Easter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>FINANCE COMMITTEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>SCIENCE COMMITTEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>Last day for receiving notices of questions for discussion at Business Meeting 1st June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>Fourth Sunday after Easter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>PRACTICE COMMITTEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>LITERATURE COMMITTEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>Last day for receiving Applications and Testimonies of Study for the June Final Examination and Probationary Work for the Special. Last day for receiving Voting Papers for the election of Council and Standing Committees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Rogation Sunday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Sunday after Ascension.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Mon</td>
<td>(15) GENERAL MEETING (BUSINESS): Election of Council and Standing Committees for 1908-9; Election of Members; Discussion of Professional and other questions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 TUES</td>
<td>ART COMMITTEE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 WED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 TH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 FRI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6* SAT*</td>
<td>Office and Library closed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Sun</td>
<td>Whit Sunday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 MON</td>
<td>Bank Holiday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 TUES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 WED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 TH</td>
<td>SCIENCE COMMITTEE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 FRI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 SAT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Sun</td>
<td>Trinity Sunday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Mon</td>
<td>PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION FOR PROBATIONERSHIP R.I.B.A.; AND INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION FOR STUDENTSHIP R.I.B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 TUES</td>
<td>PRACTICE COMMITTEE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 WED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 TH</td>
<td>LITERATURE COMMITTEE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 FRI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 SAT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Sun</td>
<td>First Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Mon</td>
<td>(16) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): PRESENTATION OF THE ROYAL GOLD MEDAL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 TUES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 WED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 TH</td>
<td>FINAL AND SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS FOR CANDIDATES AS ASSOCIATE R.I.B.A., 25TH JUNE TO 3RD JULY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 FRI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27* SAT*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Sun</td>
<td>Second Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 MON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 TUES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Art Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>Seventy-fifth Anniversary of Founders' Meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Third Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Science Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Fourth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Finance Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>Literature Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Fifth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Practice Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Sixth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Date of publication of Journal.
### AUGUST 1908

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Sat</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Seventh Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>BANK HOLIDAY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Eighth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Ninth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Tenth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29*</td>
<td>Sat*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.
### SEPTEMBER 1908

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Events</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>TUES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>WED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>FRI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>Twelfth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>TUES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>WED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>FRI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>MON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>TUES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>WED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>FRI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>MON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>TUES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>WED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>FRI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>Last day for receiving applications for Election at Meeting 30th November.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Date of publication of Journal.
### OCTOBER 1908

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>Last day for receiving Applications for admission to the Statutory Examinations.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>Last day for receiving Applications for the November Preliminary Examination, and Applications and Testimonies of Study for the Intermediate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>Science Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>TUES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>WED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>Last day for receiving Applications and Testimonies of Study for the November Final Examination and Probationary Work for the Special.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>FRI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>MON</td>
<td>Finance Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>TUES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>WED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>Literature Committee. Statutory Examinations for the offices of District Surveyor and of Building Surveyor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>FRI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17*</td>
<td>SAT*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>MON</td>
<td>Practice Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>TUES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>WED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>Publication of Kalendar 1908-09.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>FRI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>MON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>TUES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>WED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>FRI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Date of publication of Journal.
CONSTITUTION.

PATRON.

HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE KING

William the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith To all to whom THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME GREETING Whereas our right trusty and right well beloved Cousin and Councillor THOMAS PHILIP EARL DE GREY hath by his petition humbly represented unto us That he and divers other of our loving subjects have associated together for the purpose of forming an Institution for the general advancement of Civil Architecture and for promoting and facilitating the acquirement of the knowledge of the various Arts and Sciences connected therewith It being an Art esteemed and encouraged in all enlightened nations as tending greatly to promote the domestic convenience of Citizens and the Public improvement and embellishment of Towns and Cities and have subscribed and paid considerable sums of money for those purposes and have formed a collection of Books and Works of Art and have established a Correspondence with Learned and Scientific Men in Foreign Countries for the purpose of Inquiry and Information upon the subject of the said Art And that they have been advised that the object of their undertaking would be more
effectually attained were the same to receive our Royal Sanction and Confirmation and they have besought us to grant to them and to those who shall hereafter become Members of the same Society our Royal Charter of Incorporation for the purposes aforesaid. Do you know ye? That we being desirous of encouraging a design so laudable and salutary of our especial grace certain knowledge and mere motion HAVE willed granted and declared and DO by these presents for us our heirs and successors will grant and declare That the said Thomas Philip Earl de Grey and such others of our loving subjects as have formed themselves into and are now Members of the said Society or who shall at any time hereafter become Members thereof according to such Regulations or Bye Laws as shall be hereafter framed or enacted shall by virtue of these presents be the Members of and form one Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes aforesaid by the name of "THE " INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS" by which name they shall have perpetual succession and a Common Seal with full power and authority to alter vary break and renew the same at their discretion and by the same name to sue and be sued implead and be impleaded answer and be answered unto in every Court of us our heirs and successors and be for ever able and capable in the Law to purchase receive possess and enjoy to them and their successors any Goods and Chattels whatsoever and also be able and capable in the Law (notwithstanding the Statutes of Mortmain) to take purchase possess hold and enjoy to them and their successors a Hall and any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments whatsoever the yearly value of which including the site of the said Hall shall not exceed in the whole the sum of Two thousand pounds computing the same respectively at the Rack Rent which might have been had or gotten for the same respectively at the time of the purchase or acquisition thereof and to act in all the concerns of the said Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes aforesaid as fully and effectually to all intents effects constructions and purposes whatsoever as any other of our liege subjects or any other Body Politic or Corporate in our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland not being under any disability might do in their respective concerns.

And we do hereby grant our especial license and authority unto all and every person and persons Bodies Politic and Corporate (otherwise competent) to grant sell alien and convey in Mortmain unto and to the use of the said Society and their successors any messuages lands tenements or
hereditaments not exceeding such annual value as aforesaid.

In Witness whereof We have caused these our Letters to be made Patent Witness Ourself at our Palace at Westminster the eleventh day of January in the seventh year of Our Reign.

By Writ of Privy Seal

Edmunds.

THE CHARTER.*

Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith. To all to whom THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME GREETING. Whereas Thomas Philip Earl de Grey did by a Petition to His Majesty King William the Fourth humbly represent among other things that he and divers others had associated together for the purpose of forming an Institution for the general advancement of Civil Architecture and for promoting and facilitating the acquirement of the knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith it being an art esteemed and encouraged in all enlightened nations as tending greatly to promote the domestic convenience of citizens and the public improvement and embellishment of towns and cities. And whereas His said Majesty being desirous of encouraging a design so laudable and salutary did by a Royal Charter of Incorporation (hereinafter called the Original Charter) dated eleventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirty seven and given by Writ of Privy Seal grant and declare that the said Thomas Philip Earl de Grey and such other persons who were then members of the Society therein mentioned or who should at any time afterwards become members thereof should form one Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes recited in the said Charter by the name of The Institute of British Architects with perpetual succession and a common seal with full power and authority to alter vary break and renew the same at its discretion and by the same name to sue and be sued implead and be impleaded answer and be answered unto in every Royal Court and be for ever able and capable in the law to purchase receive possess and enjoy to it and its successors any goods and chattels whatsoever and also be able and capable in the law (notwithstanding the Statutes of Mortmain) to take purchase possess hold and enjoy to it and its successors a Hall and any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments.

* The Charter and By-laws are now under revision [see JOURNAL, 27 July 1907].
whosoever the yearly value of which including the site of the said Hall should not exceed in the whole the sum of Two thousand pounds computing the same respectively at the rack rent which might have been had or gotten for the same respectively at the time of the purchase or acquisition thereof and to act in all the concerns of the said Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes aforesaid as fully and effectually to all intents effects constructions and purposes whatsoever as any other of the liege Subjects of the Crown or any other Body Politic or Corporate in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland not being under any disability might do in their respective concerns. And whereas His said Majesty did thereby grant especial license and authority unto all and every person and persons Bodies Politic and Corporate (otherwise competent) to grant sell alien and convey in Mortmain unto and to the use of the said Society and its successors any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments not exceeding such annual value as aforesaid. And whereas the Original Charter contained further provisions for the constitution and management of the said Institute and its affairs. And whereas on the eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirty seven in the first year of Our Reign We graciously consented to become the Patron of the said Institute and did afterwards grant and do annually grant and confer at the recommendation of the said Institute a Royal Gold Medal for the promotion of Architecture. And whereas on the eighteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty six We were graciously pleased to command that the said Institute should thenceforth be styled The Royal Institute of British Architects (hereinafter called the Royal Institute). And whereas a humble Petition has been presented to Us on behalf of the said Royal Institute setting forth among other things that it is expedient to amend the provisions of the Original Charter to the effect and in the manner hereinafter expressed and that such further powers and privileges should be granted to the Royal Institute as are hereinafter contained. Now THEREFORE We having taken the said Petition into Our Royal consideration and being desirous of furthering the gracious intent of Our Royal Predecessor and of promoting the advancement of the interests of the Royal Institute have willed granted and declared and We by Our Prerogative Royal and of Our especial grace certain knowledge and mere motion by these Presents for Us and Our Royal Successors do will grant declare and ordain as follows (that is to say):—
I. Transition.

1. The Royal Institute and the property thereof shall be administered in conformity in all respects with the Original Charter and the Bye-laws in force at the date of this Our Charter until the Bye-laws to be prepared as ordained by this Our Charter shall have been adopted by the Royal Institute as hereinafter provided. When and as soon as the said Bye-laws have been adopted as aforesaid the provisions of the Original Charter which are described in the Schedule to this Our Charter and the Bye-laws in force at the date of this Our Charter shall be repealed and the Royal Institute and the property thereof shall be thenceforth administered in conformity in all respects with this Our Charter and the Bye-laws made or to be made thereunder.

II. Classes AND QUALIFICATIONS OF MEMBERS &c.

2. THE Royal Institute shall consist of three classes of subscribing Members namely Fellows Associates and Honorary Associates and two classes of non-subscribing Members namely, Honorary Fellows and Honorary Corresponding Members and such other classes either subscribing or non-subscribing as may be hereafter established by the Royal Institute.

3. FELLOWS shall be Architects who have attained the age of thirty years and who have been engaged as principals for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture. After the expiration of five years from the date of this Our Charter the Royal Institute shall have power to declare that every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall be required to have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute. But in special cases the Council shall have power to dispense with such Examination or Examinations.

4. ASSOCIATES shall be persons engaged in the study or practice of Architecture who have attained the age of twenty-one years. From the date of this Our Charter every person desiring to be admitted an Associate shall be required to pass or have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute.

5. HONORARY ASSOCIATES shall be persons not professionally engaged in practice as Architects who by reason of their position or of their eminence in art science or literature or their experience in matters relating to Architecture may appear to the Council to be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.
6. HONORARY FELLOWS shall be Members of the Royal Family persons who hold or have held high office in the Government of the United Kingdom or of India or of any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom and other illustrious or distinguished persons to be selected as the Royal Institute may from time to time determine.

7. HONORARY CORRESPONDING MEMBERS shall be persons not being British Subjects and not residing within the United Kingdom nor practising as Architects in India or in any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom who by reason of their eminence as Architects or as Archeologists or for artistic scientific or literary acquirements may appear to the Council able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.

8. THE Council shall have power to decide conclusively respecting the admission as a Candidate for election of each person proposed as a Member of the Royal Institute.

9. EVERY Fellow and every Associate and such other subscribing Members as the Royal Institute may hereafter determine shall be entitled to obtain a Certificate of Membership subject to such conditions and on payment of such subscriptions or other sums as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe and any such person ceasing to be a Member shall on demand deliver back to the Council his Certificate of Membership.

10. A FELLOW may use after his name the initials F.R.I.B.A. and an Associate the initials A.R.I.B.A.

III. President, Vice-Presidents, &c.

11. THERE shall be a President and Vice-Presidents and one or more Honorary Secretaries of the Royal Institute.

12. The President shall be elected from the class of Fellows or from the class of Honorary Fellows.

13. THE Vice-Presidents and the one or more Honorary Secretaries shall be elected from the class of Fellows.

IV. Council.

14. THERE shall always be a Council of the Royal Institute which Council shall consist of the President the Vice-Presidents the one or more Honorary Secretaries and of other Members to be elected at a General Meeting of the Royal Institute in such manner and at such times as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe.

15. THE Council may regulate their own proceedings by Standing Order or otherwise as they may see fit and any act or proceeding of the Council shall not be invalidated by
any vacancy in the Council provided always that the number of Members of Council be not reduced below one-half of the full number prescribed by the Bye-laws.

16. THE Council shall subject to such limitations or restrictions as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe have the sole management of the income of the Royal Institute and also the entire management and superintendence of all the other affairs and concerns thereof and the exclusive right of nominating such Officers and servants as they may deem necessary or useful to the Royal Institute and of removing them if they shall think fit and shall prescribe their respective duties salaries or remuneration.

17. THE Council may subject to such limitations or restrictions as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe apply the Funds of the Royal Institute in furthering professional education and in conducting all Examinations which the Royal Institute may hold under the authority of this Our Charter or which the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required by Statute to hold and such other Examination or Examinations as the Royal Institute may from time to time think fit to establish and in extending and improving the Library Museum and Collections and for other purposes connected with Architecture and in otherwise promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.

18. THE Council may regulate and determine the fees to be paid by Candidates in respect of all Examinations which the Royal Institute may hold under the authority of this Our Charter or which the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required by Statute to hold and such other Examination or Examinations as the Royal Institute may from time to time think fit to establish.

19. THE Council may apply any donations or endowments which have been or may be given to the Royal Institute for any benevolent purposes connected with the profession of Architecture.

V. Examinations.

20. EXAMINATIONS by or under this Our Charter or which the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required by Statute to hold and such other Examination or Examinations as the Royal Institute may from time to time think fit to establish shall be held at such times and places within the United Kingdom or India or any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom and in such manner as the Council may from time to time determine.

21. THE Royal Institute shall have power to grant such Diplomas, &c.
Diplomas or Certificates in connection with Examinations or otherwise in such manner as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe.

VI. Property.

22. AS soon as the Bye-laws have been adopted as hereinbefore provided the whole property of the Royal Institute shall be conveyed by the persons in whom the same is now vested to the Royal Institute and the power and authority to sell alienate charge vary or otherwise to dispose of the same or any part thereof shall subject to the previous sanction of a Resolution of a General Meeting confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting held not less than seven and not more than twenty-eight days after the former Meeting thenceforth be exercisable by the Council who shall have the management and superintendence of the said property.

23. THE Royal Institute may after complying with all requisites from time to time required by law in that behalf receive and hold any donations or endowments consisting of property of any description real personal or mixed for the general purposes of the Royal Institute and may also receive donations or endowments for Prize Medals Exhibitions Studentships or Scholarships or for any special objects connected with the Royal Institute which shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of the Original Charter as amended by this Our Charter.

24. THE Royal Institute may after complying with all requisites from time to time required by law in that behalf receive and hold any donations or endowments consisting of property of any description real personal or mixed which have been or may be given for any benevolent purposes connected with Architecture.

25. NO person who shall hereafter become a non-subscribing Member shall in any case or at any time nor shall any person who shall hereafter become a subscribing Member and shall afterwards cease from any cause whatever to be a Member or any of their representatives have any interest in or claim against the property of the Royal Institute.

VII. General Meetings.

26. GENERAL MEETINGS of the Royal Institute including such as may be summoned by the Council on the requisition of Members or otherwise shall be held as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe and at least one General Meeting shall be held in every year.

27. AT General Meetings Fellows shall be entitled to be
present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings and to vote at such Meetings.

28. AT General Meetings Associates shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings and to vote at such Meetings provided always that no Associate shall be entitled to vote in respect of the making and adopting altering revising suspending or rescinding of any Bye-law.

29. AT General Meetings Honorary Associates shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings and subject to such limitations or restrictions as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe to vote at such Meetings provided always that no Honorary Associate shall be entitled to vote in respect of the making and adopting altering revising suspending or rescinding of any Bye-law.

30. AT General Meetings Honorary Fellows shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings but unless holding the office of President shall not be entitled to vote.

31. AT General Meetings Honorary Corresponding Members shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings but shall not be entitled to vote.

32. AT General Meetings any Resolution adopted by such a majority as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe of those Members having a right to vote and voting at such Meetings shall be deemed and is hereby declared to be a Resolution of the Royal Institute. In the case of an equality of numbers the person presiding shall have a second or casting vote.

VIII. Bye-Laws AND INTERPRETATION.

33. THE Royal Institute may from time to time by Resolution of a General Meeting confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting which shall be held not less than seven and not more than twenty-eight days after the former Meeting make and adopt such Bye-laws as may be deemed expedient and may in the same manner vary suspend and rescind any Bye-laws and make and adopt others in their stead but so that the Bye-laws for the time being be not in any respect repugnant to the law of England or inconsistent with this Our Charter. Provided always that no such Bye-laws shall be of any force or validity whatever unless and until they have been approved by The Lords of Our Most Honourable Privy Council.
34. **SUBJECT** to the provisions of this Our Charter Bye-laws shall define regulate and prescribe

(a) The conditions of Membership and the mode of election and admission and the privileges, obligations and benefits of the several classes of members of the Royal Institute and the payments to be made by members.

(b) The cases and manner in which a member of the Royal Institute may be excluded or suspended from membership.

(c) The mode time and place of summoning and adjourning General Meetings whether Ordinary Business Special Annual or otherwise and the quorum for and the mode of voting at such meetings whether in person or by proxy or by ballot or by voting papers or otherwise and the number of Votes which shall form an effective majority at such meetings and the conduct of proceedings thereat.

(d) The qualification and mode of election of the President and the number qualification and mode of election of the Vice-Presidents and of the one or more Honorary Secretaries and the number qualification and mode of election of the other members of the Council and their respective tenures of office and the mode of filling casual vacancies in the Council and the quorum for Meetings of the Council.

(e) The mode of election tenure of office and duties of two Auditors of the accounts of the Royal Institute.

(f) The appointment of Standing Committees and the proceedings thereof.

(g) The terms and conditions for such Prizes, Medals, Exhibitions, Studentships or Scholarships as have been or may from time to time be established by the Royal Institute.

(h) The relations of the Royal Institute to such branches thereof as may be established within the United Kingdom or India or any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom and to other Societies having kindred aims and purposes.

35. IN this our Charter the expression "the Council" means the Council of the Royal Institute and the expression "the United Kingdom" includes the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.

And We do also further will and ordain that subject to the provisions contained in this Our Charter the Original Charter shall so far as unrepealed have full effect and validity and We do hereby confirm the same accordingly.
In Witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourself at Westminster the twenty-eighth day of March in the fiftieth year of Our Reign.

Schedule REFERRED TO IN SECT. I., CLAUSE I.

THE portions of the Original Charter repealed are—From Section Three beginning with the words "And Our will and pleasure is and We further grant and declare that the Institute of British Architects" to the end of Section Ten which ends with the words "construction and purposes whatsoever."

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual
Muir Mackenzie.

THE BYE-LAWS.

At the Council Chamber, Whitehall. The 7th day of February 1889.

By a Committee of the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

PRESENT:

LORD PRESIDENT,
DUKE OF RICHMOND AND GORDON,
MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a letter, dated the 30th day of January 1889, from Messrs. Markby, Stewart, and Co., submitting certain Bye-Laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects:

And whereas by Section 33 of the Supplemental Charter of the Institute it is provided that no Bye-Laws made by the Institute shall be of any force or validity whatever unless and until they have been approved by the Lords of the Council:

NOW, THEREFORE, their Lordships, having taken in consideration the said Bye-Laws (a copy whereof is hereunto annexed), are pleased to approve the same. C. L. PEEL.

** Amendments in By-laws 7, 8, and 9, agreed to at the Meeting of 27th March 1893, were approved by the Privy Council in the following August. Additions to By-laws 9 and 15, clause a, and variations in By-laws 30 and 31, agreed to at meetings in 1897 and 1898, were approved by the Privy Council in May 1898. Alterations in By-laws 25, 29, and 30, agreed to at the meeting of 5th March 1900, were approved by the Privy Council in the following May.
I. MEMBERSHIP.

1. Every candidate for admission to the Royal Institute shall make and subscribe a statement:—1st. That he is eligible under the Charter and Bye-laws; 2nd. That he is willing, if elected, to be bound by the Charter and Bye-laws, and by Regulations made as hereinafter provided [p. 56].

EXAMINATIONS.

2. Every person desirous of qualifying for candidature as Associate must pass or have passed the Examination or Examinations required by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Charter and Bye-laws; and according to a standard fixed, and Regulations made, from time to time by the Council. The Examination for candidates for Associateship, which shall be held at such times and places as may be appointed or approved by the Council, shall be written, graphic, and oral; and shall relate to the history of architecture; the characteristics and details of architectural styles; the nature, properties, and application of building materials; sanitary science; the principles and practice of construction; the design and arrangement of buildings; professional practice; and such other subjects as the Council may from time to time determine.

NOMINATIONS.

3. Every person, desirous of being admitted as Fellow or Associate, must be proposed according to the Nomination Form for his Class. The Christian name, surname, and place of residence and place or places of business of each candidate, shall be inserted in his Nomination Form; and this Form must be subscribed by him, and, except as hereinafter otherwise provided, by at least three Fellows, who shall certify their personal knowledge of him. The Nomination Form must be accompanied by a separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education and, in the case of a candidate for Fellowship, of his works*; and also by a separate written statement by one Fellow who has signed the Nomination Form, giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate as to his professional education and, in the case of a candidate for Fellowship, with his works. A candidate for Associateship must have passed, and must in his separate written statement declare that he has passed, the Examina-

* See Regulations and Forms, p. 56 et seq.
tion or Examinations required by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Charter and By-laws.*

(a) In the case of a Non-Metropolitan architect who, being desirous of admission, is a member of any Society in alliance with the Royal Institute as hereinafter provided, the Nomination Form may be signed by one Fellow of the Royal Institute, and by the President and Secretary of the Allied Society of which the candidate is a member.

(b) In the case of members of The Architectural Association (London) desirous of being admitted as Associates, the Nomination Form may be signed by one Fellow of the Royal Institute, and by the President and Secretary of The Architectural Association.

(c) In the case of a British architect not residing in the United Kingdom, the candidate for election may be proposed according to the Form A i [page 57], the Nomination Form being accompanied by testimonials from well-known persons as to his professional position and character.

(d) In the case of any candidate for membership not being personally acquainted with the number of Fellows herein required to propose him, the Council shall, if satisfied with his qualifications, have power to nominate him, and to dispense with the separate written statement to be made by a Fellow as herein provided.

4. Every nomination of a candidate as Honorary Associate must state his Christian name, surname, and place of residence, and must be subscribed by him, and by at least three Fellows who shall certify their personal knowledge of him.

5. Every proposal for the election of an Honorary Fellow must be made either by the Council or on the nomination of any twelve Fellows, and must give the Christian name, surname, titles, and address of the candidate, with a statement of the grounds on which he is recommended.

6. Every proposal for the election of an Honorary Corresponding Member must be made either by the Council or on

* The following addition to this clause, agreed to at the meeting of the 6th June 1904, awaits the sanction of the Privy Council:—“After the 31st December 1906” [by resolution of the Institute passed 3rd December 1906 this date has been extended to 31st December 1907] “every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall be required to have passed the Examination or Examinations qualifying him as an Associate, or shall be elected from the ranks of the Associates. But in special cases the Council by the votes of three-fourths of such Members of the Council as are present and voting at a meeting of the Council shall have power to dispense with such Examination or Examinations.”
the nomination of at least three Fellows, and must give the Christian name, surname, titles, and address of the candidate, with a statement of the grounds on which he is recommended.

7. The nomination of every applicant for admission to any class of membership must be forwarded to the Secretary for submission to the Council, who shall inquire into the fitness and qualifications of the applicant so nominated; and, in the case of a nomination of any person residing in a district or province where there is an Allied Society as hereinafter defined, but whose nomination has not been forwarded through such Society, the Secretary shall send notice thereof to such Allied Society, and invite observations thereon. The name and address of every applicant for candidature shall be suspended in the Meeting-room and published in the Journal of the Royal Institute, with a notification that any objection or other communication must be sent to the Secretary for submission to the Council within a period from the date of such publication to be fixed by Regulation. If, after due investigation of the claim of such applicant and of any objection thereto, the Council approve him and find him to be eligible and qualified according to the Charter and By-laws, he shall be admitted to candidature, and his nomination shall be signed by the Chairman of the Council Meeting at which such nomination is approved. The nomination shall be read at a General Meeting and forthwith suspended in the Meeting-room of the Royal Institute until the day of election. The name and address of the candidate, with the names of his proposers, shall be printed in full in the circular convening the Meeting at which such election is to take place. Any communication respecting applicants for admission to candidature, or respecting candidates for election, received by the Council shall be treated as confidential. [See page 56 for the Regulations to carry this By-law into effect.]

8. The election of candidates shall (except in the case in which special provision is made in By-law 9) take place at Business Meetings only, and in no case until due notice thereof has been given in the circular convening the Meeting.

9. The voting at elections shall be by show of hands, and a candidate shall be elected if supported by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting at such election. Provided always that if a requisition in writing signed by seven or more Fellows and Associates (the majority of whom shall be Fellows) be delivered to the
Secretary not less than fourteen clear days before the Meeting at which such election is to take place, that the votes for the whole of the candidates, or for one or more specified candidates, be taken by voting papers, then the election or elections of such candidates shall be so conducted. Voting papers shall then be issued to all Fellows and Associates resident in the United Kingdom, and shall be returned to the Secretary, so that the same shall be received by him at the latest on the Thursday evening before such Business Meeting as aforesaid, folded and enclosed in a sealed envelope, bearing on the outside the signature and Royal Institute serial number of the member voting. The Council shall appoint not less than three Scrutineers, the majority of whom shall be Fellows, and of whom two shall form a quorum, and such Scrutineers shall be summoned by the Secretary to meet at the premises of the Royal Institute, and at such Meeting he shall deliver to them the said envelopes, which shall be opened and the voting papers taken therefrom without being unfolded, the Scrutineers adopting such further measures as they may deem fit to prevent the identification of the voters. The Scrutineers shall then examine the voting papers, count the votes, and report to the Royal Institute at any General Meeting the names of the Candidates elected—negative votes in the proportion of one negative vote to four affirmative votes excluding from election. The decision of the Scrutineers, or a majority of them, shall in all matters relating to an election be final.

Provided always that when the Council of the Institute receive a unanimous recommendation formally submitted by the Council of any Allied Society that a practising member of the profession is eligible and worthy of being elected as a Fellow, the Council shall, during the five years from the date of approval of this provision by the Privy Council, have power to elect him, if in their opinion his work be of sufficient merit. The Council shall also have the power to elect annually to the Fellowship without ballot the President or President-elect of any of the Allied Societies who may be eligible and apply for admission.

[See Regulation to carry this By-law into effect, page 56.]

10. In case of the non-election of any candidate proposed to be elected by a show of hands, no notice shall be taken thereof in the Minutes of the Meeting. No candidate who has been excluded from election shall again be proposed within a period of twelve calendar months.

* This period expired on the 19th May 1903.
11. When a candidate is elected, the Secretary shall inform him of his election and shall send him a copy of the Charter and By-laws, and no elected candidate shall be entitled to the rights and privileges of membership until he shall have signified his acquiescence in the election. No candidate for subscribing membership shall be entitled to such rights and privileges until he has also signed and returned to the Secretary the Declaration A, B, or C [see pp. 56-59], and has paid his entrance fee or contribution and first annual subscription.

12. Every member who has complied with the preceding By-law 11 shall be formally admitted, at the first General Meeting at which he may be present, by the President, or the Chairman of the Meeting, who, addressing him by name, shall say—"As President [or Chairman of this Meeting] I hereby admit you a Fellow [or otherwise as the case may be] of The Royal Institute of British Architects." And every such member shall at such Meeting sign, according to his Class, the Register of the Royal Institute.

13. Any Fellow who has been a member for not less than thirty years, and has retired from practice, may, subject to the approval of the Council, be transferred without election to the non-subscribing Class of "Retired Fellows of the Royal Institute;" and in such case his interest in, or claim against, the property of the Royal Institute shall cease. A Retired Fellow shall be entitled to be present at, and to take part in, the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings, but shall not be entitled to vote.

14. Any Fellow who has retired from practice may, on his request, by Resolution of the Council, be transferred without election or entrance contribution to the Class of Honorary Associates. In the Register of Honorary Associates the names of such transferred Fellows shall be printed in italics.

**Entrance Fees and Subscriptions.**

15. The amounts of entrance fees and subscriptions shall be from time to time determined by Resolution of the Royal Institute.

(a) The entrance fee of each Fellow shall not exceed five guineas, nor his annual subscription four guineas. In the case of a Fellow elected from the Class of Associates, his entrance fee shall not exceed two guineas. Provided always that the Council may during their pleasure dispense with
the payment of an Entrance Fee in the case of Non-Metropolitan Fellows.

(b) The entrance fee of each Associate shall not exceed three guineas, nor his annual subscription two guineas.

(c) The entrance contribution of each Honorary Associate shall be at least two guineas, which shall be appropriated to the Library Fund, and his annual subscription shall be two guineas.

16. Every subscribing member shall pay his entrance fee or contribution and first annual subscription within two months of the day of his election; otherwise, unless the delay be explained to the satisfaction of the Council, his election shall be void.

17. Annual subscriptions shall be paid in advance; and, except as provided by By-law 16, shall be due on the first day of January in each year. Every subscribing member elected after the thirty-first day of October in any year shall not, after having paid his entrance fee or contribution and first annual subscription as hereinbefore provided, be required to pay any further subscription before the first day of the January twelvemonth subsequent to his election.

18. Every subscribing member shall be liable for the payment of his annual subscription until he has either ceased to be a member under By-laws 20 to 23 inclusive, or has signified in writing to the Secretary his intention to resign, and has paid all arrears.

19. Any member whose annual subscription, due on the first day of January, is unpaid on the first Monday in March following shall receive notice thereof; and in the event of the said subscription not being paid on or before the first Monday in April following, the name of such member shall be forthwith posted in the Meeting-room of the Royal Institute, with a statement of the amount due; and shall remain there until the arrears shall have been paid, or until the member shall have become a defaulter under By-law 20. A registered letter, in the Form VI, shall be forthwith sent to every member whose name has been so posted [see p. 61].

20. Whenever any member shall permit his annual subscription to remain in arrear for a period exceeding one year, he shall become a defaulter, and a registered letter, in the Form VII, shall be sent to him; and, if the arrears be not paid within six weeks after the forwarding of such letter, the name of such defaulter shall be posted for six weeks in the Meeting-room of the Royal Institute;
and if the arrears be not paid within that time, the defaulter shall be suspended or expelled by Resolution of the Council, in manner provided by By-law 23. Should any member be expelled for non-payment of his subscription, the Council shall have power, upon the defaulter giving to their satisfaction an explanation of the non-payment, to reinstate him in his former position as a member; and in such case to require the payment of all subscriptions which would be due had he continued a member up to the date of such reinstatement, and any costs to which the Royal Institute may have been put in consequence of the default.

21. In the case of any Fellow or Associate being disabled from ill-health, advanced age, or unable from other sufficient cause to continue to practise his profession, the Council may remit his annual subscription and any arrears due from him, and may further, if they thereafter find good reason for so doing, reinstate such Fellow or Associate in his former position as a member.

22. Any member contravening the Declaration A, B, or C, signed by him, or conducting himself in a manner which, in the opinion of the Council, is derogatory to his professional character, or who shall engage in any occupation which, in the opinion of the Council, is inconsistent with the profession of an architect, shall be liable to suspension or expulsion in manner hereinafter provided. Any member who may be convicted of felony shall, ipso facto, cease to be a member of the Royal Institute.

23. Any charge under the preceding By-law 22 preferred against a member must be in writing, duly signed, and forwarded to the Secretary, who shall lay it before the Council at their next Meeting. Such charge shall be entertained, considered, and determined by the Council only, but the Council shall have power to appoint a Committee of not less than three of their own body to investigate it, and to report to them thereon. Should the Council find primâ facie grounds for further proceedings, the Secretary shall send, in a registered letter, to the member against whom the charge is preferred, a copy of the same, calling upon him to answer such charge in writing within fourteen days of the date of such letter, and, at their discretion, to appear in person before a Meeting of the Council or of a Committee of the Council. In default of the member’s compliance with the request in such letter, or if his explanation be, in the judgment of the Council, unsatisfactory,

* See the Declarations, pp. 54–55.
the Council shall have power to decree the suspension of such member for a period not exceeding twelve months, or his expulsion. No member shall be suspended or expelled unless the Council so decide by a majority of at least two-thirds of those present, and in any case by the vote of at least twelve of those present. If they so decide, the member shall be suspended, or expelled, and cease either temporarily, or permanently, as the case may be, to be a member, on the Chairman at the next General Meeting announcing such decision of the Council to the members present; and the Secretary shall thereupon communicate the fact by registered letter to such member.* Provided always that, should any facts be subsequently brought to the knowledge of the Council which, in their opinion, shall justify them in rescinding their previous decision, they shall have power to do so with the concurrence of at least the number of votes required for the suspension or expulsion as herein provided, and in such case the Chairman at the next General Meeting shall announce the decision of the Council to the members present. In any case of such expulsion or rescission, as herein mentioned, the fact shall be forthwith recorded in the Journal of Proceedings.

24. The Certificate of Membership shall bear the Common Seal of the Royal Institute, and be signed as provided by By-law 39. It shall remain the property of the Royal Institute, but shall be tenable by the member so long as he shall remain a member. When the holder shall cease to be a member, he shall, within seven days of demand being made in writing by the Secretary, return the Certificate; but should he or his legal representatives fail to do so, or to explain his or their inability to do so to the satisfaction of the Council, the Council are hereby empowered to cancel the said Certificate, and to sue for and recover the same with costs; and a notice of such cancelling shall be given by the Chairman at the next General Meeting, and shall be forthwith inserted in the Journal of Proceedings.

II. THE COUNCIL.

25. The Council shall consist of not more than thirty-eight members, viz.:

(a) The President, four Vice-Presidents, an Honorary Secretary, eighteen Members of Council, and four Associate Members of Council.

* Letter Form, p. 61.
(b) Chairmen for the time being of Branches of the Royal Institute within the United Kingdom, established as hereinafter provided.
(c) Presidents for the time being of Societies within the United Kingdom in alliance with the Royal Institute, as hereinafter provided, such Presidents being Fellows of the Royal Institute.
(d) One Fellow or Associate of the Royal Institute as representative of The Architectural Association (London).

26. No President who has filled the office for two successive years shall be again eligible for the Presidency until the expiration of two years from the termination of his tenure of office.

27. Any Fellow who is or has been a Member of Council shall be eligible to serve as Vice-President, but no Vice-President who has filled the office for four successive years shall be eligible for re-election as Vice-President until the expiration of two years from the termination of his tenure of office.

28. The Honorary Secretary shall be eligible to be re-elected from year to year. He shall, subject to the direction and control of the Council, have the management of the affairs of the Royal Institute, and shall cause Minutes to be taken of the proceedings of General Meetings, and of Meetings of the Council, of the Boards of Examiners, and of the Standing and all other Committees of the Royal Institute.

29. Any Fellow shall be eligible to serve as a Member of Council. Any Associate shall be eligible to serve as an Associate-Member of Council.

30. Two weeks prior to the Annual General Meeting in May, the Council shall issue to every subscribing member in the United Kingdom a list of members whom they nominate to the offices of President, Vice-Presidents, Honorary Secretary, Members of Council, and Associate-Members of Council, for the ensuing year of office. Such list shall contain the names of at least twenty-two Fellows and six Associates as nominated for election as Members of Council and Associate-Members of Council respectively, and the names of Chairmen of Branches, of Presidents of Allied Societies, and of a member as representative of The Architectural Association (London). Any seven subscribing members, of whom the majority shall be Fellows, may nominate any other member for any of the above-named offices, by delivering such nomination to the Secretary before the close
of the Annual General Meeting, accompanied by a written undertaking by the nominee to serve if elected. The name of every member so nominated shall be added to the said list, which, with such added names (if any), shall be the voting list for the election. The names of all candidates for election shall be printed in the same type, and in alphabetical order. On the back of this list shall be printed directions for its use by the members; and any list which fails to comply with such directions shall be rejected by the Scrutineers, and the votes shall be lost. At the Annual General Meeting the Members present shall elect by show of hands at least three Scrutineers, the majority of whom shall be Fellows. The Scrutineers shall have the direction of the election, their decision on any matter relating thereto being final, and a majority of them shall be a quorum. The voting list shall be issued to all subscribing members in the United Kingdom within one week after the Annual General Meeting, and shall be returned to the Secretary, at least seven days before the first General Meeting in June, folded and enclosed in a sealed envelope, bearing on the outside the signature and Royal Institute serial number of the member voting. The Scrutineers shall, as soon thereafter as may be convenient, be summoned by the Secretary to meet at the premises of the Royal Institute, and at such meeting he shall deliver to them the said envelopes. They shall then proceed to open the said envelopes and take the voting lists therefrom, without unfolding them, adopting such measures as in their discretion they shall deem fit to prevent the identification of the voters. The Scrutineers shall then open the said voting lists and count the votes, and shall report the result to the first General Meeting in June. The members who receive the most votes shall be declared to be elected at the said first General Meeting in June to the respective offices for which they were nominated, and shall enter upon their respective duties after the close of the last General Meeting in June. In the event of an equality of votes, the election of the members so receiving such equality shall be determined by ballot of the members present having a right to vote and voting. The Council so elected shall remain in office until the close of the last General Meeting in June of the year following that in which they were elected.

31. In the event of the death or resignation of the President, the senior Vice-President shall become President.
In the event of the death or resignation of the Honorary Secretary, the Council shall issue to every subscribing member within the United Kingdom a notice thereof, containing the name of such member or members whom they nominate for the vacant office. Within two weeks of such issue, any seven subscribing members, of whom the majority shall be Fellows, may nominate to the vacant office any other eligible member, by forwarding his name to the Secretary, accompanied by a written undertaking by the nominee to serve if elected. The Council shall, within one further week, issue to every such subscribing member a voting list for the election, accompanied by a notice convening a Special General Meeting as provided in By-law 60, to be held within not less than seven or more than fourteen days of such notice. Such lists shall be returned to the Secretary at least three days before the date of such Meeting. The Council shall appoint one Fellow and one Associate to act as Scrutineers, and the Scrutineers, whose decision shall be final, shall count the votes, and report the result to the Special General Meeting. The form of voting list and the mode of procedure shall be similar to those provided in the case of the annual election. The member so elected at the said Special General Meeting shall enter forthwith on his office.

In the event of the number of members of the Council being reduced, by death, resignation, or otherwise, below one-half of the full number prescribed in By-law 25, the Royal Institute shall proceed to elect other eligible members to the vacancies: the procedure being the same as herein described for the by-election of the Honorary Secretary.

All members of the Council appointed as herein provided shall remain in office until the close of the last General Meeting in the following June.

32. The Council shall meet at the premises of the Royal Institute at least once in every month during the Session. Six members of the Council shall form a quorum. The President or any five members of the Council may, by letter to the Secretary, require an Extraordinary Meeting thereof to be called.

33. Any Regulation made by the Council for carrying into effect the Charter and By-laws, and for the general management of the affairs of the Royal Institute, except as otherwise provided by the Charter, shall after notice given be reported to a General Meeting for confirmation by Resolution of the Royal Institute, and such Regulation shall be subject to repeal or alteration only at a Special General Meeting, to be summoned in the manner described.
in By-law 60, for the consideration of such repeal or alteration.

34. Any appointment by the Council of the Secretary, or other officer or servant of the Royal Institute, shall reserve to the Council the right to terminate such appointment on giving such notice, not exceeding six months, as may be fixed by the Council at the time of the appointment, and no appointment without such reservation shall be valid.

35. The Council shall present a report on the state of the property and affairs of the Royal Institute to the Annual General Meeting, which report shall give an abstract of the proceedings during the official year, an account of the funds (including a balance-sheet of the receipts and disbursements for the past year properly audited), and an estimate of the income and expenditure for the current year. A copy of the report shall be issued to every subscribing member within the United Kingdom, at least one week before the Annual General Meeting.

36. The Council shall, unless otherwise directed by any deed of trust, have the power to invest any entrance fees, surplus income, funds, donations, or endowments, in such securities as trustees are permitted by the High Court of Justice to invest in, and in the stock or shares of the Architectural Union Company (Limited); and such investments shall form part of the property of the Royal Institute.

37. All money belonging to the Royal Institute and not invested shall be deposited by the Council, on account of and for the use of the Royal Institute, with a Banker in London or Westminster.

38. No sum of money exceeding £10 shall be paid on account of the Royal Institute except by a cheque of the Council, signed by three members thereof, and countersigned by the Secretary or other officer nominated by the Council.

39. The Common Seal shall not be affixed to any deed or writing except at a Meeting of the Council, and then only by their authority; and such deed or writing shall after the Seal has been affixed be signed by the President or the Chairman of the Meeting, by two other Members of Council present, and by the Honorary Secretary, or in his absence by another Member of Council, and countersigned by the Secretary.
III. THE AUDITORS.

40. The Royal Institute shall annually elect as Auditors one Fellow and one Associate, not members of the Council. Candidates shall be nominated for the office at the Annual General Meeting on the first Monday in May, and their names shall be appended to the list of the Council nominated for election. The Auditors shall have access at all reasonable times to the accounts and securities. They shall examine the securities and the annual accounts before the latter are submitted to the Annual General Meeting, and shall report thereon to the Royal Institute. In the event of the decease or resignation of an Auditor, another member of the Royal Institute shall be elected to the office by Resolution of the Royal Institute after notice given.

IV. THE SECRETARY.

41. The Council shall appoint an officer who shall be "The Secretary of the Royal Institute," and who shall be responsible to the Council and, subject thereto, shall have the management of the establishment and the conduct of the executive business of the Royal Institute.

V. THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS (ARCHITECTURE).

42. The Council shall annually appoint a Board of Examiners in Architecture, the members of which shall consist of Fellows of not less than five years' standing; and the Council may from time to time appoint such other persons as they may consider necessary, whether members of the Royal Institute or not, to assist the Board in the conduct of such Examination or Examinations as are required by the Royal Institute, under the provisions of the Charter and By-laws, to be passed by candidates for admission to the Royal Institute.

VI. THE STATUTORY BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

43. The Statutory Board or Boards of Examiners appointed by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Metropolitan Building Act 1855 [now the London Building Act 1894], and other Acts of Parliament, shall consist of Fellows of not less than seven years' standing, to be annually elected by Resolution of the Royal Institute; and the Council may from time to time appoint such other persons as they may consider necessary, whether members of the Royal Institute or not, to assist such Board or Boards in the conduct of the Statutory Examinations.
VII. ORDINARY COMMITTEES.

44. The Council shall have power to appoint Committees, for the purpose of investigating specific subjects connected with the objects of the Royal Institute; and the reports of such Committees shall be submitted to the Council in writing. Such Committees may respectively appoint one of themselves to act as Chairman and one or more as Hon. Secretary.

VIII. THE STANDING COMMITTEES.

45. Standing Committees for the promotion of the art, science, literature, and practice of the profession of Architecture shall be appointed annually.

46. The Standing Committees shall each consist of not more than twenty-one members, namely:—Ten Fellows and six Associates, to be elected annually in the manner hereinafter provided; and other members to be subsequently appointed by the Council.

47. The functions of the Standing Committees shall be to consider and investigate any subject appertaining to the branches of the profession of Architecture with which they are respectively entrusted, and to make reports and suggestions thereon to the Council. The publication of such reports or suggestions, or abstracts thereof, shall be left to the discretion and management of the Council. The Standing Committees may make communications at a General Meeting by the direction or leave of the Council or Chairman of the said Meeting.

48. The Standing Committees shall each have the right to appoint from their own members a Chairman, Vice-Chairman, and one or more Honorary Secretaries, and shall meet at the premises of the Royal Institute at such intervals as they may deem desirable; and such Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall have power to summon a Meeting of his Standing Committee at any time he may think fit, subject in all cases to the convenience of the Council. Five members shall be a quorum.

49. Four weeks prior to the Annual General Meeting in May, the Standing Committees shall each send to the Council a list of Fellows and Associates whom they suggest as suitable and eligible to serve on their respective Committees for the ensuing year of office. The procedure for the election, including the issue of a voting list by the Council, the nomination of other candidates, the preparation, issue, and return of the voting list, and the duration
of the Committee, shall be as provided in By-law 30 for the annual election of the Council, so far as such provisions are applicable; and Scrutineers appointed as therein provided shall have the conduct of the election. The voting list shall be printed on paper of a colour distinctive from that of the voting list for the election of the Council.

50. The Standing Committees may conduct their own correspondence and business respectively, but shall take no public action nor incur any pecuniary responsibility.

51. In the first week of April in each year the Standing Committees shall each forward to the Council a report of their proceedings during the official year, which report, or a summary thereof, shall be incorporated in the Council's report to the Annual General Meeting.

IX. GENERAL MEETINGS.

52. The Session shall commence on the first Monday in November in each year, and shall terminate in the following June, but it shall be in the power of the Council to vary the commencement and duration of the Session.

53. All General Meetings, excepting Special General Meetings, shall be held on Monday evenings at the premises of the Royal Institute. The chair at such Meetings shall be taken as soon after 8 o'clock p.m. as there shall be a quorum of twenty subscribing members present, of whom at least eleven shall be Fellows. If such quorum be not constituted before 8.30 p.m. the Meeting shall not take place, and all notices in respect thereof shall be held to have lapsed. The Council shall, at or before the beginning of the Session, fix the dates for General Meetings (excepting Special General Meetings), and a card containing such dates shall be forwarded to every member. The Royal Institute may by Resolution after notice given vary the day, time, date, and place of Meeting.

54. The Chair at General Meetings shall be taken by the President, or in his absence by one of the Vice-Presidents, or in their absence by a Member of Council; failing whom, any Fellow whom the Meeting may elect shall take the Chair.

55. A printed notice of every General Meeting, stating the date and hour at which it is to be held and the business to be transacted thereat, shall be sent to every member within the United Kingdom at least seven days previously. Any General Meeting may by Resolution adjourn from time to time, but unless the adjournment be for a period
exceeding seven days no printed notice shall be necessary. The proceedings at General Meetings shall be conducted in accordance with Regulations to be made from time to time by the Council.

56. At least four Business Meetings, exclusive of the Annual General Meeting in May, shall be held during the Session at, as nearly as possible, equal intervals. At these Meetings elections for membership shall be taken, and any questions relating to the property or the management of the Royal Institute, or to any professional question, may be discussed thereat; but notice of any motion intended to be submitted to a Business Meeting must be given to the Secretary at least fourteen days before the date of such Meeting.

57. No Honorary Associate shall be entitled to vote in the election of any candidate for admission to the Royal Institute, or on any professional question.

58. Questions relating to the property or the management of the Royal Institute or to any professional question shall be brought forward at Business or Special General Meetings only.

59. The Annual General Meeting shall be held on the first Monday in May, to receive and consider the Report of the Council, and to appoint the Statutory Board or Boards of Examiners under the Metropolitan Building Act 1855 [now the London Building Act 1894], and other Acts of Parliament. A list of the attendances at the Meetings of the Council, of the Statutory Board or Boards of Examiners, and of the Standing Committees, shall be submitted to the Annual General Meeting.

60. The Council may at any time call a Special General Meeting for a specific purpose, and they shall at any time during the Session be bound to do so on the written requisition of twelve subscribing members, of whom the majority shall be Fellows, which shall specify the nature of the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be discussed at such Meeting. A Special General Meeting shall be held within three weeks after the delivery of such requisition to the Secretary. If within half an hour of the time appointed for such Meeting there be not twenty subscribing members present, of whom eleven shall be Fellows, no Meeting shall take place, and all notices in respect thereof shall be held to have lapsed.

61. The adoption of any new By-law, or the alteration, suspension, or repeal of any existing By-law, may be proposed by the Council or by any twelve Fellows. In
either case a Special General Meeting shall be convened
in the manner prescribed in By-law 60 to consider the
proposal.

62. A Resolution respecting the adoption of a proposed
new By-law, or the alteration, suspension, or repeal of any
existing one, or on any proposal affecting the property or
management of the Royal Institute, or any professional
question, shall only be carried at a General Meeting if
there shall be present and voting at least twenty subscribing
members, of whom not less than eleven shall be Fellows;
and if the same be supported by a majority of at least two-
thirds of those present having a right to vote and voting
thereon. Provided always that when any such Resolution
shall have been carried as aforesaid, it shall be suspended
on a demand being made in writing, at or previously to the
Meeting, by any six Fellows, that a poll thereon shall be
taken by voting papers. Three Scrutineers, of whom the
majority shall be Fellows, shall then be appointed by the
Meeting, and the Meeting shall be adjourned for a period
of not less than fourteen or more than twenty-eight days.
A voting paper containing the proposal submitted, together
with an official report of the discussion, shall be printed
and sent to all members having a right to vote thereon.
Each voting paper shall be filled up, signed by the member,
and returned to the Secretary, at least three days before
the said adjourned Meeting. The voting papers shall be
handed by the Secretary to the Scrutineers, of whom two
shall be a quorum, and whose decision shall be final; they
shall then count the votes and announce the result at the
said adjourned Meeting. The said Resolution shall be
declared to be carried if supported by a majority of the
voting papers so returned; otherwise it shall be declared
to be negatived.

A Resolution declared to be carried, and requiring under
the provisions of the Charter to be confirmed at a subse-
quent General Meeting, shall be deemed to be so confirmed
provided it be by a majority of those present having a right
to vote and voting thereon at the said subsequent General
Meeting; or if a poll be demanded, then by votes to be
taken as herein provided.

The demand of a poll at a General Meeting shall not
prevent the continuance of the Meeting for the transaction
of business other than that on which such poll has been
demanded.

In all cases, except as otherwise provided, the voting
shall be by show of hands; and a Resolution of the Royal
Institute so voted shall be declared to be carried if supported by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting thereon.

X. GENERAL CONFERENCES.

63. The Council shall make arrangements for Conferences, for the consideration of subjects of interest to the profession of Architecture, to be held sometimes in London and sometimes in the provinces.

XI. THE ROYAL GOLD MEDAL.*

64. In the case of the Royal Gold Medal the Council shall announce to the members, at a General Meeting, at least four weeks before the Special General Meeting at which the election is to be made, the name of the person they propose to submit to His Majesty as a fit recipient of that Honour; and any twelve Fellows, desiring to substitute any other name, shall deliver in writing to the Secretary a proposal signed by them, containing the name to be substituted, at least fourteen days before the day of election. If no name be so proposed for substitution before the said time, the nomination of the Council shall be submitted on the day of election to the Special General Meeting. If, however, any such substituted nominations be made, and be not accepted by the Council, the name proposed by the Council shall be first submitted to the Meeting; and if such name be not approved by Resolution, then the other names proposed as above, in the order of the date of nomination, shall be submitted. In any case the award shall be by Resolution of the Royal Institute.

XII. STUDENTS.

65. Every Student† who has passed the examination for that grade, instituted or to be instituted by Resolution of the Royal Institute, and shall have satisfied such other requirements as the Council may from time to time prescribe as applying to Students, shall be entitled to be registered as "Student of the Royal Institute of British Architects," subject to such conditions and to such restrictions as to continuance as the Council may determine; and a Register of such Students shall be kept, setting forth their names in the chronological order in which they have passed.

* See roll of recipients since its foundation in 1848, p. 62.
† See Register of Students R.I.B.A., p. 187.
XIII. STUDENTSHEIPS AND PRIZES.*

66. The Council shall, subject to the terms and conditions of any deed of gift or trust, define the programmes and conditions of competition for such Prizes, Medals, Exhibitions, Studentships or Scholarships, as have been or may from time to time be established by the Royal Institute, or which have been or may hereafter be founded by private munificence and held in trust by the Royal Institute; and shall by a deed or writing under the Common Seal, award the same, and shall announce such awards at the next General Meeting after the adjudication.

67. The Silver Medal of the Royal Institute for the best Essay on some specific subject relating to professional study or practice, and the Silver Medal of the Royal Institute for the best Illustrations drawn from actual measurement of any important building in the United Kingdom or abroad, shall be offered annually, and shall, subject to such restrictions as may from time to time be determined, be open to all British subjects; and the said Medals may be accompanied by a sum or sums of money, in each case to be fixed by Regulations made by the Council.

68. The Soane Medallion for the best Architectural Design for some specific subject, with a sum of money for foreign travel, to be fixed by Regulations made by the Council, and paid in such manner as they may consider expedient, shall be offered annually, and shall, subject to such restrictions as may from time to time be determined, be open to all British subjects who are members of the profession of Architecture and under the age of thirty years.

XIV. DIPLOMAS.

69. Diplomas or Certificates, of such forms and designs as the Council may prescribe, shall be granted to every Fellow and Associate who is or shall be entitled thereto under Regulations to be made from time to time by Resolution of the Royal Institute.

XV. MISCELLANEOUS.

70. Each member shall have the privilege of introducing at any Ordinary Meeting, one Visitor, who shall enter his name in a book provided for that purpose, but the Council

* See Registers of Prizemen and Travelling Students under the respective headings.
shall have power, on special occasions, to suspend this privilege on giving notice in the circular convening the Meeting.

71. The name of every person who shall contribute to the Collection, the Library, or the general funds of the Royal Institute, shall be published in the Journal of Proceedings.

72. Every Paper read or taken as read at General Meetings by any person shall be considered to be presented, and shall in consequence of such presentation become the property of the Royal Institute; and the Council may publish the same in any way and at any time that they may think proper, unless there shall have been a previous engagement with its author to the contrary. But should the Council not publish such Paper within eighteen months from its reception, the author shall have a right to publish it.

73. The Charter, Deeds, and Securities of the Royal Institute shall be kept in the custody of the Banker on behalf of the Council, in an iron chest, with three separate locks, each having a different key; and the keys thereof respectively shall be kept by the President, the Honorary Secretary, and the Secretary, one by each.

74. The Common Seal shall be kept in an iron chest or safe at the offices of the Royal Institute; the two keys of the chest or safe being kept respectively by the Honorary Secretary and the Secretary, one by each.

75. The Presidential chain and badge of office shall be placed in the custody of the President for the time being, who shall be responsible for their safety.

XVI. BRANCHES.

76. Branches of the Royal Institute may be established according to Regulations to be made from time to time by the Council.

XVII. ALLIED SOCIETIES.

77. Any Non-Metropolitan Architectural Society * in the United Kingdom, in India, or in any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom, consisting in whole or in part of professional members, may, subject to such regulations, limitations, and restrictions, as may from time to time be prescribed by Resolution of the Royal Institute, be allied with the Royal Institute.

78. The constitutional rules or by-laws of Allied Societies shall be subject to the approval of the Council, and no addition thereto, or variation thereof, shall be made without previous notice to and approval by the Council.

* See Allied Societies.
79. The Royal Institute shall not be responsible for any acts, expenses, or other liabilities which may be done or incurred by any Allied Society.

80. If any Society in alliance with the Royal Institute desire to withdraw therefrom, such Allied Society shall be at liberty to do so after three months' notice, and the Royal Institute may in like manner determine the alliance.

81. The Royal Institute shall, in each year, contribute to any Allied Society not more than one-fourth of the annual subscription paid to the Royal Institute by each member thereof who is also a member of such Allied Society, in respect of and for his subscription thereto; but in no event shall such contribution apply in the case of any one member to more than one Allied Society.

XVIII. INTERPRETATION.

82. "The Royal Institute" shall mean The Royal Institute of British Architects. "The Charter" shall mean the Original Charter so far as unrepealed, together with the Supplemental Charter. "The Council" shall mean the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects. "The Honorary Secretary" shall mean the one or more Honorary Secretaries of the Royal Institute as may from time to time be determined at any annual election, and in the event of there being more than one, any duty imposed on the Honorary Secretary shall be effectual if performed by any one of them. "The Secretary" shall mean "The Secretary of the Royal Institute," as defined in By-law 41. "Non-Metropolitan Architect" shall mean an architect who has no office or place of residence within a radius of twelve miles of Charing Cross in the City of Westminster. "Non-Metropolitan Architectural Society" shall mean a Society having no place of meeting within the said radius of twelve miles.

XIX. THE FORMS OF DECLARATION.

83. A. FORM TO BE SIGNED BY A FELLOW.

I, the undersigned, having been elected a Fellow of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I have attained the age of thirty years, and have been engaged as principal for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture; and, in consideration of my having been so elected, I promise and agree that I will not accept any trade or other discounts, or illicit or surreptitious commissions or allowances, in connection with any works the execution of which I may be engaged to superintend, or
with any other professional business which may be intrusted to me; that, having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, I will be governed and bound thereby, and by any alteration thereof which may hereafter be made, until I shall have ceased to be a Fellow; and that, by every lawful means in my power, I will advance the interests and objects of the Royal Institute.

B. Form to be signed by an Associate.

I, the undersigned, ______ having been elected an Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I am engaged in the study [or practice] of Architecture, and have attained the age of twenty-one years; and, in consideration of my having been so elected, I promise and agree that I will not accept any trade or other discounts, or illicit or surreptitious commissions or allowances, in connection with any works the execution of which I may be engaged to superintend, or with any other professional business which may be intrusted to me; that, having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, I will be governed and bound thereby, and by any alteration thereof which may hereafter be made, until I shall have ceased to be an Associate; and that, by every lawful means in my power, I will advance the interests and objects of the Royal Institute.

C. Form to be signed by an Honorary Associate.

I, the undersigned, ______ having been elected an Honorary Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I am not following the profession of an Architect, but am interested in the study of Architecture; and, in consideration of my having been so elected, I promise and agree that I will be governed and bound by the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, which I hereby acknowledge to have read, and by any alteration thereof which may hereafter be made, until I shall have ceased to be an Honorary Associate; and that, by every lawful means in my power, I will advance the interests and objects of the Royal Institute.
REGULATIONS (BY-LAWS 3, 7, AND 9).

As regards By-law 3 * [p. 34] —

Every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall in all cases † submit for examination by the Council, as evidence of his abilities as a practising Architect, working drawings, and, if practicable, photographs of his executed works, with such further evidence, if any, as the Council may require. Such drawings and photographs shall be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the applicant, that the buildings to which they relate have been designed by himself.

As regards By-law 7 * [p. 36] —

1. Any objection to an applicant for candidature whose name and address are published in the Journal of the Royal Institute, or other communication respecting him, must be sent to the Secretary for submission to the Council within ten clear days from the date of issue of that number of the Journal.

2. No nomination of any applicant for candidature shall be approved by the Council until after the lapse of at least fourteen days from the date of the publication of his name and address in the Journal of the Royal Institute.

3. The day of election shall be the first Business Meeting held after the expiration of twenty-one days from the General Meeting at which the nomination was read.

As regards By-law 9 ‡ [p. 36] —

The voting papers, which shall be in the form of the voting papers issued for the election of the Council, shall state the name and address of every candidate, with the names of his respective proposers, the year in which he was articled, and, in the case of a candidate for Fellowship, the year in which he became engaged as a principal in the practice of Architecture.

APPENDICES.

THE FORM OF PRELIMINARY STATEMENT.§

A. B. & C. FELLOW, ASSOCIATE, AND HON. ASSOCIATE.

I, the undersigned, being desirous of admission to The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby state that I am eligible under the Charter and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, and am willing, if elected, to be bound thereby, and by Regulations made in accordance therewith for carrying them into effect.

Name, Address, and Date.

FORMS OF NOMINATION & SEPARATE STATEMENTS.

A. FELLOW: PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE.

A. B. of , having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and

* Approved at a Special General Meeting held 27th March 1893.
† Except in that of the President or President-Elect of an Allied Society applying for admission under By-law 9.
‡ Approved at a Special General Meeting held 21st May 1906.
§ This Statement must be subscribed by every candidate for admission to subscribing membership, prior to his nomination.
being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as a Fellow. A separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education and works, with the working drawings and photographs of some of his executed works, and a separate written statement by one of the undersigned, giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate's professional education and works, accompany this Nomination. We the undersigned do, from our personal knowledge of him, propose and recommend him for election. Witness our hands this day of 190.

Signature of Candidate.

[Signatures of three Fellows.]

A ii. FELLOW: UNANIMOUS RECOMMENDATION BY THE COUNCIL OF AN ALLIED SOCIETY.

To the President and Council of the Royal Institute, &c.

Gentlemen,—We are formally instructed by the Council of the [here insert name of Society] to inform you that at their meeting held on the 190, the following members being present, thereby constituting at least three-fourths of the number of this Council, it was unanimously resolved that Mr. of who was nominated at a previous meeting, and whom we know to be an architect practising within the province of this Society and eligible under the Charter for admission as Fellow of the Royal Institute and deem to be worthy thereof, be recommended to you for election to the
Fellowship of the Royal Institute of British Architects, as provided by By-law 9.

We forward herewith:

(1) The "Preliminary Statement" signed by Mr.
(2) A separate written Statement by Mr. giving particulars of his professional education and works.
(3) Photographs and Working Drawings of some of Mr.'s executed works.

We are, &c.,

Signatures of Chairman of Meeting and Hon. Secretary.

Elected by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects at their Meeting, 190.

Signature of Chairman of Meeting.

A. FELLOW: CANDIDATE'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

Every candidate desirous of being admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute must furnish the Council with the information indicated in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEMS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I.—The manner in which he received his professional education, and the date of commencing same.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II.—Particulars as to his engagements, time spent in travelling, &amp;c., before he commenced practice.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.—The year in which he commenced practice, and the locality.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.—A list of the principal buildings in the erection, alteration, restoration, decoration, &amp;c., of which he has been engaged since he commenced practice, indicating those of which he submits working drawings, and, if practicable, photographs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.—A list of any literary or artistic works of which he is the author.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I hereby declare that the above statement made by me this day of 190, is a true account of my professional education and works; that I have attained the age of years; * and that the buildings to which the working drawings and photographs I submit herewith relate have been designed by myself.

Signature and Address of Candidate.

* A candidate for Fellowship must have attained the age of thirty years, and he must here state his age at the date of application.
A. FELLOW: PROPOSER'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

This Statement must be filled up, and subscribed by one of the Fellows who have signed the Candidate's Nomination.

To the President and Council of the Royal Institute, &c.

Gentlemen,—I have the honour to inform you that my acquaintance with [here insert name and address of Candidate], who is desirous of being admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, commenced in the year , and that [here state what the Proposer knows about the Candidate's professional education]. I am also acquainted with some of the works executed under the candidate's superintendence, viz. [here mention some of the Candidate's works known to the Proposer, and describe one]. Further, I believe that he is a fit and proper person to be admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute.

B. ASSOCIATE: PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE.

A. B. of , having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as an Associate. A separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education, and a separate written statement by one of the undersigned, giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate's professional education, accompany this Nomination. We the undersigned do, from our personal knowledge of him, propose and recommend him for election.

Witness our hands this day of 190 .

Signature of Candidate. [Signatures of three Fellows.]

* * * There is another form, under By-law 3 (a) or (b), relating (a) to members of Allied Societies, or (b) to members of the Architectural Association, which must be signed (a) by one Fellow of the Royal Institute and by the President and Secretary of the Allied Society of which the candidate is a member, or (b) by one Fellow of the Royal Institute and by the President and Secretary of the Architectural Association; and another form under By-law 3 (d), for candidates not personally acquainted with the requisite number of Fellows, which must be signed by the Council.

B. ASSOCIATE: CANDIDATE'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

Every candidate desirous of being admitted an Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects must furnish the Council with the following information:—
I hereby declare that the above statement made by me this day of 190 , is a full and true account of my professional education. [Signature and Address.]

B. ASSOCIATE: PROPOSER’S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

To be made and subscribed by one of the Fellows who have signed the Candidate’s Nomination as Associate.

To the President and Council of the Royal Institute, &c.

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honour to inform you that my acquaintance with [here insert name and address of Candidate], who is desirous of being admitted an Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects, commenced in the year , and that [here state what the Proposer knows about the Candidate’s professional education]. Further, I believe that he is a fit and proper person to be admitted an Associate of the Royal Institute. [Signature and Address of Proposer.]

C. HONORARY ASSOCIATE.

A. B. of , having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as an Honorary Associate, he being, in our opinion, qualified to concur with Architects in the advancement of professional knowledge. We the undersigned do, from our personal knowledge of him, propose and recommend him for election. Witness our hands this day of 190 .

Signature of Candidate. [Signatures of Proposers.]

NON-SUBSCRIBING MEMBER: HONORARY FELLOW.

A. B. of , being duly qualified under the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects, We the undersigned do propose and hereby nominate him for election as Honorary Fellow, on the grounds that [here state the grounds on which he is recommended]. Witness our hands this day of 190 .

Signature of Candidate.

* * The nomination of a candidate for election as Hon. Fellow must be signed by twelve Fellows, or by the Council.
NON-SUBSCRIBING MEMBER: HON. CORR. MEMBER.
A. B. of , being duly qualified under the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects, We the undersigned do propose and hereby nominate him for election as Honorary Corresponding Member, on the grounds that [here state the grounds on which he is recommended]. Witness our hands this day of 190 .

Signature of Candidate.

*: The nomination of a candidate for election as Hon. Corr. Member must be signed by at least three Fellows, or by the Council.

LETTER FORMS.

No. VI.—TO A MEMBER IN ARREAR WITH HIS SUBSCRIPTION.

Sir,—It is my duty to inform you that, in conformity with By-law 19, your name was posted in the Meeting-room of The Royal Institute of British Architects on Monday, the inst., your annual subscription of guineas being in arrear since January 1st.

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

Amount due:—

£   "   "

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

No. VII.—TO A DEFAULTER UNDER BY-LAW 20.

Sir,—It is my duty to inform you that, in conformity with By-law 20, your name will be posted in the Meeting-room of The Royal Institute of British Architects, as a Defaulter, unless the arrears due January 1st, 190 , amounting to guineas, be paid within six weeks * from this date (that is to say, before the )

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

Amounts due:—

190 £   "   "

190 £   "   "

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

No. VIII.—TO A MEMBER SUSPENDED OR EXPELLED.

Sir,—It is my duty to inform you that, by a Resolution of the Council of The Royal Institute of British Architects, pursuant to the By-law No. 23 [in the case of Defaulters the By-law to be referred to is No. 20], you are [suspended from membership of the Institute for a period of .........] no longer a member of the Institute.—I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

* If resident abroad, the period of six weeks is calculated from the date of the assumed receipt of the notice, and an allowance is made according to distance from England.
PAST PRESIDENTS.
1835-59 EEARL DE GREY.
1860 CHAS. ROBT. CCKERELL.
1861-63 SIR WILLIAM TITE.
1863-65 THOMAS L. DONALDSON.
1865-67 A. J. E. BERESFORD HOPE.
1867-70 SIR WILLIAM TITE.
1870-73 THOMAS HENRY WYATT.
1873-76 SIR G. GILBERT SCOTT.
1876-79 CHARLES BARRY.
1879-81 JOHN WHICHCORD.
1881 GEO. EDMUND STREET.
1882-84 SIR HORACE JONES.

1884-86 EWAN CHRISTIAN.
1886-87 EDWARD TANSON.
1888-91 ALFRED WATERHOUSE.
1891-94 J. MACVICAR ANDERSON, F.R.S.E.
1894-96 FRANCIS C. PENROSE.
1896-99 PROFESSOR GEORGE AITCHISON, R.A.
1899-1902 SIR WILLIAM EMERSON.
1902-1904 SIR ASTON WEBB, R.A., F.S.A.
1904-1906 JOHN BELCHER, A.R.A.

** The names of those deceased are printed in italics. **

ROYAL GOLD MEDALLISTS.
The Royal Gold Medal for the promotion of Architecture, instituted by Queen Victoria, and continued by his present Majesty King Edward VII., is annually conferred on some distinguished Architect, or man of Science or Letters, who has designed or executed a building of high merit, or produced a work tending to promote or facilitate the knowledge of Architecture or the various branches of science connected therewith. The following is a complete roll of the recipients:—

1843 CHAS. ROBT. CCKERELL.
1849 LUIGI CANINA, Italy.
1850 SIR CHARLES BARRY.
1851 THOMAS L. DONALDSON.
1852 LEO VON KLENZE, Austria.
1853 SIR ROBERT SMIRKE.
1854 PHILIP HARDWICK.
1855 J. H. HITTORFF, France.
1856 SIR WILLIAM TITE.
1857 JOHN JONES.
1858 AUGUST STULER, Germany.
1859 SIR G. GILBERT SCOTT.
1860 SYDNEY SMIRKE.
1861 J. B. LESUEUR, France.
1862 REV. ROBERT WILLIS.
1863 ANTHONY SALVIN.
1864 E. VIOLLET-LE- DUC, France.
1865 SIR JAMES PENNETHORNE.
1866 SIR M. DIGBY WYATT.
1867 CHARLES TEXIER, France.
1868 SIR HENRY LAYARD.
1869 C. R. LEPSUS, Germany.
1870 BENJAMIN FERREY.
1871 JAMES PERGUSON.
1872 BARON VON SCHMIDT, Austria.
1873 THOMAS HENRY WYATT.
1874 GEO. EDMUND STREET.
1875 EDMUND SHARPE.
1876 JOSEPH LOUIS DUC, France.
1877 CHARLES BARRY.
1878 ALFRED WATERHOUSE.
1879 CHARLES JEAN MELCHIOR, MARQUIS DE VOGUE.

1880 JOHN L. PEARSON.
1881 GEORGE GODWIN.
1882 BARON VON FERSTEL, Austria.
1883 FRAS. CRANMER PENROSE.
1884 WILLIAM BUTTERFIELD.
1885 H. SCHLIEBEN, Germany.
1886 CHARLES GARNIER, France.
1887 EWAN CHRISTIAN.
1888 BARON VON HANSEN, Austria.
1889 SIR CHARLES T. NEWTON.
1890 JOHN GIBSON.
1891 SIR ARTHUR BLOMFIELD.
1892 CESAR DALTZ, France.
1893 RICH. MORRIS HUNT, U.S.A.
1894 LORD LEIGHTON.
1895 JAMES BROOKS.
1896 ERNEST GEORGE.
1897 Dr. P. J. H. CUYPERS, Holland.
1898 Professor GEO. AITCHISON, R.A.
1900 Professor RODOLFO AMADEO LANCIANI, D.C.L.Oxon., Italy.
1901 [Not awarded, owing to the death of Queen Victoria.]
1903 THOS. EDWARD COLLUCUTT.
1905 CHARLES FOLLEN MCMIN, United States.
1904 AUGUSTE CHOISY, France.
1905 SIR ASTON WEBB, R.A., F.S.A.
1906 SIR LAWRENCE ALMA-ATADEMA, O.M., R.A., F.S.A.
1907 JOHN BELCHER, A.R.A.

** The names of those deceased are printed in italics. **
REGISTER OF MEMBERS.

[Additions and Corrections to 19th October 1907.]

* Marked thus have been previously members of Council. The names of members of the present Council are printed in full capitals.
† Marked thus have received the Certificate of Competency to act (1) as District Surveyor in London, granted by the Institute under the London Building Act, 57 & 58 Vict., cap. cxxii., section 140; or (2) as Building Surveyor under Local Acts of Parliament.
‡ Marked thus have entered after passing an Examination qualifying for candidature as Associate.

(L) Marked thus are Life-members (Compositions were abolished in 1877).

The distinctive affixes to names in this Register are restricted to hereditary titles and titles of honour; University degrees; to membership of the Royal Academies of Arts, of the English, Scotch and Irish Royal Societies and Societies of Antiquaries, of the Institution of Civil Engineers and the Surveyors' Institution, and of the House of Commons.

FELLOWS (F.R.I.B.A.).

Fellows shall be Architects who have attained the age of thirty years and who have been engaged as principals for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture. After the expiration of five years from the date of this Our Charter [23 March 1887] the Royal Institute shall have power to declare that every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall be required to have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute. But in special cases the Council shall have power to dispense with such Examination or Examinations.—Extract from the Charter.

Every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall in all cases submit to examination by the Council, as evidence of his abilities as a practising Architect, working drawings, and, if practicable, photographs of his executed works, with such further evidence, if any, as the Council may require. Such drawings and photographs shall be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the applicant, that the buildings to which they relate have been designed by himself.—Regulation under By-law 3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elected</th>
<th>Serial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1874 1880 254</td>
<td>*ADAMS: COLE ALFRED, 66, Victoria Street, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896 741</td>
<td>ADAMS: HARRY PERCY (Inst. Silver Medallist (Drawings) 1888, Godwin Bursar 1894), 28, Woburn Place, Russell Square, W.C. [Tel. 7228 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876 1896 381</td>
<td>ADAMS: MAURICE BINGHAM [Clements House, Clements Inn Passage, Strand, W.C.], Edenhurst, Marlborough Crescent, Bedford Pk., Chiswick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906 1129</td>
<td>ADAMSON: WILLIAM, Union Castle Building, Cape Town, S. Africa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905 997</td>
<td>ADSHEAD: STANLEY DAVENPORT, 46, Great Russell Street, W.C. [Tel. 6751 Gerrard.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888 1900 814</td>
<td>ALHAMI: IBRAHIM SHAH DAUD, L.C.E. (Bombay), Fellow of Bombay University, Executive Engineer, Bijapur, India.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904 961</td>
<td>AICKMAN: WILLIAM ARTHUR, 34, Gresham Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903 891</td>
<td>AYNSLIE: WILFRID, Broad Sanctuary Chambers, Westminster, S.W.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(L) 1862 661*</td>
<td>*ATCHISON: PROFESSOR GEORGE, B.A. Lond., E.A. [Royal Gold Medallist 1898], President 1896-99, Associate of the Royal Academy of Belgium, Foreign Member of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts of Stockholm, District Surveyor East Wandsworth and Tooting Graveney; 150, Harley Street, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866 1875 160</td>
<td>ALBURY: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 154, Friar Street, Reading.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL NUMBER.

- 1887 395 ALDWICKLE: THOMAS WILLIAM, 20, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E. [Tel. 518 Hop.]
- 1888 481 ALLEN: WILLIAM TAPRELL, Stevenage, Herts.
- 1888 1900 824 †AMBLER: LOUIS, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C. [Tel. 10984 Central]
- 1864 1868 97 *ANDERSON: JOHN MACVICAR, F.R.S.E., President 1891–94; 6, Stratton Street, W.
- 1801 578 ARDRON: ARTHUR, 6, Old Queen Street, Westminister, S.W.
- 1891 582 ARMSTRONG: CHARLES FRANCIS, 38, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 1871 1876 170 ARMSTRONG: RICHARD, 18, Westbourne Park Villas, W.
- 1881 1890 561 ASHREE: WILLIAM NEVILLE [Rose Valley House, Brentwood, Essex], Great Eastern Railway Company, Liverpool Street Station, E.C.
- 1880 1886 374 †ASHBROOKE: ARTHUR, District Surveyor Saint Marylebone; 17, York Place, Portman Square, W.
- 1890 782 *ASHLIN: GEORGE CAPPINER, R.I.A.; 7, Dawson Street, Dublin.
- 1906 1089 ASHWORTH: CHARLES HEREFIELD, 12 & 13 William Street, Dublin. [Tel. 1292 Dublin.]
- 1888 455 ATKINSON: ALFRED, Wanganui, New Zealand.
- 1905 903 ATKINSON: ROBERT FRANK, 8, Sackville Street, W.
- 1892 1901 842 †AVLING: ROBERT STEPHEN (Godwin Bursar 1897); 23, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 5020 Westminster.]
- 1888 437 †AWDRY: GRAHAM CLIFFORD, 35, Park Street, Bristol.
- 1876 160 †BADOCK: JOHN BARLOW, Hill Crest, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.
- 1879 1905 960 BAILEY: FREDERICK EDWARD FELLOWS, Bridge Street, Walsall.
- 1895 1905 981 †BAILEY: HAROLD, 27, Sackville Street, W.
- 1881 1893 707 BAILEY: THOMAS JERRAM, Architect (Education) London County Council Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
- 1901 853 BAILEY: BASIL EDGAR, 44, Parliament Street, Nottingham. [T.A. Baily Nottingham.—Tel. 394 Nottingham.]
- 1892 1900 815 †BAIN: JOHN, Arcade Chambers, Newport, Mon.
- 1892 1902 827 BAINES: GEORGE, 5, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 4271 Central.]
- 1906 1693 BAIRD: THOMAS, Jun.; 134, Bath Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 1466 Glasgow.]
- 1893 1901 838 †BAKER: FRANCIS SPENCE, Hon. Secretary R.I.B.A., for Canada, Mail Building, Toronto.
- 1890 1900 804 †BAKER: HERBERT (Ashpitel Prizeman 1889) [Rhodes Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town, S. Africa]; P.O. Box 4959 Johannesburg.
Register of Fellows

ASSOC. FELLOW SERIAL NUMBER
— 1892 630 BAKEWELL: WILLIAM, 38, Park Square, Leeds.
— 1906 1091 BALFOUR: ANDREW, 110, Mains Street, Blythswood Square, Glasgow. [Tel. 1691 Glasgow.]
— 1892 637 BALFOUR: COLONEL EUSTACE JAMES ANTHONY, M.A., Cantab.; [32, Addison Road, W.] 20, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
1893 1906 1092 BALFOUR: ROBERT SHEKETON [Institute Medallist (Drawings) 1892, Pugin Student 1894, Tite Prizeman 1895, Soane Medallist 1896], 29a, Albemarle Street, W.
— 1907 1208 BALLANTINE: THOMAS, 86, York Street, Westminster, S.W.
1872 1885 349 BANKS: THOMAS LEWIS, City Bank Buildings, 71A, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
— 1899 777 BARCLAY: DAVID, 245, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
— 1900 816 BARTLETT: SYDNEY FRANCIS, 7 & 8, Great Winchester Street, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 1720 Central].
1891 1904 928 BARTLETT: ARTHUR EDWARD, 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
1881 1887 897 BATH: FRED, F.S.I.; Crown Chambers, Salisbury. [T.A. Bath Salisbury.]
1881 1894 713 BATTERBURY: THOMAS, F.S.I., District Surveyor Plumstead and Eltham [97, Griffin Road, Plumstead; Park House, Court Road, Eltham, Kent]; 384 Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. 4954 Holborn.]
— 1906 1180 BEATTIE: GEORGE LENNOX, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 136, George Street, Edinburgh [Tel. 2174 Edinburgh.]
— 1891 581 BEAUMONT: JAMES WILLIAM, [78, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.] 10, St. James’s Square, Manchester.
1891 1901 854 BEGG: JOHN (Pugin Student 1890, Ashpitel Prizeman 1891, Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1894), Consulting Architect to the Government of Bombay; Public Works Department, Bombay, India.
1869 1882 310 BELCHER: JOHN, A.R.A., President 1904-06; 20, Hanover Square, W.
1866 1894 718 BELL: EDWARD INGRESS [19, Queen Anne’s Gate, S.W.], St. Stephen’s, Langley Park, Sutton, Surrey.
— 1906 1131 BELL: GEORGE, 212, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
— 1900 803 BELL: WILLIAM, North Eastern Railway Offices, York. [T.A. Bell Railway York.—Tel. 165 York.]
— 1886 263 BENSTED: HUBERT, 86, Week Street, Maidstone.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASSOC. FELLOW</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1889 1889</td>
<td>483 *BERNARD: WILLIAM LARKINS, 3, St. Stephen's Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879 1903</td>
<td>902 *BERRY: WILLIAM HENRY ATKIN, 23, Old Broad Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905 1905</td>
<td>999 BESWICK: HARRY, County Architect for Cheshire; Newgate Street, Chester. [Tel. 69 Chester.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902 1905</td>
<td>682 BEVAN: WILLIAM, 2, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892 1892</td>
<td>680 BEVIS: CHARLES WILLIAM, Elm Grove Chambers, Yarborough Road, Southsea. [T.A. Bevis Architect Southsea.—Tel. 600 Portsmouth.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906 1906</td>
<td>1093 BLACK: ANDREW, 58, Renfield Street, Glasgow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907 1907</td>
<td>1236 BLACK: OTIS DUDLEY, Central Chambers, South Castle Street, Liverpool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902 1902</td>
<td>878 BLACK: WILLIAM, Hodgson's Buildings, 122, Adderley Street, Cape Town, South Africa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906 1906</td>
<td>1094 BLAND: GEORGE, North Park Road, Harrogate. [Tel. 0272 Harrogate.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906 1906</td>
<td>1183 BLIZARD: JOHN HENRY, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E., F.S.I. [29, Market Place, Salisbury]; Lansdowne House, Castle Lane, Southampton [T.A. Lemon Southampton; Lemonium Salisbury; Lemonium London.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901 1901</td>
<td>834 *BLOMFIELD: ARTHUR CONRAN, M.A.Cantab.; 6, Montagu Place, Baker Street, W. [T.A. Acroteria London.—Tel. 567 Paddington.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901 1901</td>
<td>835 BLOMFIELD: CHARLES JAMES, 6, Montagu Place, Baker Street, W. [T.A. Acroteria London.—Tel. 567 Paddington; (private 924 Western).]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906 1906</td>
<td>1134 BLOW: DETMAR JELLINGS [Pugin Student 1892], 9, King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. [T.A. Bronzified London; Tel. 4587 Holborn.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871 1871</td>
<td>129 BOARDMAN: EDWARD, Albermarle Road, Norwich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898 1898</td>
<td>755 BOARDMAN: EDWARD THOMAS, Queen St., Norwich [Tel. 296 Norwich.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899 1899</td>
<td>788 *BODLEY: GEORGE FREDERICK, R.A., D.C.L.OXON., F.S.A. (Royal Gold Medallist 1899); 7, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895 1895</td>
<td>740 BOND: FREDERICK BLIGH, St. Augustine's Parade, Bristol. [Tel. 794 Bristol.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905 1905</td>
<td>983 BONE: CHARLES BELFIELD, M.A.OXON.; 59, St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.; 7, Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1801 Victoria.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882 1882</td>
<td>589 BOURCHIER: EDWARD HERBERT, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 302 Westminster.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASSOC. FELLOW, SERIAL NUMBER.
---
  1878 1906 1095 *BROWN: PERCIVALE, North Park Road, Harrogate. [Tel. 0272 Harrogate.]
  1888 1888 461 *BRACK: HENRY GEORGE, 66, Wood Vale, Lordship Lane, Forest Hill, S.E.
  1888 1886 366 *BROADHURST: JONAS JAMES, 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
  1888 1908 903 *BRENNEL: BERNARD WILLIAM HURT, Kenworthy's Buildings, 83, Bridge Street, Manchester.
  1877 1877 205 *BRIDGKE: JOHN THOMAS, 70, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.
  1906 1906 1135 *BREWBE: CECIL CLAUSC [Pugin Student 1896]; 2, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [Tel. 11761 Central.]
  1901 1901 840 *BREWERTON: JOSEPH HENRY, Richmond Chambers, The Square, Bournemouth. [Tel. 01034 Bournemouth.]
  1892 1892 678 *BREWIL: ARTHUR WILLIAM, 44, Parliament Street, Nottingham. [T.A. Brewill Nottingham.—Tel. 394 Nottingham.]
  1900 1900 805 *BROOKES: FRANK GATLEY [3, Lord Street, Liverpool]; Central Buildings, Blackburn.
  1905 1905 1000 *BROOKES: JOHN PRIESTLEY, Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
  1882 1892 631 *BRIGGS: ROBERT ALEXANDER [Soane Medallist 1883], Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
  1883 1905 975 *BRODIE: CHARLES HENRY, 17, Sydenham Road North, Croydon.
  1872 1902 872 *BROMHEAD: HORATIO KELSON, 243, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
  1905 1906 1001 *BROWN: GEORGE THOMAS, 51, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. [Tel. 778 Sunderland.]
  1880 1880 714 *BROWN: WALTER TALBOT [Pugin Student 1877], Welllington.
  1906 1906 1136 *BROWN: WILLIAM LORING, Trant, 28 Victoria Street, S.W.]; 392, High Road, Kilburn, N.W.
  1881 1890 548 *BURTON: EDWARD HENRY, 119, Queen Street, Cardiff. [T.A. Burton Architect Cardiff.—Tel. 01286 Cardiff.]
  1902 1902 885 *BRYAN: HENRY DARE, President of the Bristol Society of Architects, 4, Unity Street, College Green, Bristol. [Tel. 39 Y Bristol.]
  1879 1879 221 *BRYCE: JOHN, 131, George Street, Edinburgh.
  1882 1892 639 *BRYDEN: WILLIAM RADFORD, 1, George St., Buxton.
  1890 1900 817 *BUDGEN: HENRY, 35, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.
  1891 1891 586 *BULMER: GEORGE BENJAMIN, Central Bank Chambers, Toronto St, Leeds. [Tel. 309 Leeds.]
  1878 1878 208 *BURDEN: ROBERT HENRY, 338, Oxford Street, W.
ASSOC.  FELLOW,  SERIAL  NUMBER.

—  1891  608  Burmester: John William Stanley, F.S.I.; 13, Queen Anne’s Gate, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 302 Westminster.]
—  1892  645  Burnell: Alfred Burnell, Effingham House, Arundel St., Strand, W.C. [Tel. 4492 Gerrard.]
1881  1897  752  *Burnet: John James, A.B.S.A.; 230, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
—  1888  456  Burr: Alfred, 85, Gower Street, W.C. [Tel. 7114 Gerrard.]
—  1903  904  Burrows: Walter James, Bassishaw House, 70a, Basinghall Street, E.C. [Tel. 7644 London Wall.]
—  1880  243  Burwell: Frederick William, Town Hall, Fremantle, Western Australia.
—  1907  1227  Butler: Albert Thomas, Cradley Heath, Worcestershire [Tel. 193 Cradley Heath.]
—  1906  1097  Butler: John Dixon, 11, Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.
—  1907  1200  Butler: Walter Richmond, 413, Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia.
—  1892  634  Cackett: James Thoburn, Pilgrim House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [Tel. 1874 and 687 Newcastle.]
—  1892  626  Caldwell: Oliver, Alexandra Road, Penzance.
—  1893  689  Calvert: Rhodes, 4, Forster Square, Bradford.
—  1907  1210  Campbell: Alexander Lorne, 44, Queen Street, Edinburgh.
—  1906  1098  Campkin: John Archibald (Tite Prizeman 1885), 124, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
—  1906  1138  Caple: William Henry Dashwood, 2, Church Street, Cardiff.
—  1898  764  Cappon: Thomas Martin, 30, Reform Street, Dundee.
—  1890  553  *Caron: William Douglas, M.A., Cantab., F.S.A.; 3, Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.
—  1876  171  Carroll: James Rawson, 86, Merrion Square South, Dublin.
—  1906  1139  Carruthers: Frank James Chambers, 35, Buccleuch Street, Dumfries, N.B.
—  1892  658  Carruthers: William Laidlaw, 42, Union Street, Inverness.
—  1900  812  Carter: John Coates, Bank Buildings, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.
—  1901  855  Cash: John, 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 11262 Central.]
—  1904  941  Catlow: Walter Albert, 8, Market Street, Leicester.
—  1907  1228  Caulfield: Sidney Buxton, 17, Bedford Row, W.C.
1888  1898  756  Cavanagh: Michael Francis, Eagle Chambers, Hay Street, Perth, West Australia.
—  1906  1052  Cave: Walter, President Architectural Association, 8, Old Burlington Street, W. [Tel. 2486 Gerrard.]
CHANCELLOR: Frederic, F.S.I. [Chelmsford]; 20, Finsbury Circus, E.C.

CHANDARHOY: Shapoorjee Nusserwanjee, Markur's Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.

CHANNON: Charles Henry, Arnciffe, Malton, Yorks.

CHARLEWOOD: Henry Clement, 67, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CHATTERS: Henry William, 17, Regent Street, Cheltenham. [T.A. Chatters Cheltenham.—Tel. 0846 Cheltenham.]

CHATWIN: Percy Boughton, 128, Colmore Row, Birmingham.

CHESTON: Horace, F.S.I., District Surveyor South Battersea and part of Wandsworth; 5, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 941 London Wall.]

CHISHOLM: Robert Fellowes, F.S.A., F.M.U.; 10, John Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 9742 Central.]


CHUBB: John Burland, Foundling Hospital, W.C.

CLARKE: Frederick, Feethams, Darlington.


CLARKE: Howard Chatfield, 63, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C. [Tel. 2788 London Wall.]

CLARK: John, 34, Castle Street, Liverpool.

CLARKE: Max, 4, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C. [Tel. 976 Holborn.]

CLARKSON: Samuel Flint, District Surveyor Kensington, 17A, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.; 43, Holland Road, Kensington, W. [Tel. 351 Western.]

CLEGG: Charles, 104, King Street, Manchester [Tel. 19301 Manchester.]

CLERE: Frederick de Jersey, Hon. Secretary R.I.B.A. for New Zealand; Wellington, New Zealand.

CLIFFORD: Henry Edward, 225, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

CLIFTON: James Edward, F.S.I.; Old Bank House Swangate, Dorset.

CLIFTON: William Edward, F.S.I.; 7, East India Avenue, E.C.

CLYNIE: Arthur, 123½, Union Street, Aberdeen.

ASSOC. FELLOW NUMBER

1889 1902 868 COLLE: ROBERT LANGTON [Wellesley Lodge, Sutton, Surrey]; 23, Throgmorton Street, E.C. [Tel. 2193 London Wall.]

1889 1904 943 COLLARD: ALLAN OVENEND, 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 6228 Gerrard.]

1879 223 COLLICUTT: THOMAS EDWARD, President (Royal Gold Medallist 1902); 36, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [T.A. Collicutt London.—Tel. 4085 Central.]

1881 1890 555 COLLIER: ROBERT WILLIAM (Tite Prizeman 1881), 37, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

1906 1140 COLLINS: MARCUS EVELYN, 61, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 10541 Central.]

1892 1901 836 COLLINSON: GEORGE FREDERICK, 81, Hallam Street, Portland Place, W. [Tel. 2968 Mayfair.]

1892 669 COLSON: JOHN BARNES [29, New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.]; 45, Jewry St., Winchester.

1873 1886 878 CONDER: ALFRED, F.S.I., District Surveyor Woolwich; Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.


1878 1884 344 CONDER: JOSIAH (Swayne Medallist 1876), 13, Nishi Konya Cho, Tokio, Japan.

1881 269 CONNO: JOHN WRIGHT, [Suffolk House, Cumberland Road, Headingley, Leeds] Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place, Leeds.

1906 1141 CONRAD: ALBERT SKELAR, Broken Hill Chambers, King William Street, Adelaide, S. Australia.

1892 1904 929 COOPER: THOMAS, 19, Temple Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 04701 Birmingham.]

1903 893 COOPER: THOMAS EDWIN, 11, Gray's Inn Sq., W.C.

1906 1142 COOPER: WILLIAM, 4, Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield. [Tel. 357 Huddersfield.]

1898 769 COOPER: WILLIAM WHITE, M.A., Cantab., M.A. University Cape of Good Hope, Diocesan Architect to the Diocese of Grahamstown; Grahamstown, Cape Colony.

1902 867 CORBET: EDWIN WORTHLEY MONTAGUE, Bute Estate Office, Castle Street, Cardiff.


1892 1905 1004 CORBETT: HUBERT CHRISTIAN (Owen Jones Student 1896, Institute Essay Medallist 1899), 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

1889 503 COTTON: JOHN (Puquin Student 1863), 53, Gladstone Road, Sparkbrook, Birmingham.

1906 1143 COWDELL: WILLIAM MORTON, 12, Grey Friars, Leicester. [Tel. 106 Y 2 Leicester.]

1905 1005 COX: ALFRED, 4, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.

1885 1900 818 COX: ALFRED ARTHUR (Grissell Medallist 1886, Godwin Bursar 1890), 118, Union Avenue, Montréal.

1900 823 CRAIG: VINCENT, 5, Lombard Street, Belfast.

1903 890 CRAWFORD: ALEXANDER HUNTER, 10, Randolph Place, Edinburgh.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>FELLOW.</th>
<th>SERIAL.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>1127</td>
<td>CRAMMER: JOHN McLEAN, 118, West Regent Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 1551 Argyle, Glasgow.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>CREED: RICHARD, 11, Finsbury Circus, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1144</td>
<td>CRESSLAND: HARRY BULKELEY [10, Elmbrow Street, Rugby], 16, Great Marlborough Street, W. [Tel. 5961 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>CREWALL: HERBERT OSBORN, 17, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>CROCKST: GEORGE LAY, [Weymouth], Westminster Chambers, 13, Victoria St., Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>CRICKMAY: GEORGE RACKSTROW, F.S.I. [Weymouth], Westminster Chambers, 13, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>CROCKER: JAMES (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1875); 101, Queen Street, Exeter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>CROMPTON: WILLIAM EDWARD VERNON (Ashpitel Prizeman 1894); 6, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [T.A. Designer London.—Tel. 381 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>CROSS: ALFRED WILLIAM STEPHENS, M.A.Cantab.; 46, New Bond Street, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>CURTIS: JAMES, 2, Broad Street Buildings, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>CULSHAW: ALFRED, 3, Union Court, Liverpool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>CULLEN: ALEXANDER, F.R.S.E.; Clyde Street, Motherwell, N.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>CURBRY: PERCIVAL, F.S.I.; 37, Norfolk St., Strand, W.C. [Tel. 2666 Gerrard.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1230</td>
<td>CUREY: PERCY HEYLIN, 3, Market Place, Derby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>CUTLER: THOMAS WILLIAM, 5, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>CUTTS: JOHN EDWARD KNIGHT, 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>DARRYS: ALFRED, F.S.A., Vice-President 1902-05; College Chambers, 17, Brasennose Street, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1146</td>
<td>DAVIDSON: JAMES, Academy Street, Coatbridge, N.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>DAVIS: HERBERT [7, York Place, Scarborough]; 1, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>DAWBER: EDWARD GUY, 22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>DAWSON: CHARLES JAMES, East Street, Barking.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td>90†</td>
<td>DAWSON: HENRY, 6, Finsbury Circus, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>482</td>
<td>DAY: ERNEST, 6, Sansome Place, Worcester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSOC. NUMBER</td>
<td>FELLOW NUMBER</td>
<td>NUMBER OF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891 565</td>
<td>1907 1212</td>
<td>1906 1054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888 1904 964</td>
<td>1905 1035</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888 1904 964</td>
<td>1905 1035</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890 810</td>
<td>1901 845</td>
<td>1901 845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890 810</td>
<td>1901 845</td>
<td>1901 845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891 594</td>
<td>1901 845</td>
<td>1901 845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891 594</td>
<td>1901 845</td>
<td>1901 845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879 237</td>
<td>1892 588</td>
<td>1892 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890 729</td>
<td>1896 729</td>
<td>1896 729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890 729</td>
<td>1896 729</td>
<td>1896 729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890 729</td>
<td>1896 729</td>
<td>1896 729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890 729</td>
<td>1896 729</td>
<td>1896 729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884 1872 137</td>
<td>1898 771</td>
<td>1898 771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884 1872 137</td>
<td>1898 771</td>
<td>1898 771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895 1907 1231</td>
<td>1906 1006</td>
<td>1906 1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876 1884 356</td>
<td>1884 356</td>
<td>1884 356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884 1904 965</td>
<td>1906 1101</td>
<td>1906 1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884 1904 965</td>
<td>1906 1101</td>
<td>1906 1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884 1904 965</td>
<td>1906 1101</td>
<td>1906 1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875 1882 292</td>
<td>1892 292</td>
<td>1892 292</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Register of Fellows

1890 1903 888 ♦ Eccles: Thomas Edgar, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 6821 Central Liverpool.]

1880 1886 459 ♦ Edwards: George, 52, Cannon Street, E.C.

1876 174 Edwards: Robert Clarke, 37, Norfolk St., Strand, W.C.

1881 1880 492 ♦ Elkington: George, Norfolk House, 7, Laurence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, E.C. [Tel. 519 Central.]


1888 471 ♦ Ely: John, 32, King Street West, Manchester. [Tel. 3678 Manchester.]

1866 1873 140 * Emerson: Sir William, President 1899-1902, 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W.


1883 1892 668 ♦ Essex: Oliver, Colmore House, 21, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.


1905 1007 Evans: Robert, jun., Eldon Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham. [Tel. 180 Nottingham.]

1888 421 Everard: John Breeden, M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I.; 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester. [Tel. 697 Leicester.]


1901 856 Farmer: Henry Edward, Bridge Street, Walsall. [T.A. Hickman Farmer Walsall.—Tel. 110 Walsall.]

1885 1889 517 ♦ Farrow: Frederic Richard (Godwin Bursar 1884) [45, Jewry St., Winchester]; 29, New Bridge St., Ludgate Circus, E.C. [Tel. 2828 Holborn.]

1906 1148 Fasnacht: James, 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

1901 857 Favarger: Henri, F.S.A.; 2, Balfour Place, Park Lane, W. [Tel. 660 Mayfair.]


1906 1149 Fennell: William John, F.R.S.A.Ireland; 2, Wellington Place, Belfast. [Tel. 1126 Belfast.]

1891 621 Fensig: Arthur Richard George, 46, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

1907 1225 Fenton: William Carter, President Sheffield Society, 10, Paradise Square, Sheffield.

1908 906 Field: Horace, 1, Langham Chambers, Langham Place, W. [Tel. 6284 Gerrard.]

1889 1900 825 ♦ Figgis: Thomas Phillips, 28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.

1906 1150 Finch: Henry William, 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

1903 907 Fisher: James William, Wellingborough.

1896 1907 1282 ♦ Fitzsimons: Nicholas, 13, Lombard St., Belfast.
ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL
1882 1885 353 FLETCHER: WALTER JOHN, County Surveyor, Wimborne.
1880 1900 820 FLINT: ERNEST, 80, Coleman Street, E.C. [Tel. 11237 Central.]
— 1901 837 *FLOCKHART: WILLIAM, 10, Conduit Street, W.
1896 1903 986 [FLOCKTON: CHARLES BURBOWS, 15, St. James’s Row, Sheffield.
1885 1878 220 *FLORENCE: HENRY LOUIS, Vice-President 1897-99 (Soane Medallist 1869); 8, Vernum Buildings, Gray’s Inn, W.C.
— 1904 967 FORRESTER: ALEXANDER CUNNINGHAM, 85, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
1895 1905 1102 *FORSYTH: WILLIAM ADAM [“Kelso,” North End Road, Hampstead, N.W.]; 16, Great Marlborough Street, W. [Tel. 5991 Central.]
— 1895 721 *FOWLER: CHARLES BUSTED, Western Mail Chambers, Newport, Mon.
— 1888 435 FRIEND: GEORGE, Maidstone.
— 1906 1151 FRITCHLEY: EDWIN WOLLASTON, F.R.G.S.; Canada Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.
— 1907 1233 FYFE: DAVID THEODORE, 4, Gray’s Inn Square, W.C. [Tel. 14765 Central.]
1881 1889 486 GALE: ARTHUR JOHN, F.S.I. [Godwin Bursar 1882]; 4, Serjeants’ Inn, Fleet Street, E.C. [Tel. 6024 Central.]
— 1888 408 GAZZELLA: EMMANUEL LEWIS, Kt. Medj., M. INST. C.E., Knight of St. Gregory the Great; 64, Strada Vesuvio, Piazza Celsi, Valletta, Malta.
1892 1906 1078 GARbutt: MATTHEW, 4, Queen’s Square, Bloomsbury, W.C. [T.A. Brickdust London; Tel. 976 Holborn.]
— 1899 795 GARRY: JAMES [33, Grainger Street, Newcastle. Tel. 1842 Newcastle]; 47, Church Street, West Hartlepool.
1881 1889 491 GASS: JOHN BRADSHAW [Class of Proficiency 1880, Vol. Arch. Exam.; Godwin Bursar 1886] [31, City Road, E.C. (T.A. Unifying London.—Tel. 9139 London Wall)]; 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton. [Tel. 146 Bolton.]
1887 1892 643 GEPLER: SIR WILLIAM ALFRED, F.SI.; 120, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull [T.A. Gelder Architect, Hull—Tel. 204 Hull.]

1861 1881 263 GEORGE: ERNEST, Vice-President 1895-99 (Royal Gold Medallist 1896); 18, Maddox Street, Regent Street, W.

1888 444 GIBBS: JOHN GEORGE, Molesworth House, Brighton.

1903 908 GIBBS: JOHN, 4, St. Mary’s Parsonage, Manchester.

1892 654 GIBBS: EDWARD MITCHEL, 15, St. James’s Row, Sheffield.

1902 873* GIBSON: JAMES GLEN SIVEWRIGHT, Vice-President [Woodmuir, Tooting Bee Road, Streatham, S.W.]; 5, Old Bond St., W. [Tel. 504 Mayfair.]

1906 1152 GILLESPIE: JOHN GAFF, Overton, King’s Park Avenue, Mount Florida, Glasgow. [Tel. Corporation 426; Argyle 482.]

1905 1008 GILLILAND: WILLIAM JOHN, 9, Howard Street, Belfast. [Tel. 615 Belfast.]


1899 779 GLOVER: WILLIAM, St. Helens, 14, Church Road, Southbourne, near Christchurch, Hants.

1894 988 GODDARD: HENRY LANGTON, M.A.Oxon., 8, Market Street, Leicester.

1904 945 GOLDS: EDWARD, 31, Upper Phillimore Place, Kensington, W.


1881 284 GORDON: HENRY THOMAS, Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, E.C.

1905 1010 GOSLING: ERNEST JOHN, 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray’s Inn, W.C. [Tel. 525 Central.]

1873 148 GOSTLING: DAVID (Class of Proficiency 1863, Vol. Arch. Exam.), Canada Building, Hornby Road, Bombay.

1886 382 GOTCH: JOHN ALFRED, F.S.A.; Bank Chambers, Kettering, Northamptonshire.


1882 921 GOWER: ARTHUR SUTTON, F.S.I.; 4, Queen Street Place, E.C.

1879 238 GRAHAM: ALEXANDER, F.S.A., Vice-President 1893-97, Hon. Secretary; Carlton Chambers, 4, Regent Street, S.W.

1881 1893 698 GRATTON: FREDERICK MONTAGUE, Aspenden Lodge, near Buntingford, Herts.

1886 387 GRAYSON: GEORGE ENOCH, Egerton Park, Rock Ferry, Cheshire.

1899 1907 1234 GREEN: LESLIE WILLIAM, 71, Strand, W.C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>FELLOW SERIAL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>1888 442 †Grelier: William, District Surveyor Clapham; 6, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. [Tel. 178 Victoria]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1880 255 †Grose: Vincent John, F.S.I., District Surveyor Bermondsey; Terminus Chambers, 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1905 987 Groves: John Francis, President Cardiff &amp;c. Architects' Society; Tredegar Estate Offices, High Street, Newport, Mon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>1869 110 *Gruning: Edward Augustus, F.S.I., Vice-President 1897-1901, Member of the Tribunal of Appeal under the London Building Act; 25, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 13726 Central]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1899 797 Gunton: Josiah, Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1904 968 Guy: Albert Lewis, 4, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>1898 762 †Gwyther: William Banks, Public Works Department, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1863</td>
<td>1872 135* Hadfield: Charles (Class of Proficiency 1884, Vol. Arch. Exam.) [Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James' Street, Sheffield]; 84, Norfolk Road, Sheffield. [Tel. 969 Central Sheffield.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1901 843 Hale: William John, 18, St. James's Row, Sheffield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1901 852 Hall: Charles James Sculthorpe, Calle 2 A de la Palma 210, Mexico City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>1904 983 *Hall: Charles Richard Guy, Alma House Stratford Road, Kensington, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1885 347 *Hall: Edwin Thomas, Vice-President, 54, Bedford Square, W.C. [Tel. 8176 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>1896 742 Hall: George Alfred, 1, Victoria Street, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861</td>
<td>1878 209 Hall: Henry, 20, Quernmore Road, Stroud Green, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>1887 393 Hall: Henry, 17, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1901 848 Hall: Joseph Compton, 9, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1897 750 Halliday: George Eley, Castle Street, Cardiff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1906 1104 Hamilton: John, 212, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 797 Argyle and 0436, Glasgow.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>1890 535 *Hammond: Frederick, District Surveyor Hampstead; 305, Finchley Road, N.W. [Tel. 990 Hampstead.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>1886 377 Harbottle: Edward Hall, County Surveyor, Devon; County Chambers, Queen Street, Exeter. [Tel. 116 Exeter.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
— 1902 879 HARDCASTLE: WILFRED JOHN, District Surveyor Central Battersea; 130, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.

— 1906 1105 HARDISTY: WILLIAM CECEL, Queen’s Chambers, 5, John Dalton Street, Manchester.

— 1905 988 HARDWICK; ARTHUR JESSOP, P.A.S.I.; Eagle Chambers, Kingston-on-Thames.

1887 1898 770 HARE: HENRY THOMAS, Vice-President (Ashpitel Prizeman 1886) [31, Cumberland Terrace, Regent’s Park, N.W.], 13, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [11483 Central.]

— 1882 315 HARRIS: E. SWINFEN- [40, Chancery Lane, W.C.], Stony Stratford.

1893 1904 931 HARRIS: SIDNEY FRANK, British Empire Buildings, 1, Sheep Street, Northampton. [T.A. Law & Harris, Northampton.—Tel. 0445 Northampton.]

— 1902 870 HARRISON: ARTHUR, Council Chambers, 109, Colmore Row, Birmingham.

— 1906 1154 HARRISON: CLAUDA, 103, Cannon Street, E.C. [Tel. 10130 Central.]

1882 1890 542 HARRISON: STOCKDALE, 7, St. Martin’s East, Leicester. [Tel. 865 Leicester.]

— 1889 511 HARRISON: WILLIAM HENRY, 66, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

— 1890 534 HARRISSON: THOMAS HARRETT, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool.

— 1890 543 HARSTON: CHRISTOPHER, The Chestnuts, Bexley Heath, Kent.

1890 1904 946 HART: ALFRED HENRY, 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray’s Inn, W.C. [Tel. 4948 Holborn.]

— 1889 508 HARTLEY: HENRY, Bristowe Chambers, 8, Harrington Street, Liverpool.

— 1907 1235 HARTREE: JOHN, Eigne Croft, Hereford.

1892 1906 1155 HARVEY: FRANK MORRISH, 13, Fitzroy Square, W.

1867 1881 283 HARVEY: WILLIAM, 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

— 1873 138 HASWELL: FRANCIS ROBERT NEWTON, 77, Tyne Street, North Shields. [Tel. 5 North Shields.]

1893 1906 1055 HAWKES: WILLIAM, The Rhodes Buildings, St. George’s Street, Cape Town.

1835 1907 1213 HAZELL: WILBERFORCE ERNEST, 5, Tavistock Square, W.C. [Tel. 3246 Gerrard.]

— 1884 337 HEATHCOTE: CHARLES HENRY, 64, Cross Street, Manchester. [T.A. Architrave, Manchester.—Tel. 1872 Manchester.]

— 1905 1011 HEAZELL: ARTHUR ERNEST, Burton Buildings, Parliament Street, Nottingham. [Tel. 651 Nottingham.]


— 1907 1236 HEDLEY: HUGH TAYLOR DECIMUS, Sunnyside Chambers, Sunderland. [Tel. 298 Sunderland.]

1892 1905 1086 HELSDON: HORACE JOHN, 6 Raymond Buildings Gray’s Inn, W.C. [Tel. 328 Holborn.]
The R.I.B.A. Kalendar 1907–1908

ASSOC. 1906 1156 HENDERSON: PETER LYLE, 54, Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

1882 1895 719 *HENMAN: WILLIAM (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1869, Pugin Student 1871), 19, Temple Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 04701 Birmingham.]

1695 1905 1037 ♠HENVELL: ALEXANDER ROBERT [Tile Prizeman 1884], 8 & 9, Essex Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 1172 Central.]

— 1903 893 HENRY: JAMES MACINTYRE, 7, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh. [Tel. 2463 Central Edinburgh.]

1874 1880 252 ♠HESKETH: ROBERT LEMPIERRE, 110, Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. 5142 Bank.]

— 1888 413 HEWETSON: EDWARD, 45, Rue de Fréjus, Cannes, France.

1882 1893 666 HEWITT: EDWARD, Temple Chambers, 29, Brasenose Street, Manchester.

— 1906 1106 HICKS: FREDERICK GEORGE, 86, Merrion Square S., Dublin.

1900 1901 858 ♠HICKTON: JOHN HARRY WOODALL, Bridge Street, Walsall. [T.A. Hickton-Farmer Walsall.—Tel. 110 Walsall.]

— 1891 593 HIGGINBOTTOM: WALTER, 94, Market Street, Manchester.

1868 1887 407 HILL: ARTHUR, B.E.; 22, Georges Street, Cork.

— 1892 670 HILL: RICHARD HARRIS, Ingram House, 165, Fenchurch Street, E.C.


1895 1905 1012 ♠HILLS: OSBORN CLUSE, District Surveyor Strand; 60 Haymarket, S.W.


— 1864 77 ♠HINCK: JAMES, Roydon, Larchester, Cornwall.

— 1877 184 ♠HOLDEN: JOHN, F.S.I.; 5, St. James’s Square, Manchester.

— 1886 388 HOLME: FRANCIS USHER, Westminster Chambers, 1, Crosshall Street, Liverpool.

1869 1874 149 HOOLE: ELLIJA, 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C.

1882 1897 751 ♠HOPPER: FRANCIS GEORGE FIELDER (Pugin Student 1882, Godwin Bursar 1888); Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 1685 Central.]

— 1904 923 HORDER: PERCY MORLEY, 148, New Bond Street, W. [Tel. 4597 Gerrard.]

1888 1899 774 ♠HORNIBLOWER: GEORGE, 2, Devonshire Terrace, Portland Place, W. [T.A. Horniblower London.—Tel. 650 Paddington.]

— 1893 695 HORSFALL: JESSE [4, Chapel Walks, Manchester], Todmorden.

— 1906 1036 ♠HORSKY: GEORGE CACCOFT [Owen Jones Student 1887, 1888]; 2, Gray’s Inn Square, W.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assoc.</th>
<th>Fellow Serial Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>Hubbard, George</td>
<td>112, Fenchurch Street, E.C. [T.A. Buttress London—Tel. 5874 Bank]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1018</td>
<td>Hudson, John</td>
<td>24, York Place, Portman Square, W. [Tel. 771 Mayfair]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>Humphreys, Francis Henry</td>
<td>6, Trinity Street, Hastings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td>Hunt, John</td>
<td>24, York Place, Portman Square, W. [Tel. 771 Mayfair]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>Ingleow, Benjamin</td>
<td>Carlton Chambers, 4, Regent Street, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>Inskip, George</td>
<td>Hon. Secretary R.I.B.A. for Australia; Atlas Buildings, 406, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>826</td>
<td>Isbister, Herbert George</td>
<td>23, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>Inskipp, George</td>
<td>5, Bedford Row, W.C. [T.A. Inskipp London—Tel. 355 Holborn]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1108</td>
<td>Jackson, Arthur Bloxfield</td>
<td>3, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [T.A. Centiceps, London—Tel. 4848 Holborn]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>Jackson, Edward Jaffe, Jersey Chambers, George Street, Sydney, N.S.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
— 1906 1037 JACOBS: BENJAMIN SEPTIMUS, Lincoln's Inn Buildings, Bowl Alley Lane, Hull. [Tel. 990 Hull.]
— 1904 958 JAMES: CHOLTON, Charles Street Chambers, Cardiff.
1896 1906 1100 JAMES: RICHARD CROFT, Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol. [Tel. 1875 Bristol.]
— 1893 702 JAMES: THOMAS EGBERT LIDIARD, Lonsdale Chambers, 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1866 1878 210 JARVIS: HENRY, 29, Trinity Square, S.E.
— 1906 1139 JEMMETT: ARTHUR RUTHERFORD, 11, Little College Street, Westminster, S.W.
— 1904 947 JOHNSON: CHARLES GROVE, Apartado 610, Mexico.
— 1899 789 JOHNSON: EDWIN ARTHUR, Abercaveny, Mon.
— 1904 935 JOHNSON: HENRY WINTER, Bank Chambers, Market Harborough. [Tel. 0196 Market Harborough.]
— 1907 1238 JOHNSTON: PHILIP MAINWARING, 21, De Crespigny Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
1880 1886 367 JONES: FRANCIS EBENZER, 2, Haymarket, S.W.
1888 1904 948 JONES: WILLIAM CAMPBELL, 82, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 1886 Holborn.]
— 1906 1110 JONES: WILLIAM THORPE, 7A, North Bailey, Durham. [Tel. 81 Durham.]
1863 1890 544 JOSEPH: NATHAN SOLOMON, 18, Porchester Terrace, Bayswater, W.
— 1904 932 KEEN: ARTHUR, 4, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
— 1906 1160 KEMP: WILLIAM JAMES, 6, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. 4482 Gerrard.]
— 1905 1040 KENT: HARRY CHAMBERS, M.A., Sydney, President Institute of Architects New South Wales; Bell's Chambers, 129, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.
— 1904 937 KEPPEL: JOHN, 140, Bath Street, Glasgow.
1879 1889 497 KERSEY: ALEXANDER HENRY, F.S.I. (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1873); Moorgate Station Buildings, 21, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
— 1899 704 KING: CHARLES, 8, Princess Square, Plymouth.
1867 1888 467 KIRBY: EDMUND, F.S.I., President Liverpool Architectural Society; 5, Cook Street, Liverpool.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>FELLOW.</th>
<th>SERIAL.</th>
<th>NUMBER.</th>
<th>ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>918</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kitchen: Llewellyn, 120 Alfred Golder Street, Hull. [T.A. Golder Hull; Tel. 204 Hull.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kitchin: Brook Taylor, Architect to the Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>736</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knight: Frederick George, 13, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knight: Samuel, 12, Rossdale Road, Clarendon Road, Putney, S.W. [Tel. 521 Putney.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1853</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knowles: Sir James, K.C.V.O.; Queen Anne’s Lodge, St. James’s Park, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>760</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lacey: Frederick William, M.Inst.C.E.; Municipal Offices, Bournemouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>909</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lanchester: Henry Jones, Southlea, Sunt Avenue, Lindfield, Sussex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1122</td>
<td></td>
<td>[Lanchester: Henry Vaughan [Owen-Jones Student, 1889-90], 47, Bedford Square, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>687</td>
<td></td>
<td>La Trobe: James Henry, 44, Corn Street, Bristol. [T.A. Latrobe Bristol.—Tel. 2480 x Bristol.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>671</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lavender: Joseph, Gresham Chambers, Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton. [T.A. Lavender Architect Wolverhampton.—Tel. 230 Wolverhampton.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>664</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ledingham: James, District Bank Chambers, Booth Street, Bradford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>648</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lee: John Thomas, 26, Gt. James Street, Bedford Bow, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>888</td>
<td></td>
<td>Leeming: John, 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>889</td>
<td></td>
<td>Leeming: Joseph, Victoria House, 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>989</td>
<td></td>
<td>Leighton: Arthur George [Bank Chambers, Kettering], 225, Long Lane, Bermondsey, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lemon: James, M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I.; Lansdowne House, Castle Lane, Southampton. [T.A. Lemon Southampton.—Tel. 154 Southampton.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1058</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lethaby: William Richard [Soane Medallist 1879, Pugin Student 1881], Professor of Design, Royal College of Art; 111, Inverness Terrace, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>754</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lethbridge: George, 7, Drapers’ Gardens, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1162</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lewis: William George Blackmore [Grissell Medallist 1878], 28, Chatham Place, Hackney, N.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>790</td>
<td></td>
<td>Livesay: George Augustus Bligh [“Ardmore,” Parkstone, Dorset], Fir Vale Chambers, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1905 977 Lockwood: William Thomas, 90, Foregate Street, Chester.

1878 1906 1113 Löhn: Charles Henry, 11, Maldon Road, Acton, W.


1888 468 Lord: Henry, 42, Deansgate, Manchester.


1882 307 Lynam: Charles, F.S.I.; Stoke-upon-Trent.

1904 924 Macalister: Alexander Paul, 20, St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge.

1906 1060 Macartney: Mervyn Edmund; [Silchester, near Reading.] 55, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [Tel. 5736 Holborn.]

1906 1115 Macbeth: Robert John, Queensgate Chambers, Inverness.

1882 1905 990 McConnel: Henry Hill, Bridge Street, Walsall.

1898 768 McCowat: Robert Lockhart, 36, Primrose Buildings, Fraser Street, Johannesburg, South Africa.

1889 1899 790 Macdonald: Robert Falconer, 4a, Cork Street, Bond Street, W. [T.A. Piazza London.—Tel. 670 Mayfair.]

1906 1116 McGibbon: William Forsyth, 221, West George Street, Glasgow.


1906 1164 McKellar: John Campbell, 45, West Nile Street, Glasgow.


1906 1165 Mackintosh: Charles Rennie, 4, Blythswood Square, Glasgow.

1907 1214 McMillan: John Ross, 105, Crown Street, Aberdeen. [Tel. 827 Aberdeen.]

1906 1166 McNab: William Hunter, 121, West George Street, Glasgow.

1906 1167 McNaughton: Duncan, 187, West Regent Street, Glasgow.


1906 1169 MacWhannell: Ninian, 58, West Regent Street, Glasgow.

1887 408 Maddison: Joseph Clarkson, Hereford Street, Christchurch, New Zealand.

1900 828 Mallowes: Charles Edward (Pugin Student 1889); 28, Conduit Street, Hanover Square, W.

1873 141 Mansfield: George Allen, 121, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.
Register of Fellows

ASSOC. SERIAL NUMBER

1887 1905 1017 [MARS : FREDERICK WILLIAM, 3, Staple Inn, W.C. [Tel. 2628 Central.]
1897 1906 1079 [MASH : ERNEST WILLIAM, 139, Oxford Street, W.
1904 950 MARSHALL: THOMAS EDWARD, City Bank Chambers, Harrogate. [Tel. 32 Y E trogate.]
1906 1061 MARSHALL: WILLIAM CECIL, M.A.; 28, Bedford Square, W.C.
1902 881 MARTIN : LEONARD, Charing Cross House, 29A, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
1905 1018 MARTINDALE: JAMES HENRY, Eaglesfield Abbey Rooms, Castle Street, Carlisle.
1901 859 MAURY : FRANCIS EDWARD (Soane Medallist 1887), Rhodes Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town, South Africa.
1896 735 MASON : WILLIAM LOVELL, Lake Road, Ambleside.
1892 642 MATEAR: HUON ARTHUR, 6, Stanley St., Liverpool.
1906 1170 MATHEWS : HENRY EDMUND [11, Dowgate Hill, E.C.], 64, London Road, East Grinstead. [Tel. 35 East Grinstead.]
1865 1876 166 [MATHEWS : JOSEPH DOUGLAS, F.R.I., District Surveyor Stoke Newington; 11, Dowgate Hill, E.C. [Tel. 4006 Central.]
1906 1117 MAULE : HUGH PATRICK GUARIN [Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1886], 16, Great Marlborough Street, W. [Tel. 3991 Central.]
1906 1062 MAY : EDWARD JOHN [Pugin Student 1876]; 21, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
1906 1171 MAY : STANLEY JAMES, 34 and 35, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
1901 849 MEASURES: HARRY BELL, m.v.o., War Office, 80 Pall Mall, S.W.
1892 660 MEDLAND: MATTHEW HENRY, 15, Clarence Street, Gloucester.
1896 731 MEE: FRANK WALTER, 82, Victoria St., Manchester.
1897 1215 MEREDITH : PERCY WILLIAM, 50, Cannon Street, E.C. [Tel. 3131 Central.]
1887 1904 925 MILLBURN: THOMAS RIDLEY, 20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. [Tel. 448 and 40 Sunderland.]
1904 926 MILLBURN: WILLIAM, 20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. [Tel. 448 and 80 Sunderland.]
1895 724 MILES : CHARLES THOMAS, Observer Chambers, Bournemouth.
1885 1899 500 MILLAR : RICHARD CHATTOR, 60, Dawson St., Dublin.
1902 869 MILLER : JAMES, A.R.I.A., 15, Blythswood Square, Glasgow.
1903 1118 MILLER : ROBERT, 58, Renfield Street, Glasgow.
1905 1128 MILLS : JOHN DONALD, President Dundee Institute of Architects; 10, Tay Square, Dundee.
1882 1899 791 MINTY : EDWARD AREND, 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1887 1894 717 *MITCHELL : ARNOLD (Soane Medallist 1885; Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1886), [The Orchard, Harrow-on-the-Hill] 17, Hanover Square, W. [Tel. 2752 Mayfair.]
MITCHELL: WILLIAM MANSFIELD, R.I.A., President Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland; 10, St. Stephen’s Green, Dublin.

MONCKTON: HENRY PERCIVAL, F.S.I.; 82, Walbrook, E.C.

MONRO: JAMES MILNE, President Glasgow Institute of Architects; 28, Bath Street, Glasgow.

MONSON: EDWARD, Diocesan Surveyor for the Diocese of London [22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.], Grosvenor House, Acton Vale, W. [T.A. Monson, Acton.—Tel. 258 Hammersmith.]

MONSON: EDWARD CHARLES PHILIP [22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.], 182, High Street, Acton, W. [Tel. 268 Hammersmith.]

MOORE: ALBERT WALTER, 112, Fenchurch Street, E.C.

MOORE: HARRY WILKINSON, 6, Beaumont Street, Oxford.

MOORE: TEMPLE, 46, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.

MOORE-SMITH: JOHN ROBERT, 14, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.

MORGAN: DAVID, Charles Street Chambers, Cardif. [Tel. 462 Cardif.]

MORGAN: JOHN HOWARD, 24, King Street, Carmarthen.

MORLEY: WILLIAM JAMES, 269, Swan Arcade, Bradford.

MORRIS: JAMES ARCHIBALD, Wellington Chambers, Ayr, N.B. [T.A. Crosraguel, Ayr.—Tel. 141 Ayr.]

MORTON: JOSEPH HALL, 50, King Street, South Shields.

MOSCROP: WILLIAM JOBSON, Diocesan Surveyor for Durham and Ripon, Feethams, Darlington.

MOULD: JAMES DIGGLE, 77, King St., Manchester.

MOUNTFORD: EDWARD WILLIAM [11, Craven Hill, W. Tel. 3462 Mayfair], Norwich House, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C. [Tel. 4226 Central.]

MOXHAM: GLENDINNING, 39, Castle Street, Swansea.

MURRAY: ALBERT EDWARD, A.R.I.A.; 37, Dawson Street, Dublin.

MURRAY: ANDREW, 11, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

MURRAY: JOHN, 11, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W.

MURZBAN: KHAN BAHADUR MUNJEE COWASJEE, C.I.E., M.Inst.C.E., Executive Engineer, Municipality of Bombay, India.

MYERS: THOMAS HARRISON, 15, Chapel Street, Preston.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>711</td>
<td>Nash</td>
<td>Walter Hilton (Soane Medallist 1875), 18, Kensington Park Gardens, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>John Reginald, Smith's Bank Chambers, Irongate, Derby. [T.A. Taylor Architect Derby. — Tel. 302 Derby.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549</td>
<td>Neale</td>
<td>James, F.S.A. (Pugin Student 1875, Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1876) [The Old Lighthouse, South Foreland, near Dover]; 10, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. 3341 Gerrard, and 9920 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>992</td>
<td>Neil</td>
<td>Archibald, 38, Park Row, Leeds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>Neill</td>
<td>Ralph, F.S.A.; Castle Hill, Guildford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>Newcombe</td>
<td>William Lister, 89, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [Tel. 186 Newcastle.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>573</td>
<td>Newman</td>
<td>Arthur Harrison, F.S.I.; 31, Tooley Street, London Bridge, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>Newman</td>
<td>Dudley, Queen Anne's Chambers, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>677</td>
<td>Newman</td>
<td>Samuel James, &quot;Wolvesey,&quot; North Road, Parkstone, Dorset.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1064</td>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>Ernest, 4, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>Nicholas</td>
<td>Graham, Museum Chambers, Halifax.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>Nicholson</td>
<td>Sir Charles Archibald, Bart., M.A., Oxon. [Tite Prizeman 1893]; 2, New Square Lincoln’s Inn, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>Nield</td>
<td>George Ernest, The Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 4585 Gerrard.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>Niven</td>
<td>David Barclay, Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 2055 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>733</td>
<td>Norman</td>
<td>Arthur Charles Alfred, 17 Torrington Place, Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>Notley</td>
<td>Robert Pledge, F.S.I., District Surveyor Bethnal Green (West); 11, Paradise Row, Cambridge Road, N.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1216</td>
<td>North</td>
<td>Sidney Vincent, 203, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>776</td>
<td>Oatley</td>
<td>George Herbert, Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>831</td>
<td>Oertel</td>
<td>Frederick Oscar, M.Inst.C.E., Superintending Engineer, Lucknow, N.P., India.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>674</td>
<td>Ogden</td>
<td>Paul, President Manchester Society of Architects, 60, King Street, Manchester. [Tel. 4916 Manchester.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>Oldham</td>
<td>Francis Haslam, Prince's Chambers, 16, John Dalton Street, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650</td>
<td>Oliver</td>
<td>George Dale (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1874), 68, Lowther Street, Carlisle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>712</td>
<td>Osborne</td>
<td>John Perrins, 95, Colmore Row Birmingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>583</td>
<td>Oswald</td>
<td>Joseph, Worswick Chambers, Worswick Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSOC.</td>
<td>FELLOW</td>
<td>SERIAL NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— 1900</td>
<td>OULD:</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— 1899</td>
<td>OWEN:</td>
<td>786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— 1905</td>
<td>OWEN:</td>
<td>1043</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1896 1906 1065 **OWEN:** Segar, 4, Cairo Street Chambers, Warrington. [T.A. Owen Architect Warrington.—Tel. 7 Warrington.]

1872 1889 496 **OWEN:** William, Cairo Street Chambers, Warrington. [T.A. Owen Architect Warrington.—Tel. 7 Warrington.]

— 1890 552 **OWEN:** Leslie, 5, Whitehall Street, Dundee.

— 1891 609 **PAGE:** Robert, F.S.I.; 9, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.

1870 1892 663 **PAGET:** Alfred Henry, [8, Market Street, Leicester] West Walk, Leicester.

1882 1891 619 **PALLME:** Clement, Glensilva, Flushing, near Falmouth.

— 1904 936 **PARKER:** Alfred Hill, 5, Foregate Street, Worcester.

1880 1903 917 **PARKER:** Arthur Southcombe, 20, George Street, Plymouth.

— 1902 863 **PARKER:** John, 19, Hout Street, Cape Town.

— 1875 161 **PARGET:** William, Grecian Chambers, 57a, Dale Street, Liverpool.

— 1906 1174 **PATON:** James Wallace, Union Castle Buildings, West Street, Durban, Natal, South Africa.

1870 1882 316 **PAYNE:** Alexander, Assoc.Inst.C.E., F.S.I., District Surveyor South-East Hackney and North Bow; Norfolk House, Victoria Embankment, W.C.

— 1892 685 **PEACH:** Charles Stanley, Victoria Mansions, 28, Victoria Street, S.W.

— 1900 821 **PEARSON:** Frank Loughborough, 12, Mansfield Street, W.

1899 1907 1217 **PEARSON:** Harry Dighton, 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.

1881 1905 1021 **PEEL:** Frederick William, 2, Priory Gardens, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.


1881 1904 971 **PELLY:** Herbert Alexander, 145, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.

1860 1881 278 **PENFOLD:** John Wornham, F.S.I., 34, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 19 Westminster.]


— 1891 585 **PERKIN:** Henry, 8, Bootham Crescent, York; [Tel. 309 Leeds]; Central Bank Chambers, Toronto Street, Leeds.
1887 1890 556 **POWELL:** FREDERICK ATKINSON, 344, Kennington Road, S.E. [Tel. 1749 Hop.]

1891 1902 863**PRENTICE:** ANDREW NOBLE (Soane Medallist 1888), Hastings House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

1881 1888 415 **PRATT:** HAMPDEN WILLIAM, Leighton House, 168, Fleet Street, E.C.

1857 (L) 1860 49 **POWNALL:** FREDERICK HYDE, Cross Deep, Twickenham.

1905 993 **POWELL:** EDWARD TURNER, 25, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

1888 447 **POTTS:** EDWARD, 34, Victoria Buildings, Manchester. [T.A. Square Manchester.—Tel. 2363 Manchester.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>Pryne: George Halford</td>
<td>3, Grange Road, Ealing, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fellowes [3, Grange</td>
<td>6, Queen Anne’s Gate, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Road, Ealing, W., 6,</td>
<td>[T.A. Embrasure London.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Queen Anne’s Gate,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td>Pywell: William</td>
<td>Cumberland House, Hanwell, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867</td>
<td>545†</td>
<td>Quilter: John Salmon</td>
<td>(Class of Proficiency 1870, Vol. Arch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exam.), District Surveyor East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Streatham and Tulse Hill; 1 &amp; 2, Adam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Street, Adelphi, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>886</td>
<td>Ray: Samuel Sebastian</td>
<td>47, Milsom Street, Bath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>623</td>
<td>Reilly: Charles</td>
<td>28, St. Swithin’s Lane, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>Ransome: George</td>
<td>Colonial Orphan Chambers, 4, Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Square, Cape Town, S. Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>882</td>
<td>Ransome: James</td>
<td>Consulting Architect to Government,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Calcutta, India.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[T.A. Ravenscroft Reading.—Tel. 413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reading.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>780†</td>
<td>Read: Herbert</td>
<td>4A, Cork Street, Bond Street, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[T.A. Piazza London.—Tel. 670 Mayfair.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Rees: Charles</td>
<td>Frederick, The Vicarage, Monmouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>781†</td>
<td>Rees: Thomas Taliesin</td>
<td>May Buildings, North</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 8022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Liverpool.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>912</td>
<td>Redfern: Harry</td>
<td>4, Porchero Court, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>739</td>
<td>Reid: Frederick Henry</td>
<td>[Inst. Medalist (Drawings) 1872]; 9,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Street, Adelphi, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1086†</td>
<td>Reid: Harbottle</td>
<td>12, Castle Street, Exeter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td>Rew: Charles Henry</td>
<td>185, High Street, Great Berkhamsted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSOC.</td>
<td>FELLOW NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>ADDRESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1068</td>
<td>RICARDO: HALSEY RALPH</td>
<td>18, Bedford Square, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>763</td>
<td>Rich: F RANK WEST</td>
<td>1, Eldon Square, Newcastle-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>on-Tyne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1119</td>
<td>Rickards: EDWIN ALFRED</td>
<td>47, Bedford Square, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1863</td>
<td>234†‡†</td>
<td>Riddle: LACY WILLIAM</td>
<td>(Class of Proficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1863, Vol. Arch. Exam.), 5,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Verulam Buildings, Gray’s Inn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[Tel. 5646 Central]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>Ridgeway: FREDERICK</td>
<td>WILLIAM, Borough Chambers,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bond Street, Dewsbury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>Rifle: WILLIAM EDWARD</td>
<td>Superintending Architect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of Metropolitan Buildings and Architect of the London County Council, Spring Gardens, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>Rising: HENRY</td>
<td>WHITEMAN, Oswaldestre House,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>Roberts: ALFRED, 92</td>
<td>London Street, Greenwich, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[Tel. 459 Deptford.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>Roberts: FREDERICK</td>
<td>WILLIAM [Northbrook Lodge,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Taunton]; 2, Hammet Street,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Taunton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1178</td>
<td>Robertson: DAVID,</td>
<td>a.r.s.a., 23, St. Ronan’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Terrace, Edinburgh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>Robinson: PERCY,</td>
<td>Yorkshire Post Chambers, 53,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Albion Street, Leeds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860(L)</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Roson: EDWARD ROBERT</td>
<td>f.s.a., f.s.l.; Palace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chambers, 9, Bridge Street,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>Roe: RICHARD MAULEVERE</td>
<td>[Crane House, Cole Park Road,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Twickenham]; Bassishaw House,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70a, Basinghall Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[Tel. 9937 Central; 97 Richmond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>Rowedino: AUGUSTUS,</td>
<td>27, Bridge Street, Andover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td>Rowntree: FRED, 11,</td>
<td>Hammersmith Terrace, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[Tel. 268 Hammersmith.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>954</td>
<td>Rushworth: WILLIAM,</td>
<td>County Council Offices, Shire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hall, Durham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>Russell: ROBERT FABIAN</td>
<td>6, Moorgate Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>883††</td>
<td>RUSSELL: SAMUEL BRIDGMAN, 11, Gray’s Inn Square, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>Sadgrove: EDWIN JAMES</td>
<td>4, Southampton Row, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[T.A. Tenon London.—Tel. 2366 Central.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1121</td>
<td>Sale: GEORGE HANSON</td>
<td>Smith’s Bank Chambers, Iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>gate, Derby. [T.A. Naylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Architect Derby.—Tel. 302 Derby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>Salmon: JAMES, 53,</td>
<td>Bothwell Street, Glasgow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[Tel. Corporation 426; Argyle 482.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>*Salmon: WILLIAM FORREST, 53, Bothwell Street, Glasgow. [Tel. Corporation 426; Argyle 482.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>Salter: STEPHEN,</td>
<td>[Pondwell, Ryde, L.W.] Carfax,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oxford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>Samson: CHARLES HENRY</td>
<td>43 Hillmorton Road, Rugby.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL NUMBER.

1906 1122 Sandilands: Robert Douglas, 4, Jane Street, Blythswood Square, Glasgow. [Tel. 1666 Glasgow.]

1907 1218 Sansom: John, Greenbank Lane, Liskeard, Cornwall.

1888 1906 1081 Satchell: Herbert Arnold, [Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1888]; 3, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 2928 Central.]

1882 1891 607 Sawday: Albert Edwin, 4, Market Street, Leicester.

1888 411 Sawyer: Joseph, 118, Holborn, E.C. [Tel. 7716 Central.]

1882 1888 452 Sawyer: Robert, 10, Craig's Court, Charing Cross, S.W.

1907 1219 Scott: John Nichol, 44, Queen Street, Edinburgh.

1878 217 Scott: John Oldrid, F.S.A.; 2, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.

1882 1891 563 Scott: Thomas Taylor (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1882), 38, Lowther Street, Carlisle.

1881 1891 567 Scott: William Gilbee (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1877), 25, Bedford Row, W.C.

1907 1239 Scott-Drakin: Walter, 12A, Pride Hill, Shrewsbury.

1882 1886 364 *Searles-Wood: Herbert Duncan, 157, Wool Exchange, Coleman Street, E.C. [Tel. 2365 Central.]

1880 1889 516 Sears: John Edward, M.P.; 214-220, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Holborn, W.C.

1901 846 Sedding: Edmund Harold, 11, Queen Anne Terrace, Plymouth.

1892 636 Seth-Smith: William Howard, 45, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [T.A. Peridrome London.—Tel. 4924 Holborn.]

1876 1889 484 Skeward: Edwin, Queen's Chambers, Cardiff.

1890 557 Shaw: Stephen, 45, Highgate, Kendal.

1875 163 Sheffield: Henry Needham, Amytage Lodge, Upper Sydenham, S.E.

1882 1898 761 Sherrin: George Campbell, 44, Finsbury Square, E.C. [T.A. Architect London.—Tel. 405 London Wall.]

1881 271 Sheppard: Edward, Bank Chambers, 24, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

1905 1909 996 Shires: Benjamin Priestley (Tite Prizeman 1886); 21, Lockyer Street, Plymouth.

1874 1889 499 Shopper: Charles Herbert, F.S.A.; 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [T.A. Shoppee London.—Tel. 213 Holborn.]

1888 1897 749 Silcock: Stanley Percy, Egypt Street, Warrington.

1902 877 Simon: Frank Worthington [Tite Prizeman 1887], 64, Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool.

1894 709 Simpson: Benjamin Ferdinand, 12, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
**Register of Fellows**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
<th>ASSOC. FELLOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1902 866</td>
<td>SIMPSON: FREDERICK MOORE, Professor of Architecture at University College, London; 88, Gower Street, W.C. [Tel. 5737 Central]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900 829</td>
<td>SIMPSON: JOHN WILLIAM, 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [T.A. Simetayr London; Tel. 13435 Central]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906 1181</td>
<td>SIMPSON: JONATHAN, 14, Acresfield, Bolton. [Tel. 19 X. Bolton]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906 1083</td>
<td>SIRR: HARRY [Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1883]; 2, Devonshire Terrace, Portland Place, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907 1240</td>
<td>SKINNER: WILLIAM SWINTON, Edinburgh Chambers, 16, Baldwin Street, Bristol. [Tel. 8169 Bristol]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889 506</td>
<td>SKIPPER: GEORGE JOHN, 7, London Street, Norwich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906 1123</td>
<td>SKIRTING: ALEXANDER, Regent Chambers, 121, West Regent Street, Glasgow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905 1026</td>
<td>SLADDIN: THOMAS ARTHUR, 100, St. George's Street, Cape Towin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903 921</td>
<td>SLADE: BASIL ALFRED, 27, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879 1881</td>
<td>SLATER: JOHN, B.A. Lond. [Vice-President 1900–1904]; 46, Berners Street, W. [Tel. 10342 Central]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906 1183</td>
<td>SMALL: ARTHUR POLE, ROSS, Herefordshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888 463</td>
<td>SMIRKE: SYDNEY, [8, Craig’s Court, Charing Cross, S.W.] 6, St. John’s Road, Richmond, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888 463</td>
<td>SMITH: ALBERT WILLIAM, [41, Lower Fant Road, Maidstone] County Architect’s Office, 86, Week Street, Maidstone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906 1184</td>
<td>SMITH: ARNOLD DUNBAR [Godwin Bursar 1903]; 2, Gray’s Inn Square, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874 1870</td>
<td>SMITH: CHARLES, 164, Friar Street, Reading.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882 1892</td>
<td>SMITH: CHARLES STEWARD, 164, Friar Street, Reading.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891 595</td>
<td>SMITH: FRANCIS JAMES, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882 1905</td>
<td>SMITH: FRANK ADAMS, F.S.I.; 83, New Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 47 Central]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893 701</td>
<td>SMITH: FREDERICK BENNETT, 25, Brasennoise Street, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881 1891</td>
<td>SMITH: JAMES OSBORNE, 7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1815 Victoria.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881 1892</td>
<td>SMITH: JOHN HATCHARD, 41, Moorgate Station Buildings, E.C. [T.A. Hatchards London.—Tel. 564 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899 780</td>
<td>SMITH: JOSEPH, St. Peter’s Chambers, 1, Hartshead, Sheffield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889 1905</td>
<td>SMITH: RAVENSCROFT ELSEY [Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1887, Greek Travelling Student 1888], Professor of Architecture, King’s College, London; District Surveyor West Wandsworth; Bank Chambers, High Street, Wandsworth, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879 1891</td>
<td>SMITH: SIDNEY ROBERT JAMES, F.S.I.; 8, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867 1881</td>
<td>SMITH: STEPHEN ERNEST, 12, South Parade, Leeds.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASSOC.  FELLOW  SERIAL  "NUMBER"
---  ----  -----  ---------------------
1882  1891  574  Smith; Charles James, 83, Queen Street Cheapside, E.C.
1871  1883  328  Snell; Alfred Saxon, 22, Southampton Buildings, W.C.
1871  1883  328  Solomon; Lewis [21, Hamilton Terrace, N.W.]; 16, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 9673 London Wall.]
1873  1892  655  Souttar; James, 42, Union Street, Aberdeen.
1861  1877  196  Spalding; Henry, 36 & 37, King Street, Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. 1167 Central.]
1861  1877  196  Spaul; William Henry, The Gables, 24, Upper Brook Street Oswestry.
1880  1887  394  Spooner; Charles Sydney, 17, Bedford Row, W.C.
1871  1878  213  Spiers; Richard Phene, F.S.A. (Class of Proficiency 1863, Distinction 1864, Vol. Arch. Exam.; Soane Medallist 1865, Correspondant de l'Institut de France; 21, Bernard Street, Russell Square, W.C.
1871  1878  213  Statham; Henry Heathcote [Builder Office, Catherine Street, Strand, W.C.]; 1, Camp View, Wimbledon Common, Wimbledon.
1896  1185  Steinhall, Alfred, Prudential Chambers, 78, King Street, Manchester. [Tel. 4590 Manchester.]
1877  190  Steenning; Alexander Rose, F.S.I.; 121, Cannon Street, E.C.
1893  703  Stevens; Thomas, Richmond Chambers, Bournemouth.
1879  239  Stevenson; John James, F.S.A.; 4, Porchester Gardens, W.
1907  1241  Stewart; William, Newlyn House, 4 & 5, Aldgate, E.C. [Tel. 5975 Avenue.]
1903  896  Stirrup; Walter, 14, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn. [Tel. 211 Blackburn.]
1882  1890  554  Stokes; Leonard Aloysius Scott, Vice-President (Pugin Student 1880), 2, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 713 Westminster.]
1879  1890  533  Stokes; Walter, 110, Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. 5142 Bank.]
1881  1888  419  Stone; Percy Goddard, F.S.A.; Newport, Isle of Wight.
1889  518  Stones; James Herbert, 10, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn. [Tel. 171 Blackburn.]
1881  1801  597  Street; Arthur Edmund, M.A.Oxon.; 24a, Bryanston Square, W.
1876  1892  670  Style; Arthur James, [Manor Road, Thames Ditton, Surrey] 3, Victoria Street, S.W.
1906  1186  Sudlow; Harold, 6 & 7, Clive Street, Calcutta.
— 1881 274 Sugden: Henry Townley, 49 Lammas Park Road, Ealing, W.

1872 1883 320 Sulman: John (Pugin Student 1872), Mutual Life Building, George and Wynyard Streets, Sydney, New South Wales.

— 1907 1220 Summerhayes: Edwin, Forest Chambers, St. George’s Terrace, Perth, W. Australia.


— 1903 900 Swarbrick: Joseph, 30, St. Ann Street, Manchester. [Tel. 2886 Manchester; 113 Didsbury.]

— 1906 1187 Swash: Alfred, Midland Bank Chambers, Newport, Mon. [Tel. 33 Newport.]

1888 1906 1083 Sykes: Arthur [Soane Medallist 1889]; 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [Tel. 442 London Wall.]


— 1882 286 Tarrerer: Benjamin, F.S.I., District Surveyor East Deptford and Greenwich; 13, Basinghall Street, E.C.

1882 1906 1069 Tait: Charles James, 57, High Street, Exeter.

1899 1907 1242 Tanner: Henry, jun., Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent Street, S.W. [Tel. 9205 Central.]

1878 1891 576 Tanner: Sir Henry, L.S.O., F.S.I. (Tite Prizeman 1878); Office of His Majesty’s Works and Public Buildings, Storey’s Gate, Westminster, S.W.

— 1904 959 Tarbolton: Harold Ogles, 12, Queen Street, Edinburgh.

— 1890 540 Tarring: Frederick William, 26, Coolhurst Road, Crouch End, N.

1878 1889 513 Taylor: Andrew Thomas, R.C.A. (Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1874 and 1881), [80, St. François-Xavier Street, Montreal] 21, Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N.W. [Tel. 1470 Hampstead.]


— 1906 1189 Taylor: Isaac, 7, Chapel Walks, Manchester.

1881 261 Taylor: Sir John, K.C.B. [Vice-President 1905], Moorfield, Surbiton Hill, Surrey.

— 1892 633 Taylor: John Walton, F.S.I.; St. John Street, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

— 1905 1029 Teather: Harry, Andrew’s Buildings, Queen Street, Cardiff. [Tel. 971 Cardiff.]

1894 1903 914 Tenison: Arthur Heron Ryan—[Elm Dene, Bath Road, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.]; 21, Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1475 Victoria.]

— 1904 960 Thickenesse: Philip Coldwell, 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.

— 1906 1190 Thomas: Sir Alfred Brumwell, 5, Queen Anne’s Gate, Westminster, S.W.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>FELLOW</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
<th>1901</th>
<th>847</th>
<th>THOMAS: GEORGE, Queen’s Chambers, Cardiff.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1243</td>
<td>THOMAS: JOHN ALICK [The Croft, Worcester Park, Surrey], 60, Haymarket, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1191</td>
<td>THOMAS: RICHARD WELLINGS, Llandrindod Wells, Radnorshire. [Tel. 45 Llandrindod Wells.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1088</td>
<td>THOMS: PATRICK HILL, 46, Reform Street, Dundee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1087</td>
<td>THOMSON: HOWARD HENRY, President Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects; Halford Chambers, Leicester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1192</td>
<td>THOMSON: JAMES BAIRD, 88, Bath Street, Glasgow.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td>THOMSON: JOHN, 4, Jane Street, Blythswood Square, Glasgow. [Tel. 1666 Glasgow.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td>THOMSON: ROBERT JOHN, 49, Hill Road, Wimledon. [Tel. 61A Wimledon.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1193</td>
<td>THOMSON: WILLIAM AITKEN, 88, Bath Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 655, 656 Douglas.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>THORNE: ARNOLD, F.R.I.; Barnstaple.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1222</td>
<td>THORNELEY: ARNOLD, 51, North John Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 7271 Central, Liverpool.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1071</td>
<td>THORPE: THOMAS HARRISON, 23, St. James’s Street, Derby. [Tel. 147 Derby.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1223</td>
<td>TICKNOR: THOMAS FRANCIS, High Street Chambers, Coventry.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>Tiltman: Alfred Hessel, 1, Raymond Buildings, Gray’s Inn, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>Todd: Frederick, 54, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>TOMLIN: HERBERT FREDERICK, B.Inst.C.E., F.G.S. [14, Guildhall Road, Northampton]; Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department, Kandy, Ceylon.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1244</td>
<td>Toleley: Herbert, Council Offices, Queen’s Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. [Tel. 526 Woodford.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>Townsend: Charles Harrison, 32, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>TREDGER: PHILIP HENRY, 59, London Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>TROLLOPE: JOHN EVELYN, 28, Craven Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 6798 Central.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>TROUP: FRANCIS WILLIAM, 14, Gray’s Inn Square, W.C. [Tel. 539 Central.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1194</td>
<td>TROUP: GEORGE ALEXANDER, Wellington, New Zealand.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>TRUBSHAW: CHARLES, 123, Osmaston Road, Derby.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>Tubbs: Percy Burnell, 68, Aldersgate Street, E.C. [Tel. 2141 Central.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>Tulloch: FREDERICK HENRY, 77A, Victoria Street, Belfast.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>956</td>
<td>TULLY: JOHN COLLINGWOOD, Parker’s Building, Strand, and Burg St., Cape Town, South Africa.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1072</td>
<td>TURNBULL: WILLIAM, Wellington, New Zealand.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL NUMBER.

— 1906 1073 TURNER: THACKERAY, F.S.A.; 20, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.

— 1905 1047 UNDERWOOD: EDGAR SEFTON, 3, Queen Street, Cheapside. [Tel. 10591 Central.]

1882 1891 605 UNSWORTH: WILLIAM FREDERICK, 6, Station Road, Petersfield, Hants.

— 1891 617 VALLANCE: ROBERT FRANK, F.S.I., Borough Surveyor; The Ridge, Mansfield. [T.A. Vallance Mansfield.—Tel. 10 Mansfield.]

1881 1891 566 *VAUGHAN: EDWIN MONTGOMERY BRUCE, Dumfries Place, Cardiff.

1889 1896 737 VERITY: FRANCIS THOMAS (Tite Prizeman 1889), 7, Sackville Street, W. [Tel. 5124 Gerrard.]


1880 1888 486 VIGERS: EDWARD, F.S.I.; Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.

1882 1888 489 WADE: FAIRFAX BLOMFIELD, 148a, Sloane St., S.W.

1865 1888 466 WADDING: HENRY JOHN, F.S.I.; 2, Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.

— 1906 1195 WAGHORNE: WILLIAM JOSPHI, East Indian House, Calcutta.

— 1902 871 *WAKERLEY: ARTHUR, 14, Market Place, Leicester.

— 1889 582 *WALKER: HERBERT, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E., F.S.I.; Albion Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.

— 1906 1196 WALKER: WILLIAM SNOWBALL, 77, Lowgate, Hull. [Tel. 343 Hull.]

— 1906 1197 WALKER: WILLIAM THOMAS MYNORS, 40, Finsbury Square, E.C. [Tel. 274 Central.]

1876 1889 520 WALL: JOSEPH BARKER DANIEL, Devonshire Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

1864 1905 1090 WALLEN: FREDERICK, District Surveyor South St. Pancras; 96, Gower Street, W.C.

— 1881 276 WALLER: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 18, College Green, Gloucester.


— 1903 922 WARD: MELVILLE SETH, 100, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 3733 Westminster.]

— 1906 1074 WARREN: EDWARD PIGELEAV, F.S.A.; 20, Cowley Street, Westminster, S.W.

1889 1895 720 *WATERHOUSE: PAUL, M.A.OXON. (Inst. Medialist (Essays) 1886); Staple Inn Buildings, Holborn Bars, W.C. [T.A. Aedilis London.—Tel. 2399 Holborn.]


— 1881 278 WATKINS: WILLIAM, Leyland House, Lincoln.

1879 1905 1048 WATSON: ADAM FRANCIS, Consulting Architect to the Education Committee Northants County Council, St. James's Chambers, 38, Church Street, Sheffield. [T.A. Compass, Sheffield.—Tel. 283 Sheffield.]
ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL NUMBER.

1906 1199 WATSON: JOHN, 24 Castle Street, Edinburgh.
1888 1904 974 WATSON: ROBERT, 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [Tel. 1447 Central.]

1862 1877 197††WATSON: THOMAS HENRY (Class of Proficiency 1863, Distinction 1866, Vol. Arch. Exam.; Soane Medallist 1864), District Surveyor St. George Hanover Square (North); 9, Nottingham Place, W. [Tel. 1889 Mayfair.]

1884 342 *WATSON: THOMAS LENNOX, 166, Bath St., Glasgow.
1907 1224 WATT: GEORGE, 17, Union Terrace, Aberdeen. [Tel. 551 Aberdeen.]

1885 351 WAYSOUTH: GEORGE, Raymond House, Theobald’s Road, Gray’s Inn, W.C. [Tel. 4867 Central.]

1880 1886 368 WEATHERLEY: WILLIAM SAMUEL, 2, Haymarket, S.W.

1879 1890 537 WEBB: GEORGE WILLIAM, Market Place Chambers, Reading. [Tel. 103 Y Reading.]

1878 142 WEBSTER: JOHN DODSLEY, 21, Church Street, Sheffield.

1889 519 WELLS: ARTHUR, 1, Trinity Street, Hastings.
1895 1907 1207 †WESTON: THOMAS HARRY, 44, Corn Street, Bristol. [T.A. Latrobe Bristol; Tel. 2480 x Bristol.]

1906-1075 WESTWICK: LOUIS ALFRED, Hillcrest, Mansfield.

1882 1884 343 WHEELER: FREDERICK, 6, Staple Inn, W.C. [T.A. Tracings London.—Tel. 1271 Central; 3 Horsham.]

1884 1901 882 †WHINNEY: THOMAS BOSTOCK, 8, Old Jewry, E.C. [Tel. 5888 Bank.]

1892 672 WHITE: HENRY, Keigwin, Poltair Terrace, Heanmoor, R.S.O., near Penzance.

1887 1903 916††WILLIAM HENRY, 14A, Cavendish Place, Cavendish Square, W. [Tel. 986 Mayfair.]

1906 1078 WHITWELL: FRANCIS ALBERT, 139, Oxford Street, W.

1901 1900 811 †WIGGLESWORTH: HERBERT HARDY, Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 2055 Central.]

1906 1200 WILKIE: WILLIAM FLEMING, 46, Reform Street, Dundee. [Tel. 1558 Dundee.]

1888 426 †WILLIAMS: ALFRED, 34, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

1903 939 WILLIAMS: EDWARD JENKIN [17, Quay Street, Cardiff]; 29, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 13939 Central.]

1906 1201 WILLIAMS: JAMES LEONARD, 8, Staple Inn, Holborn Bars, W.C.

1887 1896 728††WILLIAMS: ROBERT, 10, Clifford’s Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.

1890 560 WILLIAMS: WILLIAM CLEMENT, 29, Southgate, Halifax.

1905 1081 WILLIAMSON: WILLIAM, 252, High Street, Kirkcaldy, N.B. [Tel. 163 Kirkcaldy; 101 Dunfermline.]

1885 1898 765 †WILLINK: WILLIAM EDWARD, M.A.Cantab.; 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.
ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL NUMBER.

--- 1906 1182 WILLMOTT: ERNEST, 14, South Square, Gray’s Inn, W.C. [Tel. 7851 Central.]

--- 1893 694 WILLOUGHBY: GEORGE HARRY, Parr’s Bank Chambers, Manchester. [T.A. Architect Manchester. — Tel. 4871 Manchester.]

--- 1900 813 *WILLS: FRANK WILLIAM, Foster’s Chambers, Small Street, Bristol.


--- 1906 1202 WILSON: CECIL LOCKE, Andrew’s Buildings, 67, Queen Street, Cardiff. [Tel. 971 Cardiff.]

--- 1881 1905 994 WILSON: WILLIAM GILMOUR, 5, Bloomsbury Mansions, Hart Street, W.C. [Tel. 5612 Central.]

--- 1882 1906 1125 WILSON: WILLIAM STREET, P.O. Box 103, Castle Buildings, Durban, Natal. [Cable Address: “Architect” Durban.]

--- 1889 1905 995 *WIMPERIS: EDMUND WALTER, 6, Vigo Street, Burlington Gardens, W.

--- 1906 1203 WITHERS: GEORGE EDWARD, 50, Cannon Street, E.C.


--- 1906 1126 WOOD: WILLIAM HENRY, Milburn House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [Tel. 1868 Newcastle-upon-Tyne.]

--- 1903 898 WOOD: JOHN HENRY TOWNSEND, M.A. Cantab., Broad Sanctuary Chambers, Westminster, S.W.

--- 1906 1204 WOODHOUSE: ERNEST, 88, Mosley Street, Manchester. [Tel. 4742 Manchester.]

--- 1893 693 *WOODHOUSE: JOHN HENRY, 100, King Street, Manchester.

--- 1888 1906 1077 *WOODRUFFE: WALTER HENRY, 57, Lincoln’s Inn Fields, W.C. [Tel. 8188 Central.]

--- 1881 1905 1049 WOODROW: ERNEST AUGUSTUS ECKETT, 6, Raymond Buildings, Gray’s Inn, W.C. [Tel. 928 Holborn ; 63 Finchley.]

--- 1892 658 WOODS: EDWARD JOHN, Steamship Buildings, Currie Street, Adelaide, South Australia.

--- 1879 1905 1082 WOODWARD: WILLIAM, F.S.I., 13, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 4022 Gerrard.]

--- 1903 901 *WOOLFE: JOHN, Bank Buildings, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 6821 Central Liverpool.]

--- 1889 1904 957 *WOOLLARD: BENJAMIN, Moira Chambers, 17, Ironmonger Lane, E.C. [T.A. Echo, London. — Tel. 217 and 217A London Wall.]

--- 1888 1885 454 *WORNUM: RALPH SEDDEN, 26, Bedford Sq., W.C.

--- 1890 1906 1205 *WORTHINGTON: PERCY SCOTT, M.A. Oxon. [Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1889], Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street, Manchester.

--- 1865 78 *WORTHINGTON: THOMAS, Vice-President 1885-89 (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1846), Broomfield, Alderley Edge, Cheshire.

--- 1906 1111 WRIGHT: HENRY THOMAS, 38, Grainger Street W., Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [Tel. 1547 Newcastle-upon-Tyne.]
Fellows elected during the Session 1906-1907, whose names are included in the foregoing Register.

ADAMSON: WILLIAM.
BALLANTINE: THOMAS.
BRATIE: GEORGE LENNOX.
BELL: GEORGE.
BLACK: OTIS DUDLEY.
BLAKE: EDWARD M.
BLIZZARD: JOHN HENRY.
BLOW: DETHAR JELLINGS.
BROWER: CECIL CLAUDE.
BROWN: WILLIAM LORIN TRANT.
BUTLER: ALBERT THOMAS.
BUTLER: RUDOLPH MAXIMILIAN.
BUTLER: WALTER RICHMOND.
CAMPBELL: ALEXANDER LONNE.
CAPLE: WILLIAM HENRY DASHWOOD.
CARRUTHERS: FRANK JAMES CHAMBERS.
CAULTFIELD: SIDNEY BURGOYNE.
CHANCELLOR: FREDERIC WYKEHAM, M.A.
CHATWIN: PERCY BOUGHTON.
COLLINS: MARCUS EVELYN.
CONRAD: ALBERT SIEAR.
COOPER: WILLIAM.
COWDILL: WILLIAM MORTON.
CRESWELL: HARRY BULKELEY.
CRICHTON: WILLIAM.
CURRÉY: PERCY HEVLIN.
DAVIDSON: JAMES.
DEAS: FRANCIS WILLIAM, M.A.
[DUNKERLEY: FRANK BROOKHOUSE [A.]]
[EVENS: WILLIAM LIONEL [A.]]
FARNHAM: JAMES.
FISHELL: WILLIAM JOHN, F.B.A., IRELAND.

[†] Marked ‡ have qualified by examination for admission as Associate.
Register of Fellows

Mills: John Donald.
Nicholas: Graham.
†North: Sidney Vincent [A.]
Paton: James Wallace.
†Pearson: Harry Dighton [A.]
Pritchett: James Piggott.
Purchase: Edward Ketner.
Reid: Walter.
Robertson: David, A.B.S.A.
Salmon: James.
Sansom: John.
Scott: John Nichol.
Scott-Deakin: Walter.
Simpson: Jonathan.
Skinner: Willie Swinton.
Small: Arthur Pole.
Smith: Arnold Dunbar.
Spooner: Charles Sydney.
Steenhal: Alfred.
Stewart: William.
Sudlow: Harold.
Summerhayes: Edwin.
Swash: Alfred.
Sutton: John Robert.
†Tanner: Henry, jun. [A.]
Taylor: Harry Ramsay.
Taylor: Isaac.
Thomas: Sir Alfred Brumwell.
Thomas: John Alice.
Thomas: Richard Welling.
Thomson: James Baird.
†Thornely: Arnold [A.]
Troup: George Alexander.
Tickner: Thomas Francis.
†Tooley: Herbert [A.]
Walker: William Thomas Mynors.
Watson: John.
Watson: John.
Watt: George.
†Weston: Thomas Harry [A.]
Williams: James Leonard.
Williams: Ernest.
Wilson: Cret Lecke.
Withers: George Edward.
Woodhouse: Ernest.
†Worthington: Perc Scott, M.A.
[A.]
Young: Robert Magill, M.A.

* * Marked † have qualified by examination for admission as Associate.

Fellows deceased since the last issue.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>FELLOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Alexander: George Murray.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Barnes-Williams: Thomas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Chatwin: Julius Alfred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Graves: Walter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Hamilton-Gordon, George W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Harrison: Richard Cheese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Horsfield: John Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Innes: Charles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Jenkins: David.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Large: William Alfred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Leck: William.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Mackison: William.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Osborn: Frank Barlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Pothero: Henry Allen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Robertson, Walter Wood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Saunders: George.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Turnbull: Thomas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Waddington: William Angelo.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FELLOWS RETIRED FROM PRACTICE.

[Non-Subscribing Class]

Any Fellow who has been a member for not less than thirty years, and has retired from practice, may, subject to the approval of the Council, be transferred without election to the non-subscribing Class of "Retired Fellows of the Royal Institute," and in such case his interest in, or claim against, the property of the Royal Institute shall cease. A retired Fellow shall be entitled to be present at, and to take part in, the discussion on any subject brought before the Meetings, but shall not be entitled to vote.—Extract from the By-laws.

Elected.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Fellow, Retired</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>ALLEN: Theophilus, 3, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>ANGELL: Lewis, M.Inst.C.E.; Calside, Carlisle Road, Eastbourne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>APPLETON: Edward, M.Inst.C.E.; 10, Abbey Road, Torquay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867</td>
<td>ARNOLD: Thomas, Edinburgh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>CHRISTOPHER: John Thomas, 19, Marloes Road, Kensington, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>DAVIS: Henry David, 32, Portsdown Road, Maida Vale, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>DENISON: John William, 28, Upperton Gardens, Eastbourne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>HERB: John, 266, Eastern Road, Brighton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>KEIRLE: Robert, F.S.I.; Clarefield, Sunningdale, Ascot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1863</td>
<td>LEE: Sydney Williams, 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>REDFORD: James, Saxfield, Northenden, near Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>REDMAINE: George Tunstal, Great Stotley, Haslemere, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1853</td>
<td>ROBINS: Edward Cockworthy, F.S.A., F.S.I.; 8, Marlborough Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1869</td>
<td>SCAMILL: George, F.G.S.; 21, Avenue Road, Highgate, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>SMITHER: James George, 1, Allison Grove, Dulwich, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>WALTON-WILSON: John Wilson, Shotley Hall (Northumberland), Shotley Bridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>WILLEY: Robert, J.P., Elmside, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>WOONACOTT: Thomas, 19, Nelson Road, Southsea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>YOUNG: John, Guilford Lodge, Brentwood, Essex.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of Retired Fellows: 19.

Elected since the last issue.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Fellow, Retired</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>ALLEN: Theophilus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1863</td>
<td>LEE: Sydney Williams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td>LEGGE: Henry Simpson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deceased since the last issue.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Fellow, Retired</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td>1873</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASSOCIATES (A.R.I.B.A.).

Associates shall be persons engaged in the study or practice of Architecture, who have attained the age of twenty-one years. From the date of this Our Charter [28 March 1887] every person desiring to be admitted an Associate shall be required to pass or to have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute.—Extract from the Charter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>SERIAL</th>
<th>NUMBRL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1754</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<p>| 1894 | 1041 | ABEL: ARCHIE JAMES THOMAS, 98, Chasefield Road, Tooting, S.W. |
| 1895 | 1098 | ADAMS: PERCY HENRY, 65, Leadenhall Street, E.C. |
| 1884 | 542  | ADDENBROOKE: JOSEPH SAUNDERS, Head Quarters, Island Bridge Barracks, Dublin. |
| 1906 | 1648 | ADDISON: ARTHUR WILLMOTT, 15, Mackenzie Road, Cambridge. |
| 1897 | 1407 | ADDIE: CHARLES THOMAS (Ashpitel Prizeman 1901), 27, Leinster Chambers, St. Ann’s Square, Manchester. |
| 1902 | 1801 | AGUTTER: EDWIN ALBERT, 244, Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal. |
| 1904 | 1649 | AKEN: ANDREW DANSKINE, 66, South Bridge Street, Airdrie, N.B. |
| 1895 | 1877 | ALDWINKLE: THOMAS WILSON, 20, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E. |
| 1891 | 1170 | ALLCOCK: EDWARD THOMAS, Town Hall Chambers, Loughborough. [Tel. 0598 Loughborough.] |
| 1882 | 476  | ALLEN: EDMUND JOHN MILNER, 24, Ladbroke Gardens, W. |
| 1902 | 1563 | ALLEN: ERNEST GLADSTONE, 3, George Street, Croydon. |
| 1897 | 1306 | ALLEN: FRANCIS HENRY, 78, Glasgow Street, St. James’s, Northampton. |
| 1893 | 959  | ALLEN: THEOPHILUS ARTHUR, 3, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C. |
| 1904 | 1562 | ALLISON: RICHARD JOHN, H.M. Office of Works, Storey’s Gate, S.W. |
| 1902 | 1554 | AMERY: THOMAS FORD, 36, Fairlawn Grove, Chiswick Park, W. |
| 1901 | 1595 | ANDERSON: DOUGLAS, North View, Nether Street, North Finchley, N. |
| 1896 | 1162 | ANDERSON: HENRY WHEELER, Fitzroy, Adelaide, South Australia. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1057</td>
<td>†Anderson: John, 24, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>785†</td>
<td>†Andrews: Francis Baugh, 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 231Y Central Birmingham]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>944†</td>
<td>†Angel: Robert John, M.Inst.C.E. (Grissell Prize-man 1891), Town Hall, Spa Road, S.E. [Tel. 1442 Hop.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>825†</td>
<td>†Anscoble: Arthur Edward, Vaughan Road Harpenden, Herts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1307†</td>
<td>†Ansell: William Henry, [3, Kingston Street, Derby] 18, Guildford Street, Russell Square, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1516†</td>
<td>†Archer: Edward Percy, 5, John Street, Adelphi, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1755†</td>
<td>†Armstrong: Walter Thomas, 1, Slyne Road, Lancaster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>246‡</td>
<td>Arpin: John Edward, 3, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1011†</td>
<td>†Ashford: William Henry, 166, Icknield Street, Birmingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>973‡</td>
<td>†Ashworth: Clarke, 61, Queen's Road, Richmond Hill, Surrey. [Tel. 16 Kingston.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1538†</td>
<td>†Asman: Herbert Wilson, Park Avenue, Clitheroe, Lancs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>788‡</td>
<td>†Atkinson: Thomas Dinham, 4, Trumpington Street, Cambridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1756‡</td>
<td>†Atttlee: Thomas Simons, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1224‡</td>
<td>†Austin: Rupert Claude, 37, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1517‡</td>
<td>†Aytton: Ormrod Maxwell, 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [T.A. Simetayr, London.—Tel. 13435 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1020† Bacon: Roger Francis, Sussex Chambers, Wellington, N.Z.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1564† Bagot: Walter Hervey, Steamship Buildings, Currie Street, Adelaide, South Australia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>1260‡ Baines: John Cecil, 16, Friar Lane, Leicester. [Tel. 04920 Leicester.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>924†</td>
<td>†Baker: Charles William, Hillhead, Duke's Avenue, New Malden, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>536‡</td>
<td>†Ball: Joseph Henry, 2, Clements Inn, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1553† Ball: Throoplius Bradford, 1, Albert Terrace, Weston-super-Mare.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1565† Ball: William John, 12, Pickmere Street, Warrington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1513† Ballantyne: Cedric Heise, 416, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1650† Ballard: James Hutcheson de Cawthorpe, 32, Talgarth Road, West Kensington, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1695† Bamford: Dennis, 9, Faraday Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, West Kensington, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1352† Banfield: Ernest William, 337, Mansion House Chambers, 11, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD.</td>
<td>A.F.R.O.C.</td>
<td>SERIAL NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>697</td>
<td>1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1290</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>2053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1121</td>
<td>2159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>2241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>2333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1526</td>
<td>2451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>2535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>2619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>2705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>892</td>
<td>2793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>2885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1566</td>
<td>2971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1244</td>
<td>3061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1209</td>
<td>3155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1596</td>
<td>3431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>3523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>3615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1446</td>
<td>3707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>3803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD.</td>
<td>ASSOC.</td>
<td>SERIAL NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td></td>
<td>567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stud.</td>
<td>Assoc.</td>
<td>Serial Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Bishop: Thomas Handy, jun., Leighton Buzzard.</td>
<td>1086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Black: Herbert, Hodgson's Buildings, 122, Adderley Street, Cape Town, S. Africa.</td>
<td>1521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Blackadder: Henry, 8, Sinclair Gardens, West Kensington, W.</td>
<td>1696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Blackbourne: Henry, f.s.i.; 6, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td>975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Blackwell: Walter, 30, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Bland: John Douglas, 3, Chesterton Hall Crescent, Cambridge.</td>
<td>1177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Blow: Percival Cherry, Roosbury, Ridgmont Road, St. Albans.</td>
<td>1264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Body: Arthur, f.s.i.; 8, Sussex Terrace, Plymouth.</td>
<td>778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Bolton: Albert John, 55, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Bond: Alexander Godolphin, b.a.oxon.; 115, Gower Street, W.C.</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Bonella: Alfred Augustus, St. Margaret's, Twickenham, S.W.</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Bonner: Horace Thomas, 13 and 14, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Booth: Arthur Charles Bulmer, 16, Godliman Street, Doctors' Commons, E.C.</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Borrowman: John, 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.</td>
<td>1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Bosher: Victor Evans, 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.</td>
<td>1269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Botterill: Austin Barugh, West India House, Baldwin Street, Bristol.</td>
<td>1410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Bottle: Jonathan Terbs, 28, Regent Street, Great Yarmouth.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Bourne: Walter Hargreaves, 94, Northgate, Darlington. [Tel. 195 Darlington.]</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Box: Stephen, Eldon House, Eldon Road, Eastbourne.</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Boyle: Joseph, Court Chambers, 15, Mawsdale Street, Bolton.</td>
<td>1651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Bradfield: Horace, 1, Lysias Road, Nightingale Lane, Clapham Common, S.W.</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Bradford: George Sydney Herbert, Killarney House, Green Point, Cape Town, S. Africa.</td>
<td>1757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Braithwaite: James Ellis, 6, South Parade, Leeds.</td>
<td>1652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Brakspear: Harold, f.s.a.; Corsham, Wiltshire.</td>
<td>963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Brand: Walter [26, Museum Street, Ipswich]; 33, Bowling Green Street, Leicester.</td>
<td>1175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Bray: Arthur George, 13, Yuen Ming Huen Road, Shanghai, China.</td>
<td>1697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD. ASSOC.</td>
<td>SERIAL NUMBER</td>
<td>BREDE: ALFRED ROBERT, Bedford Row House, 58, Theobald's Road, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887 1901 1880</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>1888 642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899 1904 1589</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>1902 1905 1598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899 1904 1589</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>1902 1904 1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899 1902 1411</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>1889 738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897 1899 1291</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>1897 1899 1291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881 325</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>1901 1906 1694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902 1906 1698</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>1902 1906 1698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879 176</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>1879 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868 59</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>1893 1896 1202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901 1903 1492</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>1894 1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888 669</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>1888 669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901 1904 1568</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>1901 1904 1568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902 1412</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>1902 1412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895 1895 1105</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>1895 1895 1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD.</td>
<td>ASSOC.</td>
<td>SERIAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td></td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td></td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td></td>
<td>1187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td></td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td></td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td></td>
<td>864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td></td>
<td>1122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stud.</td>
<td>Assoc.</td>
<td>Serial Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>457</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>964</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1902** Carter: William Alfred Thomas, Liphook, Hants.
**1900** Castello: Manuel Nunes, 3, Langham Mansions, Earl's Court Square, S.W.
**1896** Cauty: Henry Munro, 32, Museum Street, Ipswich.
**1897** Cayley: Henry, M.A. Cantab.; Bank Chambers, Rothwell, Northamptonshire. [T. A. Cayley Rothwell Northants.]
**1882** Chadwick: Thomas [Post Office Chambers, Penrhyn Road, Colwyn Bay]; 16, Princess Street, Manchester.
**1900** Chamberlain: Reginald Percy, 175, Hinckley Road, Leicester.
**1881** Chambers: Frank Job, 11A, College Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
**1899** Chapman: Henry, 12, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
**1894** Chapman: Henry Ascough, Prudential Buildings, Park Row, Leeds. [Tel. 408 Leeds.]
**1896** Charles: Bessie Ada, 49, York Street Chambers, W.
**1895** Charles: Ethel Mary, York Street Chambers, W.
**1892** Charlton: Thomas Garhouse, West View, Carlisle.
**1893** Chatterton: Frederick, 82, Victoria Street, S.W.
**1895** Chesney: Samuel, 4A, Fieldhouse Road, Balham, S.W.
**1898** Chester: Frederick Billinghurst, 101, Denmark Hill, S.E.
**1893** Child: Edmund Herbert, 12, Middle Pavement, Nottingham.
**1899** Childs: Charles Michael, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
**1894** Childs: William John, 52, Cannon Street, E.C.
**1900** Chilwell: Benjamin Charles, Waipukurau, Hawke's Bay, New Zealand.
**1900** Church: Guy, Farleigh View, Warlingham, Surrey.
**1892** Church: Harold Edmund, 130, Temple Chambers, Whitefriars, E.C.
**1901** Clapham: Frederick Dare, Norwich House, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C. [Tel. 4226 Central.]
**1893** Clark: Charles James, 46, High Street, W.C.
**1892** Clark: John Pain, 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
**1893** Clark: Edmund Blatney, c/o Sir Wm. Emerson, 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W.
**1902** Clark: John Daniel, Public Works Office, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony, South Africa.
**1890** Clarkson: William Albert Paxton, 219, Hereford Street, West End Chambers, Christchurch, New Zealand.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>Clay: George Edward</td>
<td>27, King Street, Gravesend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>950†</td>
<td>†Claver: Albert William, B.A. (Godwin Bursar 1895)</td>
<td>54 &amp; 55, London Wall, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1573</td>
<td>Cleveland: Charles Barry</td>
<td>5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1701</td>
<td>†Coales: Harry Reginald</td>
<td>Bridge Street, Leatherhead.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>†Coates: Frederick Ernest</td>
<td>5, The Craigans, Sunderland.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>582†</td>
<td>†Coates: Lister, Central Chambers</td>
<td>Central Street, Halifax. [Tel. 731 Halifax.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1178</td>
<td>†Cobb: Edmund Farley</td>
<td>Woodstock Road, Strood, Rochester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1656†</td>
<td>Cocker: John</td>
<td>&quot;Oakwood,&quot; Park Road, Timperley, Cheshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>682†</td>
<td>†Cockrill: John William</td>
<td>M.Inst.C.E., Borough Surveyor</td>
<td>Municipal Buildings, Great Yarmouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1702†</td>
<td>Cockrill: Owen Hanworth</td>
<td>The Town Hall, Great Yarmouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1414†</td>
<td>Cockrill: Ralph Scott</td>
<td>Crossley House, London Road, Lowestoft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>219†</td>
<td>Codd: John</td>
<td>16, Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>332†</td>
<td>†Coggins: Clarence Tilt</td>
<td>District Surveyor Central Lambeth and North Battersea; The White Cottage, Lyford Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1856†</td>
<td>†Coughswell: William Gerald St. John</td>
<td>5, Highworth, Worthing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Cohen: Joseph B., Department of Public Works</td>
<td>Spring Gardens, Melbourne, Victoria.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>906†</td>
<td>†Coles: Frank Alleyn</td>
<td>7, Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1703†</td>
<td>Collings: Tillkard Horace Osman</td>
<td>Hawthorne, St. Michael's, Ashford, Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1149</td>
<td>†Collins: Edward George</td>
<td>85, Heathfield Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1257</td>
<td>†Collins: Henry Albert</td>
<td>H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1330†</td>
<td>Comyn: Charles Heaton Fitzwilliam (Tite Prizeeman 1904)</td>
<td>37, Gloucester Gardens, Hyde Park, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1454†</td>
<td>Conder: Alfred Rowland</td>
<td>&quot;Nansloe,&quot; 101 Hillfield Avenue, Hornsey, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>854†</td>
<td>Conner: William Tait, P.O. Box 5615</td>
<td>Johannesburg, South Africa.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1628</td>
<td>Cook: James Charles</td>
<td>P.O. Box 384, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony, South Africa.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1704†</td>
<td>Cooke: William Henry Howard</td>
<td>44, Theobald's Road, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>662†</td>
<td>Cooksey: Arthur William</td>
<td>6, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 710 Central.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1881  | 289    | Coombs: William Allen | 31, Charing Cross, S.W.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
<th>DETAILS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1106</td>
<td>✩ Cooper: Frank Berridge, 34, Friar Lane, Leicester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1331</td>
<td>✩ Cooper: Harold [Soane Medallist 1907], Feniscowles Old Hall, near Blackburn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1243</td>
<td>✩ Coram: James Henry, 60, Chancery Lane, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1217</td>
<td>✩ Corbett: Alfred Edward, 100, King Street, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✩ Coster: George, P.O. Box 36, Belfast, Transvaal, South Africa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1705</td>
<td>✩ Cosway: Reginald Wentworth Alfred James, 68, Buckingham Gate, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✩ Cottam: Arthur Basil, Diocesan Surveyor [43, High Street, Bridgwater]; Eastover, Bridgwater. [T.A. Cottam Bridgwater.—Tel. 2X Bridgwater.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>✩ Cotton: Percy Paovich, 130, Sutton Court, Chiswick, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>1524</td>
<td>✩ Couch: William Edward, 82, Victoria Street, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td>✩ Coussens: Henry Walter, 25, Havelock Road, Hastings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✩ Coward: Frederick George, 25, Bedford Row, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td></td>
<td>1143</td>
<td>✩ Cowan: George, 47, Chelsea Road, Southsea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1273</td>
<td>✩ Cowie: Alexander, Strathmore, Station Road, Chingford, Essex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✩ Cowie: William, Carrick View, St. Leonard’s Road, Ayr, N.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td></td>
<td>157</td>
<td>✩ Cox: Rowland Lockyer, 9, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td></td>
<td>137</td>
<td>✩ Crace: Lewis Paxton, 26, Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1312</td>
<td>✩ Craik: David McLeod, Municipal Engineer’s Office, Singapore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✩ Cranfield: Sydney White [Old Park Road, Enfield, N.]; 14, South Square, Gray’s Inn, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td></td>
<td>871</td>
<td>✩ Cressall: Walter Thomas, 2, Victoria Chambers, West Stockwell Street, Colchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td></td>
<td>961</td>
<td>✩ Cresswell: John James, 77, Victoria Street, Grimsby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1357</td>
<td>✩ Crook: William Edward Benjamin Froome, 64, Thornfield Road, Uxbridge Road, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td></td>
<td>744</td>
<td>✩ Crooke: Egbert Augustine, Surrenden, Pinner Road, Harrow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td></td>
<td>787</td>
<td>✩ Crossland: Robert Edmund, St. Martin’s House, 29, Ludgate Hill, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td></td>
<td>995</td>
<td>✩ Crouch: Henry Arthur (Tite Prizeman 1896), 12, Gray’s Inn Square, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td></td>
<td>752</td>
<td>✩ Crowley: Reginald Alwyn, Vines Cross, Heathfield, Sussex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1494</td>
<td>✩ Crowley: Walter St. Leger, Mosley Chambers, 80, Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [T.A. Design Newcastle.—Tel. 2644 Newcastle.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1231</td>
<td>✩ Cubbon: John, 4, Chapel Walks, Manchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD.</td>
<td>YEAR</td>
<td>REG.</td>
<td>NAME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1541†</td>
<td>CURRITT: Horace William, c/o London County Council, 15, Spring Gardens, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1657‡</td>
<td>CUMMING: TERRAS TALFOURD, 108, High Street, Guildford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>†CUMMINGS: ERSKINE SEATON, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W. [T.A. Acanthion London.—Tel. 2468 Gerrard.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1117</td>
<td>†CUMINS: Ernest Outram, Architectural Adviser, Colony of Southern Nigeria, Lagos, West Africa.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>†CURRY: John Henry, 'Coningsby,' Furze Lane, Purley, Surrey.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1575</td>
<td>†CURTIS: SPENCER CAREY, 11, Bermondsey Square, S.E. [Tel. 10372 Central.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1576‡</td>
<td>CURTIS: William Thomas, 7, South Croxted Road, West Dulwich, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>CURWEN: Robert, 112, Hamilton House, 149, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>CUTTS: John Priston, 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1759</td>
<td>DALE: Thomas Lawrence, 31, Flanders Road, Bedford Park, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1760</td>
<td>DALKYMPLE: Hugh Alexander, Rosemount, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td></td>
<td>1181‡</td>
<td>DANFORD: Ernest Robert, St. John's Chambers, Newland, Northampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>1525</td>
<td>DANNAT: Percy Boothroyd, 92, London Street, Greenwich, S.E. [Tel. 459 Deptford.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td></td>
<td>1832‡</td>
<td>DAVYNE: Charles Archibald, F.S.I. (Godwin Bursar 1902); 124, Fordel Road, Hither Green, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1526</td>
<td>DAVEY: Henry Edmund, Elgin Cottage, 39, Crown Lane, Bromley Common, Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1542‡</td>
<td>DAVIDO: William Robert, F.S.I., Assoc. M.Inst.C.E., District Surveyor Lewisham (West), 301A, Brockley Road, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td></td>
<td>128</td>
<td>DAVIES: Charles William, 181, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1577‡</td>
<td>DAVIES: William James, Carlton Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol. [Tel. 756 Bristol.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1157‡</td>
<td>DAVIS: Ernest Rueben Orton, 25, Kirby Road, Leicester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>DAVIS: J. Starkey, Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td></td>
<td>645</td>
<td>DAVISON: Thomas (Ashpitel Prizeman 1887), 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td></td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>DAWES: Sydney, Ashlyns, Nightingale Road, Rickmansworth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>DAWSON: Matthew James, 151A, Gloucester Road, South Kensington, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1761</td>
<td>DAWSON: Noel John, 1, Fairfield Road, Chelmsford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD.</td>
<td>ASSOC.</td>
<td>SERIAL NUMBER</td>
<td>STUD.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Dawson: William Bruce, 6, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td>1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Denny: Alexander Cochran, 37, Church Street, Dumbarton, N.B. [Tel. 68 Dumbarton.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1386</td>
<td>Drift: Lionel Gordon, 1A, St. Helen's Place, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>Devlin: William John, 12, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1107</td>
<td>Dickie: Archibald Campbell [Glamis, Forfarshire, Scotland]; 466, Oxford Street, Marble Arch, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Dinwiddy: Tom Norman [54, Parliament Street, S.W.]; Greenwich, S.E. [T.A. Dinwiddy Greenwich.—Tel. 423 Deptford.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>967</td>
<td>Dixon: Albert Edward, 9, St. James's Square, Manchester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1658</td>
<td>Dixon: Ernest John, 23, Idmiston Road, Stratford, E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1416</td>
<td>Dobson: Walter Ernest, 3, Victoria Street, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>Dor: Herbert William, 54, Elborough Street, Southfields, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1629</td>
<td>Doll: Otto Sigismund, 157, North Street, Brighton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>Dollar: Peter, F.S.I.; The Clock House, Arundel Street, W.C. [Tel. 6117 Gerrard.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>Dorman: Frederick William, All Saints' Chambers, Northampton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1211</td>
<td>Dosser: John Malcolm, 2, Manor Street, Hull. [Tel. 957 Hull.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1108</td>
<td>Dottidge: Samuel Stevens, Leadenhall House, 101, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [Tel. 7505 Central.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1801</td>
<td>Douglass: Henry Archibald, 75, Lambeth Palace Road, S.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STUD.  ASSOC.  SERIAL  NUMBER.
—  1896  1163 †DOWN: ARTHUR, Underclyffe, Stockton Heath, Warrington.
—  1896  1171 †DOWN: EDGAR GEORGE CUSSON [43, Romilly Crescent, Cardiff], 61, High Street, Cardiff. [Tel. 1057 Cardiff.]
1904  1906  1706 †DOWNS: HARRY BECROFT, Shaw Side, Guiseley, Yorks.
1904  1907  1763 †DREWITT: COLIN MINORS, 55, Belmont Street, Southport, Lanes.
1901  1906  1659 †DRUMMOND: BERTRAM [16, Clifford’s Inn, E.C.] [Tel. 4772 Holborn]; 54, Alfred Terrace, Fleetwood, Lanes.
—  1882  407 DUNK: WILLIAM, Billiter Square Buildings, E.C.
—  1895  1141 †DUNN: ALFRED JOHN (Pugin Student 1895) [31, St. Michael’s Square, Gloucester, Clarendon Chambers, 1 and 2, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.]
—  1896  1190 †DUNN: HERBERT HENRY, St. Peter’s Churchyard, Silver Street, Lincoln.
—  1882  364 DUNN: JOHN GEORGE, Cornwall Buildings, 85, Newhall Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 1056 Birmingham.]
1893  1899  1292 †DUNSTALL: HERBERT HENRY, F.S.I.; Bank Chambers, Railway Street, Chatham.
—  1882  477 DURRANS: THOMAS, 1, Cornwall Terrace, N.W.
—  1888  637 †DURRELL: GEORGE WILLIAM, Terry’s Chambers, 14, Castleragh Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
—  1894  1051 †DUTCH: LEONARD HARRIS, 8, Exchange Street, Manchester.
1895  1898  1256 †DUTHORT: JOHN FREDERICK, 6, Claremont Place, Dover.
1903  1906  1660 †DYER: FRANK, 167, Chorlton Road, Brooks’s Bar, Manchester.
1902  1904  1544 †DYKES: GEORGE, jun., c/o John M. Lyle, Esq., Leader Lane Chambers, Toronto, Canada.
—  1885  566 †EAGLESHAM: JOHN, 24, Wellington Sq., Ayr, N.B.
—  1893  999 †EAGLE: FRANK, Royal Engineer Office, 13, Belle Grove Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—  1894  1018 †EACKSHAW: JOHN ROBERT, 4, Chapel Walks, Manchester.
—  1894  1059 †EASDALE: ROBERT ANDREW, Red Hill, Castleford, Yorks.
—  1892  905 †EAST: HUBERT SPRINGFORD (Soane Medallist 1895, Aldwinckle Student 1896) [P.O. Box 120, Cape Town, Cape Colony; P.O. Box 746, Johannesburg, Transvaal Colony]; 887, Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C. [Tel. 8880 London Wall.]
—  1881  887 EASTWOOD: JOHN HENRY, 42, Cheniston Gardens, Kensington, W.
1903  1906  1707 †EATON: CHARLES WILLIAM, c/o Messrs. Bradshaw & Gass, 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
—  1890  813 †EATON: WILLIAM, 30, Partridge Road, Roath, Cardiff.
1878 153 EBBETTES: DANIEL JOHN, Engineer to the Urban District Council for Acton, 15, Pierrepont Road, Springfield Park, Acton.

1902 1906 1708 · EDELESTON: ERNEST HARCOURT, Bank Chambers, Nantwich.

1805 1074 · EDWARDS: FREDERICK ERNEST PEARCE, City Architect, Whitaker Buildings, Victoria Square, Bradford.

1880 747 · ELGOOD: FRANK MINSKILL, F.S.I.; 98, Wimpole Street, W. [Tel. 696 Paddington.]

1901 1905 1630 · ELKINGTON: GEORGE LEONARD, Norfolk House, 7, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C. [Tel. 519 Central.]

1895 1123 · ELKINS: HYLA EDWARD, 3, The Avenue, Hornsey, N.

1882 399 · ELLIS: EDWARD BROOKES, 18 & 19, Fenchurch Street, E.C.

1897 1905 1602 · ELLIS: GEORGE ROWLAND, 27, Peel Grove, Longsight, Manchester.

1898 1902 1443 · ELLISON: WALTER WATKIN, c/o F. H. Kimball, Esq., 71, Broadway, New York, U.S.A.

1901 1902 1455 · ELM: EDWARD FURNESS MARSON, 25, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W. [Tel. 2024 Gerrard.]

1899 1905 1631 · ELY: GEORGE FREDERICK, 16, Ribblesdale Place, Preston.

1896 1900 1833 · EMERSON: WILLIAM ERNEST, 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W.

1900 1901 1388 · ENSOR: LEONARD WILLIAM, St. Peter's Chambers, 1, Hartshed, Sheffield.

1895 1902 1068 · ERRINGTON: CHARLES SEPTIMUS, Victoria Buildings, Grainville Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

1892 890 · EVANS: JOHN EDMUND, Barmouth, N. Wales

1898 1902 1417 · EWING: JAMES, 61, York Road, New Southgate, N.

1891 878 · FAIRHURST: HARRY SMITH, 54, Church Street, Blackburn.

1886 577 · FAIRLEY: JAMES McL Allan, 19, Grange Road, Edinburgh.

1889 731 · FAIRLIE: SIDNEY MACKFIELD, 11, Moreton Avenue, Cheetham, Manchester.

1894 1054 · FAIRWEATHER: JOHN, 138, Wellington Street, Glasgow.

1902 1906 1709 · FARRAR: GEORGE ARTHUR, C/o Messrs. Charles Heathcote & Sons, 64, Cross Street, Manchester.

1902 1906 1458 · FARRAR: RICHARD FIELDING, 10, Park Row, Leeds.

1895 1070 · FETCH: ERNEST EDWARD, 20, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.

1895 1077 · FIELD: ALFRED WHITELOCK, Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

1897 1225 · FISHER: HENRY GEORGE, 18, St. Michael's Mount, Northampton.

1906 1710 · FITZGERALD: FRANCIS HENRY, 411, S. Third Street, Martin's Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio, U.S.A.
— 1882 474 Flack: Charles Horatio,  
— 1897 1246 Fleming: James Richard, Department of Surveyor of Prisons, Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.  
— 1891 882 Fleming: Owen, 3, Warwick House Street, Cockspur Street, S.W.  
1890 1905 1632 Fleming-Williams: Charles Lionel, 56, Kenninghall Road, Clapton, N.E.  
1901 1905 1603 Fletcher: John Alfred, 94, Clarendon Park Road, Leicester.  
— 1891 841† Flower: Arthur Smyth, M.A., Oxon., F.S.A.  
— 1894 1038‡ Fogerty: John Frederick, B.E.; Belfast House, Gervis Place, Bournemouth.  
— 1892 951† Ford: George McLean, 10, Walbrook, E.C.  
— 1895 1191† Ford: John, Lower House, Branscombe, Axminster.  
— 1896 1164† Ford: Lawton Robert, F.S.L, District Surveyor St. James's, Westminster; 60, Haymarket, S.W.  
— 1894 1055† Ford: Solomon, F.S.L; 3, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.  
1901 1906 1711† Forster: Frank Jameson, 81, Cromwell Road, Wimbledon, S.W.  
1897 1900 1313† Foster: Alfred Herbert, Department of Public Works, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.  
— 1900 1314† Foster: Frank, F.S.L; 8, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.  
1902 1906 1712‡ Foster: Frank Burwell, ["Ardinglye," Grove Park Road, Weston-super-Mare], 119, Queen Street, Cardiff. [Tel. 01226 Cardiff.]  
1902 1905 1633† Foucracke: John Leighton, 4, Tavistock Road, Plymouth.  
— 1878 155 Fowler: Francis H., 508-9, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Cheapside Lane, W.C.  
1894 1904 1545† Fowler: Henry Totty, 6, Cornwallis Street, Barrow-in-Furness. [Tel. 2Y4 Barrow-in-Furness.]  
— 1888 688† Fox: Frank, 99, Gresham Street, Bank, E.C.  
— 1896 1201† Fox: George, 18, Mecklenburg Square, W.C.  
— 1881 296 Frampton: Alfred, F.S.L; 62 & 63, Basinghill Street, E.C.  
1897 1900 1384‡ Franks: James Ernest, 11, Pancras Lane, Queen Street, E.C. [Tel. 7009 Central.]  
1892 1907 1221‡ Fraser: Gilbert Wilson, 67, Lord Street, Liverpool.  
1904 1907 1764‡ Fraser: Percival Maurice, 10, Basinghill Street, E.C. [Tel. 6804 Central.]  
1895 1906 1651‡ Fraser: Thomas Speirs, Parkview, Cardross, Dunbartonshire.  
— 1891 875‡ Fraser: William, F.A.S.I.; Post Office, Toronto, Canada.  
— 1890 800‡ Fraser: James William, 49, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [Tel. 2020 Newcastle.]  
— 1905 1604‡ Fread: Horace Charles, Millmead, Lower Green, Esher.  
1901 1905 1605‡ Freeman: Willie Josiah, c/o W. R. Howell, 17, Blagrave Street, Reading.
The R.I.B.A. Kalendar 1907–1908

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
<th>DETAILS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td></td>
<td>814 A Frere: Eustace Corrie, 61, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [Tel. 9865 Central.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td></td>
<td>265 Frisch: George Joseph, 3, Selborne Place, Littlehampton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td></td>
<td>1713 Fulton: James Black (Tite Prizeman 1899, Institute Medallist (Drawings) 1900, Soane Medallist 1902, Grisell Medallist 1903); 14, Bedford Row, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td></td>
<td>448 Gabriel: Edward, 42, Old Broad Street, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1441 Gage: Charles Henry, Ormond Chambers, 26, Great Ormond Street, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1527 Gall: Robert Roke, 10, Loanhead Terrace, Aberdeen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td></td>
<td>836 Gamble: Henry Gilbert, Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1389 Gamme: Kensington, 21, St. Peter's Street, Bedford.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1714 Gandy: Edward Hall, Office of Works, Cairo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>188 Gabriel: Thomas, Holmby, Wolverton Avenue, Kingston Hill, Surrey.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td></td>
<td>1092 Gaul: William Edgar, 258, Union Street, Aberdeen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1418 Gaunt: Edward Lawrence, 24, Charles Street, Bradford.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1419 Gibbins: Arthur Everett, Molesworth House, Palace Place, Brighton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td></td>
<td>349 Gibbon: William Jacome, F.S.I.; 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898_1902</td>
<td>1457 Gibbons: John Harold (Pugin Student 1903); 4, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester. [Tel. 08576 Manchester.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1458 Gibbs: Thomas Harry, 20, Cedar Road, Cricklewood, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td></td>
<td>801 Gilbert: Horace, 49, Finsbury Square, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1293 Gilford: Hubert Ernest, 2, Station Terrace, Purley, Surrey.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1606 Gill: Charles Lovett (Ashpitel Prizeman 1904); 17, Albert Street, Regent's Park, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td></td>
<td>278 Gillespie: Archibald, 9, Ashburton Road, Croydon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td></td>
<td>849 Glazier: Richard [Grafton House, Urmston, Manchester], Manchester School of Art, Cavendish Street, All Saints', Manchester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>982 Gleave: William Richard, Myrtledean, Bridgford Road, Nottingham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td></td>
<td>381 Goofe: Edward, 6, Finsbury Circus, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td></td>
<td>385 Goldie: Thomas Inglis, Bank Buildings, Bank Plain, Norwich. [Tel. 62 Norwich.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Register of Associates

1903 1905 1607 \text{Golding: Herbert Haylock, 3, Cantwell Road, Plumstead, Woolwich.}

1892 933 \text{Goodman: Herbert, 53, New Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 7744 London Wall; 523 Woodford].}

1852 5 \text{Goodridge: Alfred Samuel, 4, Oxford Row, Bath.}

1890 822 \text{Goodwin: William Brame, 63, Florence Road, Stroud Green, N.}

1901 1904 1579 \text{Gordon: Henry Percy, 37, Marlborough Mansions, Cannon Hill, West Hampstead, N.W.}

1892 1901 1359 \text{Gordon: Thomas Wallis, 25, Addison Street, Nottingham.}

1897 1901 1360 \text{Goslett: Alfred Harold, Portswood, Woodridings Avenue, Hatch End, Pinner.}

1888 644 \text{Goss: Sidney George, 3, Broad Street Buildings, Liverpool Street, E.C.}

1902 1906 1715 \text{Gotch: Laurence Mursell (Institute Medallist (Drawings) 1904); 52, Marchmont Street, Russell Square, W.C.}

1873 94 \text{Gough: Albert Edward, 28, Craven Street, Strand, W.C.}

1895 1898 1267 \text{Gough: Arthur Reutlinger, 24, Bridge Street, Bristol.}

1903 1906 1716 \text{Goulder: Arthur Christopher, Woodbury, Woodford Green, Essex.}

1887 611 \text{Gourlay: Charles, B.Sc., Professor of Architecture at the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College; 30, Hamilton Drive, Hillhead, Glasgow.}

1898 1905 1634 \text{Grace: Lionel Ufferton (Grissell Prizeman 1902); 30, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.}

1892 922 \text{Grace: William, 43, High Street, Watford, Herts.}

1887 615 \text{Grandon: Henry Thomas, 22, Market Place, Durham.}

1879 183 \text{Grant: Spencer William, Moorgate Station Buildings, 63, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.}

1890 781 \text{Gravell: William David, Holly Croft, Esher Station, Surrey.}

1894 1897 1232 \text{Grayson: George Hastwell, M.A., Cantab.: 31, James Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 5193 Central Liverpool.]}

1881 270 \text{Green: Frederick George, Hiawatha, Alma Road, Rosebank, Cape Town, South Africa.}

1882 458 \text{Green: Herbert John, 31, Castle Meadow, Norwich.}

1901 1903 1528 \text{Green: Jordon, Messrs, Gordon, Tracy, & Swartwout, 244, Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.}

1889 711 \text{Green: Mowbray Aston, 5, Princes Buildings, Bath. [Tel. 9X1 Bath.]} 

1881 346 \text{Green: Percy, 113, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.}

1881 18 \text{Green: Theodore Knolles, 70, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.}

1898 1903 1529 \text{Green: Thomas Frank, Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent Street, S.W. [Tel. 7004 Gerrard.]}

1906 1662 \text{Green: William Curtis, 14, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [Tel. 539 Central.]}
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1801</td>
<td>842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>1405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1804</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>1459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>1204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1808</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1809</td>
<td>1546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1810</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1811</td>
<td>863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1813</td>
<td>1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td>1461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1815</td>
<td>1335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>634†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1817</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>1547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1819</td>
<td>1078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1820</td>
<td>821†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>947†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>1158†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>1336†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GREENAWAY**: Francis Hugh [75, Elgin Crescent, Notting Hill, W.], 21, Queen Anne’s Gate, Westminster, S.W.

**GREENE**: William Howe, Temple Buildings, Duckworth Street, St. John’s, Newfoundland.

**GREENOP**: Edward, P.A.S.I.; Falcon Court, 32, Fleet Street, E.C. [Tel. 7222 Central.]

**GREENSLADE**: Sidney Kyffin (Pugin Student 1891, Grissell Medallist 1897, Godwin Bursar 1900) [Powderham Crescent, Exeter], 11, Gray’s Inn Square, W.C.

**GREENWOOD**: William (Ashpitel Prizeman 1902); 13, Felden Street, Blackburn, Lanes.

**GREGORY**: Lionel Charles, 2, Burlington Gardens, Chiswick, W.

**GREGSON**: Thomas Sedgwick, c/o Chas. F. Stevens, Esq., Architect, King’s Buildings, Bombay.

**GREIG**: Baxter, 185, East Dulwich Grove, Dulwich, S.E.

**GREWOCK**: William Thomas, St. Martin’s Chambers, 8, New Street, Leicester.

**GRIBBLE**: William John, Waterloo Villa, Waterloo Road, Tonbridge.

**GRIEVES**: Henry, Albany Chambers, South Shields.

**GRIFFITHS**: Harold, London Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.

**GRIFFITHS**: William, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.

**GRIGGS**: Henry Jenner, P.A.S.I.; Metropolitan Bank Chambers, Newport, Mon.

**GRIGGS**: Robert, F.S.I.; 11, Gray’s Inn Square, W.C.

**GRIMBLE**: Thomas Culy, Clifton Chambers, Lytham, Lancashire.

**GROOM**: Percy John, 3, Broad Street, Buildings, E.C.

**GROOME**: Arthur Reginald, Palace Chambers, King Street, Hereford. [Tel. 42 Hereford.]

**GRUGGEN**: Reginald Molesworth, 27, Gotham Vale, Redland, Bristol.

**GUERMONPREZ**: Henry Leopold Foster, “Dalkith,” Albert Road, Bognor.

**GUNN**: Edwin, 27, Richborough Road, Cricklewood, N.W.

**GUNN**: George, Gresham Chambers, 45, West Nile Street, Glasgow.

**HABERSHON**: Alfred Eustace, “The Cave,” Erith, Kent.

**HACK**: Matthew Starmer, 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.

**HADFIELD**: Charles Matthew Ellison, Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James’ Street, Sheffield. [Tel. 969 Central Sheffield.]

**HAINES**: Herbert, 56 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.
1896 1154 HALL: CHARLES JAMES, 23, Portland Terrace, Southampton. [Tel. 88Y Southampton.]
1897 1294 HALL: CHARLES, Fairfield, Queensberry Road, Kettering.
1900 1561 HALL: HERBERT ALFRED, 13, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 2808 Holborn.]
1899 1391 HALL: JOHN PERCY, 6, Victoria Grove, Kensington, W.
1903 1765 HALLIDAY: JAMES THEODORE (Ashtipet Prize-man 1906); 5, Heath Crescent, Stockport.
1894 1016 HALSALL: FRANCIS PETER, Victoria Buildings, Chapel Street, Southport.
1899 1393 HALSE: SIDNEY JOSEPH, 13, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai, China.
1882 401 HAMILTON: FREDERICK WILLIAM, District Surveyor, Paddington [195, Edgware Road, W.]; Broadway House, The Broadway, Walham Green, S.W.
1884 549 HAMILTON: RICHARD MALONE, c/o Post Office, Perth, Western Australia.
1897 1315 HAMP: STANLEY HINGE, Park House, Alperton, Wembley.
1901 1663 HAMPSHIRE: ERNEST LLEWELLYN, 18, Moyser Road, Streatham, S.W.
1882 483 HANCOCK: CHARLES EKNEAL, 14, Godolphin Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.
1902 1664 HANSON: GEORGE, Albany Chambers, 15, Commercial Street, Halifax. [Tel. 799 Halifax.]
1881 295 HARDCASTLE: FREDERICK HENRY APPLETON, F.S.M.; 5, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 6246 Westminster.]
1897 1394 HARDING: GEORGE ROBINSON CUTHBERT, 29, Broadgate, Lincoln.
1904 1766 HARGREAVES: JOHN HORNER, Haworth's Buildings, Cross Street, Manchester.
1882 409 HARKER: JOHN DENT (Class of Proficiency 1881: Vol. Arch. Exam.), 78, King Street, Manchester.
1881 234 HARNOR: EDWARD (Soane Medallist 1880), 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
1894 1067 HARRINGTON: HARRY, 65, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.
1894 1206 HARRIS: CHARLES WILLIAM, Commerce Court, 14, Harrington Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 299 Central, Liverpool.]
1897 1337 HARRIS: EMMANUEL VINCENT, 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 8761 Central.]
1887 629 HARRIS: FRANCIS ELDRED LODGE, 1, Balloon Street, Manchester.
1882 421 HARRIS: GEORGE ST. PIERRE, 8, Ironmonger Lane, E.C. [Tel. 8492 Central.]
1895 1265 HARRISON: JAMES STOCKDALE, 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.
1898 1901 1361 \textit{Harrison}: \textit{Shirley} [Ashpitel Prizeman 1900];
7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.
1895 1901 1349 \textit{Harvey}: \textit{Frederick Milton}, 48, Lowestoft Road,
Gorleston, Great Yarmouth.
— 1890 819 \textit{Harvey}: \textit{George}, 17, York Place, Baker Street,
W. [Tel. 1170 Mayfair; and 60 Sevenoaks.]
— 1897 1240 \textit{Hatcher}: \textit{George William}, 25, Finsbury
Square, E.C.
1900 1902 1420 \textit{Haward}: \textit{Francis Robert Boyd}, 5, Queen Street,
Great Yarmouth. [Tel. 0199 Great Yarmouth.]
— 1889 757 \textit{Hawkins}: \textit{Edgar Augustine}, 21, Northumberland
Avenue, W.C.
1900 1901 1580 \textit{Hawkins}: \textit{Percival William}, 42, King's Hall
Road, Beckenham, Kent.
— 1896 1197 \textit{Hayes}: \textit{Louis Antonio}, 1, Brook Street, Hanover
Square, W. [Tel. 1678 Mayfair.]
— 1881 317 \textit{Haynes}: \textit{William Henry}, Eastside, 9, Shalimar
Estate, Acton.
— 1894 1033 \textit{Haywood}: \textit{Charles Spencer}, Commercial Chambers,
Accrington.
1899 1902 1462 \textit{Haywood}: \textit{Percival Joseph}, 84, Headstone Road,
Harrow-on-the-Hill.
1903 1907 1767 \textit{Hayworth}: \textit{Dudley Parkes}, 28, Martin's Lane,
E.C.
1897 1900 1338 \textit{Heath}: \textit{John Stanley}, 9, Mitre Court Chambers,
Temple, E.C.
— 1893 988 \textit{Hebblethwaite}: \textit{Charles Henry}, 10, Waterhouse
Street, Halifax.
— 1888 680 \textit{Helligar}: \textit{Evelyn Arthur} [Hildegarde, Bickley,
Kent], 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
1900 1902 1421 \textit{Hemingway}: \textit{Ralph Eustace}, Pelham Chambers,
Angel Row, Nottingham.
1900 1904 1548 \textit{Hemingway}: \textit{Willie}, 5, Third Avenue, Ferns
Park, Bolton.
— 1896 1192 \textit{Henderson}: \textit{James Guthrie}, 13, Upper Hornsey
Rise, N.
— 1866 49 \textit{Henman}: \textit{Charles} (Inst. Médallist (Drawings)
1866; Pugin Student 1868), 64, Cannon Street,
E.C.
— 1888 675 \textit{Hennings}: \textit{Arthur William}, 34, Victoria Build-
ings, Manchester. [T.A. Square Manchester.—
Tel. 2363 Manchester.]
Gate, S.W.
1904 1906 1717 \textit{Herburn}: \textit{James William} (Grissell Gold Medal-
list 1904), 8, Queen Square Place, Blooms-
bury, W.C.
1894 1898 1262 \textit{Herbert}: \textit{Albert} (Cates Prizeman, June 1898),
28, Friar Lane, Leicester. [Tel. 56 and 847 Y
Leicester.]
— 1890 827 \textit{Hersey}: \textit{Arthur Harry}, 37, Sackville Street,
Piccadilly, W.
— 1882 479 \textit{Herring}: \textit{Walter}, 81, Chancery Lane, W.C.
— 1886 589 \textit{Hesketh}: \textit{Peter} [Glengarth, Whitehall Road
Brooklands, Cheshire], 10, St. James's Square
Manchester.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERIAL</th>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>STUD.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>Hewitt: Arthur Samuel, Bank Chambers, 23, Regent Street, Great Yarmouth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>Hewitt: Edwin Richard, District Surveyor St. Saviour, St. George-the-Martyr (part) and Christ Church Southwark, and North Lambeth [3, Brent Villas, Hendon], 182, Blackfriars Road, S.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Hewitt: Joseph, 90, Cannon Street, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>898</td>
<td>Hewitt: Walter Ernest, 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>Heyes: Austin, Trewarren, 720, Fulham Rd., S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1496</td>
<td>Higson: John Hindle, Heber Villa, 87, Preston New Road, Blackburn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>Hill: Alfred [Hareston, Tavistock Road, Croydon], 73, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>984</td>
<td>Hill: Edwin Arthur, 75, Westbury Road, Brentwood, Essex.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>Hill: George Smith (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1893), 3, Marchmont Street, Edinburgh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>823</td>
<td>Hill: Henry Leonard, 12, Jewry Street, Winchester. [Tel. 27 Winchester.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>Hill: Richard Henry Ernest, 60, Chancery Lane, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>Hills: Gordon Pettigrew Graham [Firecroft, Cookham Dean, Berks], 7, New Court, Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1608</td>
<td>Hinchcliffe: Percy Archibald, 14, Regent Street, Barnsley.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>791</td>
<td>Hind: Arthur Henry, 3, Grey Friars, Leicester. [Tel. 04254 Leicester.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>693</td>
<td>Hinde: Edward Percy, C19, Queen Avenue, 10, Dale Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 7894 Central Liverpool.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902</td>
<td>Hindle: Charles Albert, 11, Bridge Street, Manchester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1283</td>
<td>Horns: Frederick Robert, 13, Charing Cross, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590</td>
<td>Hirst: Henry Cecil Montague, 80, Broad Street, Bristol.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1549</td>
<td>Hobbiss: Holland William, 33, Newhall Street, Birmingham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1463</td>
<td>Hobbay: William Herbert, 62, Moorgate Street, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>Hobson: Joseph Reginald, c/o Messrs. Woolfolls &amp; Eccles, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1247</td>
<td>Hobson: Laurence (Arthur Cates Priestman, Nov. 1897), Commerce Court, 14, Harrington St., Liverpool. [Tel. 2999 Central, Liverpool.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990</td>
<td>Hockings: Percy Frank, Cairns, N. Queensland.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Hodges: Robert Francis, 18, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Hodges: William Ashford, 5, Egerton Mansions, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1888 652 [Hodgson: Herbert [Bank Chambers, Pudsey], 7, Claremont, Bradford. [T.A. Datum Bradford.—Tel. 02769 Bradford.]

1906 1665 [Holden: Charles Henry, 28, Woburn Place, Russell Square, W.C. [Tel. 7282 Central.]

1896 1902 1464 [Holden: Orton, 116, Bradley Street, Sheffield.

1900 1903 1488 [Holder: Archibald Lawrence, College Street, Petersfield, Hants.

1881 286 [Holding: Matthew Henry, Corn Exchange, Northampton.

1898 1901 1895 [Holstead: Abraham.

1898 1903 1497 [Holt: Joseph, Scottish Provident Buildings, 9, Albert Square, Manchester.

1897 1900 1317 [Honan: Matthew, 36, Dale Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 88Y Liverpool.]

1891 1898 1251 [Honnor: Timothy, Kailoa, Kenton Road, Harrow-on-the-Hill.

1907 1908 1805 [Hooker: Walter, 2, Broad Street Place, E.C.

1900 1906 1718 [Hoole: George Bernard Holland, 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C.


1890 1899 779 [Hooper: Thomas Rowland, Station Road, Redhill, Surrey.

1900 1904 1582 [Hooper: Vincent, 19, Elms Rd., Redhill, Surrey.

1900 1189 [Hopkins: William Bonner, 97, High Street, Berkhamstead, Herts.

1902 1903 1498 [Hopson: Charles Henry, Vaughan Building, (Rooms 9 and 11), Selma, Alabama.

1895 1093 [Horn: Robert William, 40, Cranworth Street, Hillhead, Glasgow.


1903 1907 1770 [Horsfield: John Nixon, jun., Parliament Chambers, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1883 Victoria.]


1892 943 [Houston: Alfred Charles (Ashpitel Prizeman 1892), 1, Long Acre, W.C.

1894 1904 1027 [Houston: John Lloyd, 1, Long Acre, W.C.

1891 833 [Howard: Edward Page [10, Westbury Road, Brentwood, Essex], 39, Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane, E.C.


1882 450 [Howell: Francis Gresham, The County Hall, Kingston-on-Thames.
Register of Associates

1501 834 †Howell: William Roland [5, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.], 17, Blagrove Street, Reading. [Tel. 302 Reading.]

1801 872 †Howgate: William Church, Haukeville, Harrietsham, Kent.

1903 1907 1771 †Howitt: Claude Elborne, Bentinek Buildings, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham. [Tel. 1294 Nottingham.]

1906 1719 †Hoy: Percy Cartwright, Fern Cliff, Heaton Mersey, Manchester.

1905 1610 †Hubback: Arthur Benison, Public Works Department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Federated Malay States.

1889 764 †Hudson: Edward William, F.S.I.; 76, Fellows Road, South Hampstead, N.W.

1898 1902 1422 †Hughes: Augustus Edward, 28, Mortimer Street, Regent Street, W. [Tel. 2175 Gerrard.]


1901 343 Hubert: Maurice Charles, Ingleside, Edge Hill Road, Ealing, W.

1900 1248 †Hubert: William Charles, 23, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

1902 1905 1720 †Humphry: Francis John, Wansfell, Cranes Park, Surbiton.

1882 395 Hunt: Charles William [Mablethorpe], 182, Station Road, Ilkeston.

1879 197 Hunter: Charles Valentine, Wardrobe Chambers, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

1883 525†Hunter: Percy, District Surveyor South Lambeth; 53, Clapham Road, S.W.

1901 868 †Hutchings: John, County Education Offices, Stafford.

1901 1862 †Hutchinson: Charles Edward, 29, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 13989 Central.]

1901 844 †Hutchinson: Christopher Bernard, 20, Queen Street, Deal.

1895 1138 †Hutt: Harry, Mentmore, 29, College Road, Reading.

1902 1906 1721 †Hutton: David Bateman, 212, Bath Street, Glasgow.

1895 1900 1318 †Illingworth: Herbert Edward, 8, East Parade, Leeds.

1894 1897 1216 †Innocent: Charles Frederick [18, Wellesley Road, Sheffield]; 22, High Street, Sheffield. [T.A. Innocent Architect Sheffield.—Tel. 1550 Sheffield.]

1881 279 Instone: Edward, 68, Addison Road, Kensington, W.

1895 1137 †Irvine: George Gilbert, 231a, Union Street, Aberdeen.

1881 358 Jackson: Edward Alan, Thames Cottage Walton-on-Thames.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td>†JACOB: LOUIS, Globe Chambers, 493, New Cross Road, S.E. [Tel. 369 Deptford.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>†JACQUES: WILLIAM (Class of Proficiency 1879, Vol. Arch. Exam.), 2, Fen Court, Fenchurch Street, E.C. [Tel. 1647 Avenue.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1128</td>
<td>†JAGGARD: WALTER ROBERT, Office of the Chief Inspector of Public Works, Cape Town, S. Africa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1732</td>
<td>†JAGO: ERNEST THOMAS, 10, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>†JAMES: JAMES WALTER, 22, Lanercost Road, Tuile Hill, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1772</td>
<td>JAQUES: SYDNEY, 37, Cranmer Road, Forest Gate, Essex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1465 †JARDINE: HENRY STRINGER, 85, Turney Road, Dulwich, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>948</td>
<td>†JARVIS: ALFRED WICKHAM, 36, Victoria Street, S.W. [T.A. Centrisque London.—Tel. 1046 Victoria.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1064</td>
<td>†JEFFERIS: HARRY, Moirs Chambers, St. George’s Terrace, Perth, Western Australia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>†JEFFERSON: JOHN ENGLAND, “Keesters,” Magpie Hall Lane, Bickley, Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1778</td>
<td>†JELL: GEORGE THRALE, Carlton House, Waterloo Place, S.W. [Tel. 4757 Gerrard.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>†JENNINGS: EDWARD WILLIAM, 34, Osnaburgh Street, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1126</td>
<td>†JOASS: JOHN JAMES (Pugin Student 1892, Owen Jones Student 1895), 18, Blenheim Road, St. John’s Wood, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>†JOHNSON: BERTRAM VAUGHAN, M.A.Cantab.; 10, Queen Anne’s Gate, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1550 †JOHNSON: FRANK GARFIELD, c/o Messrs. Scott &amp; Carter, 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai, China.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1612 †JOHNSON: GEORGE ALFRED [Stafford Lodge, Stafford Road, Croydon; c/o Messrs. Scott &amp; Carter, 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai, China.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>JOHNSON: JOHN, 9, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>JOHNSON: JOSEPH, 47, Mark Lane, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>965</td>
<td>†JOHNSON: WILLIAM EDWIN, 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>JOHNSTON: JOSEPH NICHOLSON, 21, Princes Street, Yeovil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1514</td>
<td>†JOLLEY: EDWARD ALBERT, 27, Doughty Street, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>†JONES: ARTHUR SPORTISWOOD, Brendon, Pope’s Grove, Twickenham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>JONES: CHARLES JAMES, 13, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>JONES: EDWARD GEORGE, 8, Foregate Street, Worcester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>946</td>
<td>†JONES: ERNEST HARRISON, 21, Sydenham Avenue, Liverpool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>867</td>
<td>†JONES: GEORGE SYDNEY, Stock Exchange Building, 113, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stud.</td>
<td>Assoc.</td>
<td>Serial Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Jones: Harry Evan, 94, Dalston Lane, N.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1029</td>
<td>Jones: John Humphreys, B.A., Lond.; 94, Dalston Lane, N.E.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1898**

| 1903  | 1500   | Jones: John Ivor Price, 7, Richmond Terrace, Cardiff. [Tel. 1380 Cardiff.] |

**1904**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1907</th>
<th>1774</th>
<th>Jones: Norman, 38, Knowsley Road, Southport, Lancs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1185</td>
<td>Jordan: Everard Eastee, 51, Church Street, Shoreditch, N.E.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1899**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1903</th>
<th>1530</th>
<th>Joseph: Ernest Martin, 83, Queen Street, E.C.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Judge: Frederick, 116, Richmond Road, Montpelier, Bristol.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1882**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>453</th>
<th>Judge: Mark Hayler, 7, Pall Mall, S.W. [Tel. 3909 Central.]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>154 *Julian: George Richards, 62 &amp; 63, Basinghall Street, E.C. [Tel. 5106 Central.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1895**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>Kith: John Melville, 46, Berners Street, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>Kempson: Charles, Corporation Buildings, Leicester. [Tel. 973 Leicester.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1896**

| 1904  | 1296   | Kendall: George Ernest, 21, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. |

**1892**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1894</th>
<th>1019</th>
<th>Kendall: Franklin Kaye, The Rhodes Buildings, St. George's Street, Cape Town, S. Africa.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>Kennard: John Moir, 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E. [Tel. 2782 Hop.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1902**

| 1906  | 1723   | Kennedy: Edwin Riddell, Freshford, Knock, Belfast. |

**1890**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1902</th>
<th>1466</th>
<th>Kent: Ivan Calrow, 35, Greycoat Gardens, Westminster, S.W.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>Kerr: Henry Francis, 62, Hanover Street, Edinburgh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1068</td>
<td>Kershaw: Thomas, Lancashire and Yorkshire Bank Chambers, Halifax. [Tel. 99Y Halifax.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1903**

| 1907  | 1775   | Keys: Percy Hubert, 16, Hillingdon Road, Uxbridge. |

**1880**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>728</th>
<th>King: Charles Oury, 171, Victoria Street, S.W.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1895**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1901</th>
<th>1896</th>
<th>King: Edward Vincent, 24, Westgate, Dewsbury, Yorks.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1094</td>
<td>King: Vivian Herbert, 11, New Court, Carey Street, W.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1891**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1895</th>
<th>1075</th>
<th>Kirby: Henry Ernest (Inst. Medallist (Drawings), 1899), &quot;Cleveland,&quot; Fairlight Road, Hastings.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>Kirk: Albert Edward [Buckingham Villas, Headingley, Leeds], 13, Bond Street, Leeds.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1902**

<p>| 1467  | Kirkby: Reginald Guy, P.O. Box 7, Harwin's Arcade, Timber Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>†Kirkland: John, 10, Cavendish Gardens, Clapham Park, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>†Kitsell: Thomas Rogers (Tite Prizeman 1892), 1, George Street, Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>†Knight: Edward Frost.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>876†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>†Knight: John Albert Gill, District Surveyor South Fulham; Broadway House, Walham Green, S.W. [T.A. Architrius London.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>†Lacey: Albert Edward, 13, North Street, Ashford, Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>†Ladds: Sidney Inskip [38, Pemberton Road, Harringay, N.], Market Place, Huntingdon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lainson: Thomas James, 56, East Street, Brighton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>†Lambert: Horace, 59a, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C. [Tel. 9831 London Wall.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>†Lamont: Alexander Hay, 24, Millar Crescent, Morningside, Edinburgh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>†Lander: Harold Clapham, Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>†Langman: Herbert, 29, Shakespeare Street, Southport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Langston: Herbert Hardwicke [190, Holland Road, Kensington, W.], 6, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 12403 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>†Laurence: George Evelyn Tidmarsh, 22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>†Lawrence: George Churchus, Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leach: Claude Pemberton, 21, Pelham Crescent, South Kensington, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ledger: Walter Edwin, 5, Wilton Road, Wimbledon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>†Lee: John Stevens (Tite Prizeman 1898), 28, Theobald's Road, W.C. [Tel. 2431 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>†Leeds: Percy, Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Victoria Embankment, W.C. [Tel. 1151 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1424†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>†Lees: Ernest William, District Surveyor East Lewisham; 3, Lewisham Bridge, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1118†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>†Legge: Herbert Alfred, District Surveyor West Hackney; 360, Mare St., Hackney, N.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>†Le Maître: William Courtenay, 31, Panton Street, Haymarket, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1753†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>†Leslie: Harry George, F.S.I.; 34, Ely Place, Holborn Circus, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1501†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>†Lethbridge: James Morton, 9, Cholmeley Villas, Highgate, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>†Lewis: William Arthur, 11 and 12, Finsbury Square, E.C. [Tel. 9571 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>243†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|       |        | Lindsay: James (Nat. Medallist (Drawings, 1876)), 248, West George Street, Glasgow.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC. NUMBER</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC. NUMBER</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>LING : HENRY, 31, Charing Cross, S.W.</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1094</td>
<td>LISHMAN : FRANK, 12, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>888</td>
<td>LITTLED : FRANK EDMUND [Lowdham Vicarage, Notts], 22, Park Row, Nottingham.</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1777</td>
<td>LOADES : LEONARD ARTHUR, Market Place, Morpeth. [Tel. 022 Morpeth.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td>LOCHHEAD : JAMES, Brandon Chambers, Hamilton, N.B.</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>LOFTHOUSE : JAMES ALFRED ERNEST [The Croft, Linthorpe], 62, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>LOVEGROVE : HENRY, F.S.I.; District Surveyor Islington (South) and Shoreditch [169, High Street, Shoreditch, E.]; 18, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham.</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1778</td>
<td>LOVEITT : ROWLAND ARTHUR, &quot;E-W. Croft,&quot; The Brent, Dartford, Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1779</td>
<td>LOVELL : CHARLES ERNEST, 82, Darnley Road, Gravesend.</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>LOW : WILLIAM RALPH [10, Basinghall Street, E.C.], Clarence Street, Staines, Middlesex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1779</td>
<td>LOVELL : CHARLES ERNEST, 82, Darnley Road, Gravesend.</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1646</td>
<td>LUCAS : JOHN ARCHIBALD, Guildhall Chambers, High Street, Exeter. [T.A. Lucas Architect Exeter.—Tel. 294 Exeter.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>793</td>
<td>LUCK : HAROLD ROSE, 81, Alwyn Road, Wimbledon, S.W.</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>969</td>
<td>LYNES : FRED HUNTER, Gresham Chambers, Liefield Street, Wolverhampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1255</td>
<td>McCulloch : WILLIAM, 20, Mar Street, Alloa, N.B.</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1668</td>
<td>McDermott : WALTER KINGSLEY, 190, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>McDonell : George, c/o R. McDonell, Esq., 70, Old Broad Street, E.C.</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>McGibbon : Alexander, 248, West George Street, Glasgow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1368</td>
<td>MacGibbon : ALFRED LIGHTLY, 4, India Street, Edinburgh.</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1397</td>
<td>Mackenzie : Alexander George Robertson, 13, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W. [Tel. 9196 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD.</td>
<td>ASSOC.</td>
<td>SERIAL NUMBER</td>
<td>STUDENT</td>
<td>ASSOCIATION</td>
<td>ADDRESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1552</td>
<td>MACKENZIE: HENRY BLINMAN</td>
<td>London County Council</td>
<td>13, Charing Cross, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1189</td>
<td>MCKEWAN: ARTHUR ERNEST</td>
<td>95, Colmore Row</td>
<td>Birmingham. [Tel. 3690 Birmingham.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1056</td>
<td>MACKINNON: ARTHUR HAY LIVINGSTONE</td>
<td>245, Union Street</td>
<td>Aberdeen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>MACKINTOSH: ALEXANDER (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1890; Tite Prizeman 1891)</td>
<td>55, Bible House, Astor Place, New York, U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>204†</td>
<td>MCLACHLAN: HUGH (Class of Proficiency 1879, Vol. Arch. Exam.; Godwin Bursar 1883)</td>
<td>District Surveyor Western Division City of London</td>
<td>1, Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>919†</td>
<td>MACLAREN: THOMAS (Pugin Student 1887), 419-421, Hagerman Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1503</td>
<td>1503</td>
<td>MACLAREN: THOMAS</td>
<td>44, Victoria Street, Montreal, Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1503</td>
<td>1503</td>
<td>MACLENNAN: THOMAS FORBES</td>
<td>7, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1273</td>
<td>MCMICHAEL: GERALD</td>
<td>105, Colmore Row, Birmingham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1277</td>
<td>MAGER: ERNEST JESSE</td>
<td>23, Carleton Road, Tufnell Park, N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1274</td>
<td>MAKINS: CLIFFORD COPEMAN</td>
<td>B.A.Cantab.; 28, Queen Anne’s Gate, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>MALCOLM: JOHN</td>
<td>10, Bisham Gardens, Highgate, N.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>952</td>
<td>MANSELL: THOMAS GILDART</td>
<td>47, Temple Row, Birmingham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1207</td>
<td>MARCHANT: ROBERT (Northcot, Sutton-at-Hone, Kent)</td>
<td>28, Theobald’s Road, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1636</td>
<td>MARKHAM: JOHN HATTON</td>
<td>[Ashpitel Prizeman 1905, Arthur Cates Prizeman 1906], “Westview,” 64, Myrtle Road, Acton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1669</td>
<td>MARK: WILLIAM PERCY</td>
<td>Dartmouth, South Devon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>MARSHALL: CHARLES JOHN</td>
<td>Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W. [Tel. 60 Victoria.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1725</td>
<td>MARSHALL: HUGH JOHN COLE</td>
<td>119, Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>MARTIN: ALFRED JACKSON</td>
<td>“Lindencot,” Eastbourne, Darlington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>523†</td>
<td>MARWICK: THOMAS PURVES</td>
<td>(Ashpitel Prizeman; Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1884), 43, York Place, Edinburgh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>539†</td>
<td>MASON: CHARLES, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; The Elms, Beeston, Notts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1052†</td>
<td>MAXWELL: JOSEPH CHARLTON</td>
<td>25, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1364</td>
<td>MAYHEW: ROBERT HENRY JEWERS, F.A.S.I., Edmondsbury, Genoa Road, Anerley, S.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1895  1898  1250  †Maynard: Dudley Christopher, 20, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.  [Tel. 4577 Gerrard.]
—  1895  1130  †Mayor: Charles Kay, Farndon, Belfield Road, Didsbury, Manchester.
—  1891  881  †Mayston: Arthur Richard, 11, Great James St., Bedford Row, W.C.  [Tel. 5526 Central.]
—  1891  866  †Meacher: Allan John, Marlee House, near Blaigowrie, N.B.
1897  1902  1468  †Merille de Collerville: Henry Louis Emile, St. Aubyn's Villa, St. Aubyn's Road, Portsme-by-Sea.
—  1895  1152  †Messenger: Robert, Town Hall Chambers, 16, High Street, Herne Bay.
—  1882  518  †Middleton: George Alexander Thomas, 19, Craven St., Strand, W.C.  [Tel. 12842 Central.]
1891  1895  1151  †Middleton: Orlando, 98, Mutual Buildings, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony.
—  1888  689  †Mignotti: Alphonzo, F.S.I.; 203, Ham Park Road, Forest Gate, E.
1898  1907  1780  †Milburn: William Godfrey, B.A.Oxon.; 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.  [Tel. 13683 Central.]
—  1885  555* †Millard: Walter John Nash (Pugin Student 1879) [Benslow Lane, Hitchin, Herts], 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—  1881  254  †Miller: Francis Thomas William, 8, Dartmouth Street, Westminster, S.W.  [Tel. 5147 Westminster.]
1900  1904  1613  †Miller: James, Smalldale, Bradwell, Sheffield.
—  1895  1095  †Mills: Alfred Henry, Temple Chambers, 33, Brazenose Street, Manchester.
—  1882  473  Mills: Walter Edward, 18, George St., Oxford.
—  1881  345  †Millwood: Alfred, London County Council, Spring Gardens, S.W.
—  1873  95  Milne: William Oswald, 77, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1904  1907  1781  †Minor: Philip, 23, Cooper Street, Manchester.
—  1901  1875  †Minty: James Andrew, 35, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C.
1902  1906  1670  †Mitchell: Daniel, 3, Grosvenor Park, S.E.
—  1891  889  †Mitchell-Withers: John Brightmore, 78, Surrey Street, Sheffield.
1898  1903  1489  †Moore: Horace, Public Works Department, Government Buildings, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony.
—  1878  165  Monday: Charles Albert, Cathcart Villas, Croyden.
—  1878  169  †Monier-Williams: Stanley Faithfull, F.S.I., District Surveyor St. George, Hanover Square (Belgrave and Pimlico Division), 83a Chester Square, S.W.
1899  1903  1504  †Monro: Charles Ernest, 28, Bath Street, Glasgow.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1671</td>
<td>Mood: Henry Alfred, 5, Graham Road, Wimbledon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>883</td>
<td>Moore: Arthur Henry, 11, Dowgate Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Moore: Frederick Holyoake, Northgate Street, Warwick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1687</td>
<td>Moore: Leslie Thomas, 3, Raymond Buildings, Gray’s Inn, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1203</td>
<td>Moore: Louis, Garden House, Ball’s Hill, Hertford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>Moore: Theodore, 8, Caroline Place, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1222</td>
<td>Moortham: Delme George, 87, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>Morgan: Arthur Hill, &quot;Cumnock&quot;, Abercavenhy, Mor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td>Morgan: Charles Leonard Thomas, 43, Cannon Street, E.C. [Tel. 7825 London Wall.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1672</td>
<td>Morland: Geoffrey, Ardenrun Place, Blindley Heath, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>997</td>
<td>Morrice: Arthur George, 134, Trinity Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1135</td>
<td>Morris: Francis Edward, 12, Park Lane, W. [Tel. 2791 Mayfair.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1239</td>
<td>Morris: Percy [Cates Prizeman, June 1897], County Architect (Education), 1, Richmond Road, Exeter [2, Heavitree Park, Exeter.] [Tel. 40 Exeter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1253</td>
<td>Morton: Ralph Henry, 59, King Street, South Shields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1726</td>
<td>Moss: Harry, 52, Manley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1727</td>
<td>Moss: Sydney, Rock Bank, Eccles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>Moull: William Arnold; Brentwood, Essex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>Mowlem: John Ernest, Old Bank House, Swanage, Dorset.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>Muirhead: Thomas, Burns' Chambers, 31, Market Street, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>Muller: John Joseph, F.S.I.; 12, Clevedon Mansions, Highgate Road, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>Mummery: John Charles Stephen, The Ferns, Pellatt Grove, Wood Green, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1783</td>
<td>Mundy: Alan Edward, M.A.Cantab.; 46, New Bond Street, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1728</td>
<td>Mundell: Joseph Edward, 157, Wool Exchange, Coleman Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1892 1902 1729 | Murrell: Harold Franklyne, 7, Thurlow Park Road, West Dulwich, S.E.
--- 1891 851 | Musto: Frederick, 51 and 52, Greek Street Chambers, Leeds. [T.A. Musto Architect Leeds.—Tel. 37X Leeds.]
1902 1905 1638 | Myer: Val, 39, Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C.
1902 1907 1784 | Myers: Norman Toller, Grantchester, Clarendon Road, Watford.
--- 1896 1200 | Napier: Herbert Edgar, 32, Cambridge Gardens, Notting Hill, W.
1899 1902 1469 | Nash: William James, County Education Offices, The Square, Neath, Glam.
1900 1905 1630 | Naylor: James John Sydney, 19, Hanover Square, W. [Tel. 1918 Mayfair.]
1894 1897 1223 | Nelson: Clement Osmund, 1, Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C.
1882 1882 389 | Nevinson: Edward B., 7, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
--- 1899 403 | New: Edward Vorley, F.S.I.; 62, George Street, Portman Square, W.
--- 1889 717 | Newberry: John Ernest [54, Loveday Road, West Ealing, W.]; 21, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
1897 1902 1470 | Newcombe: Charles Frederick, 89, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [Tel. 186 Newcastle.]
1897 1904 1553 | Newman: Francis Winton [Ashpitel Prizeman 1903; Arthur Cates Prizeman 1905], 14, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
1894 1902 1471 | Newman: Percival Corney, 4, Trefoil Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
--- 1894 1080 | Newnham: John, Rolls Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.
--- 1906 1730 | Newton: John, 21, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
--- 1882 387 | Newton: John Floyd, 7, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
--- 1905 1614 | Nicholas: Charles, 19, Hanover Square, W. [Tel. 2549 Mayfair.]
--- 1882 411 | Nicholson: John Anthony Thompson, Glenthorpe, Baggallay Street, Hereford.
1897 1903 1505 | Nicol: George Salway [Title Prizeman 1907], King's Court, 117, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 4976 Birmingham.]
--- 1887 607 | Nicol: John Coulson, King's Court, 117, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 4976 Birmingham.]
--- 1885 568 | Nisbett: Norman Clayton Hadlow [29, New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.]; 45, Jewry Street, Winchester.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nobbs** : Percy Erskine, M.A.Edin. [Tite Prizeman 1900, Owen Jones Student 1908], Professor of Architecture, McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

**Nobbs** : Edward Berks, "Homeward," Linden Road, Bournville, near Birmingham.

**North** : Herbert Luck, B.A.Cantab.; Llanfairfechan, North Wales.

**Northcote** : Arthur Edward, 17 & 18, Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W.

**Notley** : Albert Carr, St. Lawrence House, Trump Street, E.C. [Tel. 8807 Central.]

**Nott** : George, 8, Market Street, Leicester.

**Nunn** : Bastick William, D.W. Department, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport.

**Oakes** : Leonard Rycroft, Bronjelen, Abergale, N. Wales.

**Oakley** : Frank Page, Haworth's Buildings, Cross Street, Manchester.

**O'Connor** : Dominic Mary, B.A., B.E.; Mayfield, Serpentine Avenue, Ballsbridge, Dublin.

**Ogden** : Herbert, Moot Hall Chambers, Walthamgate, Wigan.

**Oliver** : Andrew, 5, Queen's Gardens, Hyde Park, W.

**Oman** : William Campbell, Public Works Department, Singapore.

**Ormrod** : John [3, Shrewsbury Road, Bolton], 21, Acresfield, Bolton. [Tel. 0849 Bolton.]


**Owen** : Reginald Wynn, Bank Buildings, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool.

**Owen** : William, Duchy Chambers, Clarence Street, Albert Square, Manchester.

**Page** : Ernest Godfrey, 2, Old Serjeant's Inn, Chancery Lane, E.C.

**Paley** : Harry Anderson (Grisell Medallist 1883), Escowbeck Cottage, Caton, Lancaster.

**Palmer** : Charles Samuel Frederick (Arthur Cates Prizeman Nov. 1896), 7, Risingholme Villas, Wealdstone, Harrow.

**Palmer** : Charles Thomas, 42, Castlewood Road, Stamford Hill, N.

**Palmer** : Herbert Jeffrey, Huntingdon Lodge, New Malden, Surrey.

**Palmer** : William Edward King, F.S.L., 7, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 11577 Central.]

**Papworth** : Alfred Wyatt, 170, High Street, Shoreditch, E. [Tel. 2074 London Wall.]

**Parkinson** : Charles Edmund Lancaster, 101, Ladbrooke Grove, Bayswater, W.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STD.</th>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
<th>Address Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1731</td>
<td>Parlett: John, Box 979, Vancouver, B.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>Parry: Sidney Gambier, Connaught Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>981</td>
<td>Passmore: Herbert, 3, Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1616</td>
<td>Paterson: Claude, Northern Assurance Buildings, Albert Square, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>632</td>
<td>Paterson: Henry Leslie, Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's St., Sheffield. [Tel. 3590 Sheffield.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Patrick: George, &quot;Ivanhoe,&quot; Woodborough Road, Putney, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td></td>
<td>310</td>
<td>Paul: John Samuel, 31, Bedford Row, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td></td>
<td>949</td>
<td>Paxton: James, 12, Paddenswick Road, Ravenscourt Park, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td></td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>Payne: Edward Harding, 11, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 306 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>Payne: John, Broad Street House, New Broad Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1474</td>
<td>Payne: Wilfred Stonehouse, Natal Bank Chambers, West Street, Durban, Natal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>Payne: William Seth Robert [14, Christ Church Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.], 10, City Road, Finsbury Square, E.C. [Tel. 10740 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>280</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pearson: George, 58, Moorgate Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1252</td>
<td>Pearson: Harry John, F.S.I.; St. Stephen's House, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1259</td>
<td></td>
<td>Peck: Frank, 27, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td>Penfold: Edward, High Street, Reigate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1891</td>
<td></td>
<td>Penlington: Stanley Highfield, Cromford House, The Square, St. Anne's-on-the-Sea, Lancs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>Pennington: Thomas Frederick, Tivoli House, Hounslow Heath, Middlesex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1786</td>
<td>Perkins: Cecil Henry, 88, Warwick Road, Carlisle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>Persse: Francis Fitzadeam, Ashfield, Gort, Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>Peter: John, Dalkeith, Lansdowne Park, Bournemouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>Petticke: Benjamin Herbert, Marsh House, Plympton, Devonshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1129</td>
<td>Petter: Frederick William, Bridge Buildings, Barnstaple.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1677</td>
<td>Peyto: Alfred James, Fernleigh, Wickham Lane, Welling, Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1733</td>
<td>Phillips: George Edward, 24, Clovelly Road, Ealing, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD.</td>
<td>ASSOC.</td>
<td>SERIAL NUMBER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>541</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1048</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1787</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1583</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1096</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>666</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>653</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>840</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHILLIPS:** John Bevan, Douglas, Wyoming, U.S.A.

**PICKFORD:** Edmund Dealey, 8, Park Villas, Park Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town.

**PICKET:** Arthur, 8, Richmond Ter., Blackburn.

**PITCOTT:** Arthur John, Bruton, Bath.

**PICKER:** Arthur Patrick Hector, "Bickleigh," Khyber Pass Road, Auckland, New Zealand.

**PILLING:** Percy Cunliffe, 37, Mawdaly Street, Bolton.

**PINCHE:** Frederick (Inst. Medallist), 1879, 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.

**PINS:** Allan John, 5, Bedford Circus, Exeter.

**PIPER:** Charles Welborne, 46, Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.

**POLE:** Thomas Aloysius, 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.

**POLEY:** Edwin William (Tite Prizeman), 1884, 6, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.

**PONTON:** Harold Frederick, Yoxford, St. George's Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

**POOLE:** William C., 62, Belleville Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.

**POPE:** Alexander (Class of Proficiency, 1881, Vol. Arch. Ecum.), 94, King's Road, Kingston-on-Thames.

**PORTER:** Horatio, M.A., Cantab.; 16, Russell Square, W.C.

**POTT:** Walter, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

**POTTER:** Henry Ingle, 24, Norfolk Row, Sheffield.

**POWTS:** William Edward [The Gorse, Bowdon, Cheshire], 34, Victoria Buildings, Manchester. [T.A. Square Manchester.—Tel. 2968 Manchester.]

**POWHER:** Cyril Edward (Soane Medallist), 112, Kenilworth Court, Putney, S.W.

**POWHER:** Joseph Porter, Mutual Life Building, George and Wyndham Streets, Sydney, New South Wales.

**PRYWS:** Albert Reginald, South Pickenham, Swaffham, Norfolk.

**PRATT:** George Percy, Homefield, Wembley, Middlesex.

**PRATT:** Robert Bailie, County Bank House, Elgin, N.B.

**PRESTON:** Richard Bassnett, Diocesan Chambers, South King Street, Manchester.

**PRICE:** Henry, City Architect, Town Hall, Manchester.

**PRINCE:** Harry, 19, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

**PROTHETER:** Frank, 16, Arundel Mansions, Purser's Cross, Fulham Road, S.W.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEAR</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
<th>ASSOC. NAME</th>
<th>ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1406</td>
<td>Pryke, Louis Edward</td>
<td>18, Grenville Place, Brighton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>Pullar, Edgar John</td>
<td>Sofaer's Buildings, Rangoon, Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1090</td>
<td>Pyke, Harry Wilson</td>
<td>16, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1307</td>
<td>Quail, John</td>
<td>105, Warwick Street, Leamington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1618</td>
<td>Quiggin, Edgar</td>
<td>67, Lord Street, Liverpool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1647</td>
<td>Quirke, William Dathy</td>
<td>11, Haverfield Gardens, Kew Green, Surrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>Radford, William Henry</td>
<td>Albian Chambers, King Street, Nottingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1678</td>
<td>Ramsey, Stanley Churchill</td>
<td>Victoria Mansions, 28, Victoria Street, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>Rawlin, Henry Adbur, F.S.I.</td>
<td>46, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>869</td>
<td>Rawlinson, John</td>
<td>11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>Rea, Kennett Guscotte</td>
<td>515, New York Life Building, Montreal, Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1144</td>
<td>Reavell, George John Thwait</td>
<td>H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1278</td>
<td>Reavell, George</td>
<td>jun., 57, Bridge Street, Morpeth. (Tel. 033 Morpeth); Narrowgate, Alnwick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1896 | 1180          | Redfern, John Lewis | Borough Surveyor, Council Offices, Gillingham, Kent. [Tel. 6 New Brompton, Kent.]
| 1881 | 285           | Reed, Matthew | 107, Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 1845 | 1             | Reed, William Candler | Hyrst-hof, South Park Hill Road, Croydon |
| 1897 | 1218          | Rees, Stephen Powlson | 25, Bartholomew Road, N.W. |
| 1890 | 794           | Reeve, Robert Arthur | 15, Winton Terrace, Stoke-on-Trent |
| 1880 | 225           | Reeves, Charles William | 3, Gray's Inn Sq., W.C. |
| 1905 | 1641          | Reid, Edward | 7, Ashwood Terrace, Thornhill, Sunderland |
| 1907 | 1788          | Reid, James Campbell | 328, Golf Hill Drive, Dennistoun, Glasgow |
| 1892 | 953           | Reid, Robert Alexander | 24, Shakespeare Road, Drayton Park, Hanwell, W. |
| 1898 | 1430          | Reilly, Charles Herbert, M.A., Cantab., Professor of Architecture, Liverpool University | The University, Liverpool |
| 1895 | 1120          | Rhind, Thomas Duncan | 28, Rutland Street, Edinburgh. [Tel. 137 X Edinburgh.]
| 1902 | 1532          | Richards, Thomas Edgar | Market Square Chambers, Pontypridd, Glam. |
| 1903 | 1507          | Richardson, Frank George | 5, Stock Exchange, Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia |
STUD. ASSOC. SERIAL NUMBER
— 1894 71* RICKMAN: THOMAS MILLER, F.S.A., ASSOC.INST.C.E.,
F.S.I.; 8, Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C.
[Tele. 6326 Gerrard.]
1896 1898 1268 RIDDY: CHARLES, 15, Wharncliffe Road, Broom-
hall Park, Sheffield.
1904 1906 1679 RILEY: WILLIAM HENRY, 98, St. Saviour's Road,
Leicester.
— 1893 998 RIX: REGINALD ARTHUR, 26, Budge Row, E.C.
1903 1907 1789 ROBERTS: HAYDN PARKE, Education Offices,
Horsham, Sussex.
1899 1902 1475 ROBERTS: RICHARD MC MINNIES, Kingsley, Hill
Cliffe, Warrington.
1899 1902 1476 ROBERTSON: ALEXANDER ROBERT, 17, South Villas,
Camden Square, N.W.
— 1893 986 ROBERTSON: ANDREW, 147, Bath Street, Glasgow.
1901 1904 1584 ROBINSON: KENNETH DUNCAN STEWART, 24,
Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
[TEL. 0866 Bolton.]
1896 1904 1555 ROBINSON: THOMAS HENSON, 17, York Street,
Sheffield.
— 1897 1213 ROBSON: PHILIP APPLEBY, Palace Chambers, 9,
Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
— 1893 1001 ROCHE: CECIL STUART, 19, Charing Cross Road,
S.W.
1893 1897 1233 ROCHESTER: CHARLES DIXON, 1, St. Anthony's
Hill, Desborough, Market Harborough, Leicestershire.
1897 1902 1481 RODWAY: ERNEST GEORGE, Scottish Widows'
Fund Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
1897 1901 1401 ROE: ARTHUR HENRY, Architect's Department,
Town Hall, Stratford, E.
— 1890 799 ROGERSON: JOHN, 58, West Regent Street, Glas-
gow.
1900 1904 1550 ROLLO: ANDREW (Inst. Medallist (Drawings)
1903), c/o Messrs. Darling & Pearson, Imperial
Bank Buildings, Toronto, Canada.
— 1881 305 ROMAINE-WALKER: WILLIAM HENRY, 6, Old Bond
Street, W.
— 1863 22 ROPER: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 9, Adam Street,
Adelphi, W.C.
— 1904 1560 ROSENTHAL: CHARLES, Union Bank Chambers,
68, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
— 1904 1585 ROSS: GEORGE ALLEN, 4619, St. Catherine Street,
Montreal, Canada.
— 1889 763 ROSS: HENRY, 15, Cannon Street, Accrington.
1898 1903 1490 ROSS: JAMES MACLAUREN, 9, Doughty Street,
Mackenburgh Square, W.C.
1895 1899 1299 ROSS: WALTER GRAY, "Aultofts," Stanley Road,
Sutton, Surrey.
— 1877 140 ROUMIEU: REGINALD ST. A., 10, Lancaster Place,
Strand, W.C.
— 1890 830 ROUNTWAITE: JOHN WILLIAM (Class of Profi-
Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STND.</th>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
<th>REGISTER OF ASSOCIATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>Rowbotham: Harry Arnold, 15, Beech Grove, New Malden, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1402</td>
<td>Rowell: Reginald Bertie, Triangle Corner, Upper Richmond Road, East Sheen, S.W. [T.A. Rowell Mortlake.—P.O. Tel. 187 Richmond.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1790</td>
<td></td>
<td>Runton: Percy Tom, Victoria Chambers, Bowlalley Lane, Hull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1557</td>
<td>Russell: George Leonard, 15, Handley Road, South Hackney, N.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rycroft: Joseph, 27, Spring Gardens Road, Heaton, Bradford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>673†</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ryde: Frank Cecil, 29, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>Ryall: Walter Puckering, 52, Wilmot Street, Derby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>727</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sadler: George William, jun., F.S.I. [7, Durham Road, Wimbledon]; Duchy of Lancaster Office, Lancaster Place, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1791</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sadler: William Thomas, 65, Pathfield Road, Streatham, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>390</td>
<td></td>
<td>St. Aubyn: Francis William, 2, Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>928</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sakurai: Kotaro, The Building Section, Naval Station, Kure, Japan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td></td>
<td>Salier: Douglas George, Eldon Chambers, 18, Elizabeth Street, Hobart, Tasmania.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1508</td>
<td></td>
<td>Salmon: Nathan Thomas, Denton Chambers, Wokingham, Berks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>482</td>
<td></td>
<td>Salt: William Edwin, Engineer's Department, Midland Railway, Derby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>Salwey: Jasper Philip, 11, London Street, Hyde Park, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>Santo: Victor George, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1619</td>
<td>Sanville: Gerald, 78, King Street, Manchester. [Tel. 4590 Manchester.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sargent: Lionel Edgar Alfred, c/o Messrs. Potts, Son, &amp; Hodgson, 27, Rue Faidherbe, Lille, France.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>904</td>
<td></td>
<td>Saul: Henry Albert, 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>920</td>
<td></td>
<td>Saunders: Herbert Stanley, 4, Coleman St., E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1280</td>
<td></td>
<td>Saunders: James, Arcade Chambers, Newark-on-Trent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>321</td>
<td></td>
<td>Saunders: Martin Luther, F.S.I.; 4, Coleman Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>782</td>
<td></td>
<td>Savidge: William Brandreth, Queen's Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1586</td>
<td>Sawday: Tom Trevor, &quot;Briarwood,&quot; Springfield Road, Leicester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>267</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sayer: Charles Edward (Tite Prizeman 1879; Inst. Medallist (Essay) 1892), 17, Soho Sq., W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD.</td>
<td>ASSOC.</td>
<td>SERIAL NUMBER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>1119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[SCORER: GEORGE OAKLEY, 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.  [Tel. 11263 Central.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1587</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[SCOTT: ARCHIBALD, jun., 6, Broomepark Terrace, Dennistoun, Glasgow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>832</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>535</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[SCOTT: JOHN DOUGLAS, 23, Bedford Row, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[SCOTT: WALTER, c/o Messrs. Scott &amp; Carter, 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[SCOTT: WILLIAM ALPHONSOUS [16, William Street, Drogheda, co. Louth], 45, Mountjoy Square, Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>574</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>248</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[SCHYMOUR: WILLIAM HARRINGTON, 13, Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row, E.C.  [Tel. 128 Holborn.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>553</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1588</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[SEABRO: SAMUEL HURST, A. M. P. Buildings, Cathedral Square, Christchurch, N.Z.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[TEL. 577 CENTRAL]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1642</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[SEARLE: SYDNEY, 6, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[SELBY: EDGAR HARRY, 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[SHACKLETON: HENRY, 8, Granville Street, Keighley.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[SHARP: ANDREW, c/o Messrs. Darling &amp; Pearson, architects, Leader Lane, Toronto, Canada.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[SHARP: CECIL ALEXANDER [Fourth Avenue, Frinton-on-Sea, and &quot;Felpham,&quot; Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey], 11, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[SHARP: GEORGE LISTER THORNTON [Brook House, Woodbridge]; P.O. Box 1955, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[SHAW: ARTHUR JOSEPH SINGLETON, Mercantile Bank Chambers, 69, St. James's St., Burnley.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1681</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[SHAW: DUGALD ALEXANDER, 27, Rochester Square, Camden Road, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[SKEARER: JAMES HUGHAN, Museum Chambers, 22, Queen Street, Exeter.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>932</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[SHEARMA: ERNEST CHARLES [Awdry Nowell, Newmarket], 53, Berners Street, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[SHEPPARD: ARTHUR WILLIAM, Hon. Auditor, 45, Brailsford Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[SHEPPARD: GEORGE LEWIS, 51, Foregate Street, Worcester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>1097</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[SHERIDAN: GEORGE PATRICK, 25, Suffolk Street, Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD.</td>
<td>ASSOC.</td>
<td>SERIAL NUMBER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Shield: James Edward Coleman, 159, Knightsbridge, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1146</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Shiner: Christopher Mitchell, 110, Hamilton House, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Shrewsbury: Edward J., Maidenhead.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1792</td>
<td>Sifton: Isaac Taylor, 48, Breakspear Road, St. John's, S.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>Sills: Francis, Donington House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 11661 Central.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>Sim: Edward Howley, Mowbray House, 14, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>983</td>
<td>Simpson: Gilbert Murray, 17, Ship Street, Brighton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>1533</td>
<td>Simpson: Tom, c/o Messrs. Smith &amp; Dewar, 5, Constitution Hill, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1203</td>
<td>Sinclair: George, 95, Bath Street, Glasgow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Skinner: Edward, Australia Buildings, Colombo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1434</td>
<td>Slater: William, 10, Waynflete Street, Earlsfield, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1620</td>
<td>Smallman: Henry Richard George Strong, 8, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. 6705 Central.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1108</td>
<td>Smith: Charles Henry, Mansion House Chambers, Alderley Street, Cape Town, South Africa.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1342</td>
<td>Smith: Cyril Wontner (Pugin Student 1902), 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td>Smith: David Forbes [210, High Street, Kirkcaldy], Forthbank, Gallatow, Kirkcaldy, N.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>Smith: Francis Danby, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1368</td>
<td>Smith: Frederick John Osborne, 7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>Smith: George Cade, 3, Clifton Ville, South Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1167</td>
<td>Smith: George Richardson, 67, King Street, South Shields. [Tel. 5050 South Shields.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1194</td>
<td>Smith: Harold, 23, Clare Street, Bristol.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1534</td>
<td>Smith: Harold Bayldon, 3, Pearson Street, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1212</td>
<td>Smith: Harry James Gee, 15, West Grove Road, Exeter.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td>Smith: James, I, Blythswood Drive, Glasgow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>Smith: John James [6, Westcroft Terrace, Bideford], 11, High Street, Bideford, N. Devon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1793</td>
<td>Smith: John Myrtle, 8, Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1621</td>
<td>Smith: Neil Campbell, Merle Dene, Bidston, Birkenhead.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1235</td>
<td>Smith: Osgood, 16, Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1179</td>
<td>Smith: Percy Rider, 36, Lancaster Park, Richmond, Surrey.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD.</td>
<td>ASSOC.</td>
<td>SERIAL NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1478</td>
<td>Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1444</td>
<td>Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>Smithson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1794</td>
<td>Solomon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1622</td>
<td>Souster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>Southall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>837</td>
<td>Spackman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1087</td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>Spalding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>Speed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1081†</td>
<td>Spence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>111†</td>
<td>Spiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1742†</td>
<td>Sprules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>Stanbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1804</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1302†</td>
<td>Steadman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>Steane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1069</td>
<td>Steedman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1193</td>
<td>Stephenson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>229†</td>
<td>Stevens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>Stevenson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1589</td>
<td>Stewardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>Stimson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1743†</td>
<td>Stockdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1558</td>
<td>Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>Stonehold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1182</td>
<td>Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERIAL NUMBER</td>
<td>ASSOC.</td>
<td>STUD.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>857</td>
<td>STRANGE: CHARLES HILBERT, 30, Dudley Road, Tunbridge Wells.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>771</td>
<td>STRANSON: JOHN CLARK, County Hall, Spring Gardens, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1173</td>
<td>STRATTON: ARTHUR JAMES, 16, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [<em>Tel. 6069 Central.</em>]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td>STREET: EDWARD, District Surveyor of Bethnal Green East and South Bow; 6, King's Bench Walk, Inner Temple, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1408</td>
<td>STIBBON: CLEMENT, Bowling Green Street, Leicester. [<em>Tel. 157Y Leicester.</em>]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>STROUDS: FREDERICK, Christchurch, New Zealand.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>736</td>
<td>STUCKÉ: WILLIAM HENRY, F.A.S.I. [P.O. Box 2271, Johannesburg, Transvaal; P.O. Box 91, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony, S. Africa.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>STURDY: FRANCIS JOHN, 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201†</td>
<td>SURREY: CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM, District Surveyor City of London (West) 194, Fleet Street, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>848</td>
<td>SUTCLIFFE: GEORGE LISTER, 11, Argyll Place, Regent Street, W. [<em>Tel. 6107 Gerrard.</em>]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1658†</td>
<td>SUTHERLAND: GEORGE, 40, Union Terrace, Aberdeen.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1343</td>
<td>SWANN: WILLIAM HERBERT, 7, Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham. [<em>Tel. 281 X Nottingham.</em>]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1479</td>
<td>SWARRICK: JOHN, 30, St. Ann Street, Manchester. [<em>Tel. 2886 Manchester.</em>]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1684</td>
<td>SYKES: JOHN REYNOLDS, 40, Camden Square, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1344</td>
<td>SYMON: ALEXANDER, Brothock House, Arbroath, Scotland.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>TANNER: AUGUSTUS WILLIAM, District Surveyor Rotherhithe, Hatcham, and St. George-in-the-East; 29, Pelham Place, South Kensington, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>769†</td>
<td>TAPPER: WALTER JOHN, 10, Melina Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1795</td>
<td>TASKER: ANDREW KEEN, Trinity Buildings, New Bridge Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1109†</td>
<td>TAYLOR: ARNOLD SEAWARD [Fairholme, Mount Ephraim Road, Streatham, S.W.], 27, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>731†</td>
<td>TAYLOR: ALFRED ERNEST, 40, Chancery Lane, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>TAYLOR: CHARLES, Tower House, 12, Fitzalan Place, Cardiff.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>683†</td>
<td>TAYLOR: CHARLES THOMAS, 18, Queen's Road, Alexandra Park, Oldham.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD.</td>
<td>ASSOC.</td>
<td>SERIAL NUMBER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>TAYLOR: FRANK STEWARD [9, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.], Seaford, Sussex.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>TAYLOR: FREDERICK, 9, Bourbon Street, Aylesbury. [Tel. 50 Aylesbury.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>TAYLOR: JOHN, Portland Chambers, Longton, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire. [T.A. Taylor Architect Longton.—Tel. 23 Longton Staffs.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>TAYLOR: WILLIAM SNEYD, Board of Works Office, Londonderry.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>TENCH: EDWIN JAMES, Royal Insurance Buildings, Norwich.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1744</td>
<td>THICKPENNY: CHARLES REGINALD, 8, Whippendell Road, Watford.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>THOMAS: ARTHUR HOWARD, Tyryet, St. Thomas Green, Haverfordwest.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>THOMAS: CHRISTOPHER BOSWOOD, c/o W. Danby, Esq., Hong Kong.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1648</td>
<td>THOMAS: NOEL, Plymouth Law Chambers, Princess Square, Plymouth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1623</td>
<td>THOMPSON: CHARLES JOSEPH, 4, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>THOMPSON: EDWARD PERCY [Elstree, Hertfordshire], 25, Finsbury Square, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>THORP: NORMAN, 23, Union Road, Clapham, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>TILKE: ALBERT EDWARD, Glenburnie, 37, Hill Lane, Southampton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>TINKER: HENRY ARCHIBALD, Spreacombe House, Braunton, North Devon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>TOOP: FRANK JOHN, 92, Bessborough Gardens, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>TORMER: ANDREW MITCHELL, jun., 28, Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>TOWN: WILLIAM HENRY, 4, Duke Street, Chelmsford.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>TOWNSEND: HENRY MILNES, Cross Street, Peterborough.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1509</td>
<td>TOWSE: STANLEY, 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 8761 Central.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1066</td>
<td>TOYTON: ALFRED WRIGHT, 2/19, Essendine Road, Paddington, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>TRAQUAIR: RAMSAY, 4, Forres Street, Edinburgh. [Tel. 0324 Edinburgh.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1745</td>
<td>TRAVERS: WILFRED IRWIN, 33, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1503</td>
<td>TRAYLEN: HENRY FRANCIS, 47, Union Street, High Barnet.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1282</td>
<td>TRIGGS: HARRY INTOO [Godwin Bursar 1906], 8, South Parade, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>TRIMNELL: HAROLD CONTBEARE, White Cliff, Woldingham, Caterham Valley, Surrey.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1436</td>
<td>TUCKER: WALTER STEPHENS, 5A, Beira Road, Balham Hill, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD.</td>
<td>ASSOC.</td>
<td>SERIAL NUMBER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>593</td>
<td>TUGWELL: FRANK ALFRED, 102, Westborough, Scarborough.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>TURNER: HENRY GREGORY, Bedford Row House, 68, Theobald’s Road, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>TURNER: PERCY, 39, Bank Street, Bradford.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1372</td>
<td>TURNER: PHILIP JOHN [The Acacias, Stowmarket, Suffolk]; P.O. Box 1079, Montreal, Quebec.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1798</td>
<td>TWEEDIE: JAMES IRVING, 43, Lady Street, Annan, N.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1346</td>
<td>TWIZELD: ROBERT PERCIVAL STERLING, 8, Larkspar Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1686</td>
<td>TYPE: MARCUS OSWALD, F.S.I.; 38, Newhall Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 2Y Birmingham.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1326</td>
<td>TURWITT: THOMAS [Institute Medallist (Drawings) 1898]; 8, Pilgrim’s Lane, Hampstead, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1347</td>
<td>VANDELL: CHARLES EDWARD (Grissell’s Gold Medallist 1960), 41, Strathearn Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>VERNOR: WILLIAM ARTHUR, 10, Culverley Crescent, Catford, S.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1437††</td>
<td>VERSTAGE: ARTHUR HALCROW (Arthur Cates Prizeeman 1903); Meadrow, Godalming, Surrey.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>VICKERY: GEORGE, 96, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1624</td>
<td>VINING: JOHN NORMAN RANALL, Rolls Chambers, 89, Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. 2526 Holborn.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1304</td>
<td>VOWLES: THOMAS HUBERT HARDINGE, Mercantile Bank Chambers, 69, St. James’ Street, Burnley.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>WADE: FRED, 47, Beamsley Road, Frizington, Bradford, Yorks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>798</td>
<td>WADMORE: BRAUCHAMP, F.S.I.; 8, New Square, Lincoln’s Inn, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1289††</td>
<td>WAGER: JASPER (Grissell Medallist 1880), H.M. Office of Works, Storey’s Gate, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>WALFORD: WILLIAM JOHN, Leadenhall Buildings, E.C. [Tel. 6338 Avenue.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>WALKER: ALAN CAMERON, Treasury Chambers, Davey Street, Hobart, Tasmania.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>WALKER: BENJAMIN, Hillsborough, Gravelly Hill, Erdington, near Birmingham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1746</td>
<td>WALKER: EDWARD HOLSWORTH, 18, South Parade, Doncaster.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1747</td>
<td>WALKER: EWART G., Gray’s Inn Chambers, 20, High Holborn, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1535</td>
<td>WALKER: GEORGE, 10, Victoria Road, Barrow-in-Furness.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD.</td>
<td>ASSOC.</td>
<td>SERIAL NUMBER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1214</td>
<td>Walker: Hubert William, 11, Main Street, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1404</td>
<td>Walker: John George, 62, St. Augustine’s Road, Camden Square, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1644</td>
<td>Walker: John Wilson, 181A, Union Street, Aberdeen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>808</td>
<td>Wall: Samuel Edward, 26, Mount View Road, Stroud Green, N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>Wallis: William Edmund, 12, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>Walters: Frederick Arthur, 37, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>Walters: Herbert Barron, 222, Whitehouse Road, Croydon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>921</td>
<td>Warrington: Albert, 2, Bold Street Chambers, Warrington. [T.A. Warrington Architect Warrington. — Tel. 394 Y Warrington.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>Ward: Charles Frederick, Town Hall, Newport, Mon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1481</td>
<td>Ward: Lloyd Foster, Avebury Buildings, 55, Newhall Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 4776 Birmingham.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1305</td>
<td>Ward: William Henry, M.A., Cantab. [Inst. Medalist (Drawings) 1895]; 28, Theobald’s Road, W.C. [Tel. 2431 Central.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1305</td>
<td>Ward: William Henry Marple, Irlam Road, Flixton, Manchester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1305</td>
<td>Wardman: Percy John, Richmond House, 161, Highbury New Park, N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>Warner: Alfred Ernest, F.S.L.; 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1536</td>
<td>Warwick: Septimus, 13, South Square, Gray’s Inn, W.C. [Tel. 2393 Holborn.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>958</td>
<td>Waterhouse: Percy Leslie, M.A., Cantab.; 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray’s Inn, W.C. [Tel. 4924 Holborn.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>994</td>
<td>Watkins: William Gregory, St. Edmond’s Chambers, Silver Street, Lincoln.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1510</td>
<td>Watkins: William Henry, Provident Buildings, 15, Clare Street, Bristol.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>Watson: Archibald Duncan, 84, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1749</td>
<td>Watson: Bryan, 20, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1145</td>
<td>Waymouth: William Charles, Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 5646 Central.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1905 1907 1807 †Wearing: Stanley John, 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester.
— 1800 829 †Webb: William Arthur, 23, Powis Square, Bayswater, W.
— 1881 330 Webster: James, 457, New Cross Road, New Cross, S.E.

1898 1901 1374 †Wells: Robert Douglas, M.A., Cantab.: 171, Queen’s Gate, S.W. [Tel. 1424 Western.]
— 1889 706 †Wells: William Robert, 10, Farrant Avenue, Wood Green, N.
— 1871 76 West: George Herbert, B.D., Assoc.Inst.C.E.; Selsley Vicarage, near Stroud, Gloucestershire.

— 1902 1904 1591 †Westwood: Percy James, Springfield Meadows, Weybridge, Surrey.
— 1894 1009 †Wettenhall: Edward Box [27, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.], Wyken, Woodside, Wimbledon, S.W.
— 1889 731 †Weymouth: Richard Henry, 8, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1201 Victoria.]

1903 1906 1687 †Wherlty: Reginald Francis, B.A.; 10, Gray’s Inn Square, W.C.

1890 1902 1482 †Wheeler: Christopher William Frederick, Greyecote, Cornwall Road, Sutton, Surrey. [T.A. Tracings London.—Tel. 1271 Central; 3 Horsham.]

1896 1902 1488 †Wheeler: Edwin Paul, 12, Royal Hospital Road, Chelsea, S.W.
— 1896 1161 †Whipham: Edward Arthur, 59, High Street, Stockton-on-Tees.

1900 1902 1483 †Whipp: Thomas William, 156, Falsgrave Road, Scarborough.
— 1882 478 Whitaker: Edward Morgan, 1, Gresham Buildings, Basinghall Street, E.C.
— 1882 368 Whitcombe: Arthur, 5, Newman Street, Oxford Street, W.
— 1893 989 †White: Frank Tupper.

1898 1903 1511 †White: Horace, Loughton, Essex. [Tel. 34 Loughton.]
— 1893 993 †White: John, Grove House, Eskdale Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
— 1870 73 Whitley: Charles Thomas, Wallspit House, Streton, Warrington.

1903 1907 1801 †Wickenden: Arthur Fred., “Radwell,” Florence Road, Maidstone, Kent.
— 1904 1592 †Widdows: George Henry, County Education Offices, St. Mary’s Gate, Derby.
— 1892 889 †Wigfull: James Raig (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1894), 14, Parade Chambers, Sheffield.
— 1889 759 †Wigram: Edgar Thomas Ainger, B.A., Cantab.; 61, St. Mary’s Mansions, Paddington, W.
STUD.  ASSOC.  SERIAL.  NUMBER.


— 1891  846  Williams : Frederick Ernest, 34, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

— 1878  156  Williams : Frederick Henry, Northcote, Blake-ney Road, Beckenham, Kent.

— 1892  729  Williams : Walter Albert [5, Clement’s Inn, Strand, W.C.], Copper Beeches, Orpington, Kent.


— 1876  138  Willis : Thomas William, District Surveyor Putney and Roehampton; 34, Ely Place, Holborn Circus, E.C.

1903  1906  1688  Willmott : Edmund Charles Morgan, 197, Richmond Road, Cardiff.

— 1889  714  Willock : Richard, 76, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.

— 1892  912  Wills : Frank Reginald Gould, 25, Devereux Road, New Wandsworth, S.W.

— 1887  614  Wills : Herbert Winkel, 24, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

— 1884  538  Wilson : Alexander Brown, Queen Street, Brisbane, Queensland.

— 1889  753  Wilson : Arthur Needham (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1884, Soane Medallist 1886), 28, Martin’s Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.

1896  1904  1593  Wilson : Frank, 225, Nottingham Street, Sheffield.

1898  1902  1484  Wilson : Henry Armstrong, 20, Broughton Road, South Shields.

— 1882  443  Wilson : John Bennie, 92, Bath Street, Glasgow.

1900  1902  1485  Wilson : Robert Gordon, jun., 116, Queen’s Road, Aberdeen, N.B. [Tel. 231 Aberdeen.]

— 1888  677  Winny : Thomas Herbert, Eildgate, Woocote Valley Road, Purley, Surrey.

— 1880  15  Winstanley : Herbert, 10, Basinghall Street, E.C.

— 1895  1085  Wise : Henry James [Kingswood, Furze Hill Road, Elstree, Herts], 7, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 5168 Holborn.]

— 1891  838  Wonncott : Ernest William Malpas, f.s.i. (Godwin Bursar 1899); 190, Piccadilly, W. [Tel. 1105 Mayfair.]


1899  1902  1486  Wood : Douglas, 27, Sackville Street, W.

— 1885  557  Wood : Edgar, 78, Cross Street, Manchester.

— 1889  773  Wood : Gilbert, 10, Pelham Road, Southsea.

— 1883  631  Wood : Joseph Foster [63, Park Street, Bristol], 58, Lower Redland Road, Bristol.


1904  1906  1689  Wood : Leonard Sutton, B.Sc., Hillcrest, Alexandra Park Road, Wood Green, N.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEAR</th>
<th>NUMERAL</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>WOOD, Walter Bryan</td>
<td>12, Queen Street, Gloucester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1751</td>
<td>WOODSON, Austin</td>
<td>Public Works Department, Colombo, Ceylon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>WOODINGTON, Harold Arthur</td>
<td>(Scientific Masonry Prize winner 1889), 130, Jermyn Street, Haymarket, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>WOODROFFE, Arnot</td>
<td>314, Fidelity Building, Tacoma, Washington, U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>WOODSEND, Henry Edward</td>
<td>16, Villa Road, Nottingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1439</td>
<td>WOORE, Joseph Alfred</td>
<td>Plumtree Cottage, Fritchley, near Ambergate, Derbyshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>WORSLEY, Arthur Henry</td>
<td>St. Stephen's House, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>WORTHINGTON, Thomas Locke</td>
<td>(Godwin Bursar 1892).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1440</td>
<td>WRAFFTEN, Edmund LIVINGSTON</td>
<td>The White Cottage, Searchwood Road, Whyteleafe, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1512</td>
<td>WRIGLEY, Francis Carr</td>
<td>3, Esmond Gardens, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1487</td>
<td>WRIGLEY, Willie</td>
<td>6, Westgate, Wakefield. [T.A. Wrigley, Wakefield.—Tel. 15Y Wakefield.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>WRINCH, Raymond Cyril</td>
<td>16, Museum Street, Ipswich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1537</td>
<td>WYLLIE, Richard</td>
<td>Victoria Buildings, 36, West Street, Gateshead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td>WYLLIE, William Barnet</td>
<td>67, Kennington Oval, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>YATES, Thomas Charles</td>
<td>20, Sloane Street, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1348</td>
<td>YOUNG, Clyde Francis</td>
<td>6, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>YOUNG, Ernest Alexander</td>
<td>31, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>YOUNG, George Penrose KENNEDY</td>
<td>Perth Chambers, 42, Tay Street, Perth.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of Associates: 1246.

Associates elected during the Session 1907-1908, whose names are included in the foregoing Register.

ABEIL: Archie James Thomas.
AGUTTER: Thomas Charles.
ARMSTRONG: Walter Thomas.
ATTLER: Thomas Simons.
BAMFORD: Dennis.
BLACKADDER: Henry.
BRADFORD: George Sydney Herbert.
BRAY: Arthur George.
BRETTINGHAM: Samuel Charles.
BROOKER: Albert Edward.
DALRYMPLE: HUGH ALEXANDER.
DAWSON: MATTHEW JAMES.
DAWSON: NOEL JOHN.
DENNY: ALEXANDER COCHRAN.
DOWNS: HARRY BEECROFT.
DREWITT: COLIN MINORS.
EATON: CHARLES WILLIAM.
EDLESTON: ERNEST HARCOURT.
FABBAR: GEORGE ARTHUR.
FITZGERALD: FRANCIS HENRY.
FORSTER: FRANK JAMIESON.
FOSTER: FRANK BURWELL.
FRASER: PERCIVAL MAURICE.
FULTON: JAMES BLACK.
GANDY: EDWARD HALL.
GOTCH: LAURENCE MURSELL.
GOGLER: ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER.
HALLIDAY: JAMES THEODORE.
HARGREAVES: JOHN HORNOR.
HAYWORTH: DUDLEY PARKES.
HEPBURN: JAMES WILLIAM.
HOBSON: JOSEPH REGINALED.
HOGGS: WILLIAM ASHFOARD.
HOOKER: WALTER.
HOOLE: GEORGE BERNARD HOLLAND.
HORSFIELD: JOHN NIXON, JUN.
HOWITT: CLAIRE ELBORN.
HUY: PERCY CARTWRIGHT.
HUMPHRY: FRANCIS JOHN.
HUTTON: DAVID BATMAN.
JAGO: ERNEST THOMAS.
JAMES: SYDNEY.
JELL: GEORGE TIRALE.
JONES: NOELAN.
KENNEDY: EDWIN RIDDELL.
KEYS: PERCY HUBERT.
LANGMAN: HERBERT.
LIEHL: HARRY GEORGE.
LOADES: LEONARD ARTHUR.
LOTTITT: ROWLAND ARTHUR.
LOVELL: CHARLES ERNEST.
MAKINS: CLIFFORD COTFMAN.
MARSHALL: HUGH JOHN COLE.
MILBURN: WILLIAM GODFREY.
MINOR: PHILIP.
MORGAN: CHARLES LEONARD THOMAS.
MOSS: HARRY.
MOSS: SYDNEY.
MUNBY: ALAN EDWARD, M.A.CANTAB.
MUNDELL: JOSEPH EDWARD.
MURRELL: HAROLD FRANKLIN.
MYERS: NORMAN TOLLER.
NEWTON: JOHN.
NOTT: GEORGE.
PARLETT: JOHN.
PENINGTON, STANLEY HIGHFIELD.
PERRINS: CEILC HENRY.
PHILLIPS: GEORGE EDWARD.
PIERCE: ARTHUR PATRICK HECTOR.
RE: KENNETH GUSCOTTE.
REID: JAMES CAMPBELL.
ROBERTS: HAYDN PARKE.
ROWBOTHAM: HARRY ARNOLD.
RUNTON: PERCY TOM.
RYCOFT: JOSEPH.
RYLATT: WALTER GUCKERING.
SADLER: WILLIAM THOMAS.
SALWY: JASPER PHILLIP.
SANTO: VICTOR GEORGE.
SCHOFIELD: WILLIAM PEEK.
SHACKLETON: HENRY.
STIFTON: ISAAC TAYLOR.
SMITH: JAMES.
SMITH: JOHN MYRTLE.
SOLOMON: DIGBY LEWIS, B.SC.
SPRULES: FRANCIS ADAMS.
STOCKDALE: FREDRICK GEORGE.
TASHER: ANDREW KERL.
THICKPENNY: CHARLES REGINALD.
THORP: RALPH WINDSOR.
TOOF: FRANK JOHN.
TRAYERS: WILFRED IRWIN.
TREWIE: JAMES IRVIN.
WADE: CHARLES PAGET.
WADE: FRED.
WALKER: EDWARD HOLSWORTH.
WALKER: EWART G.
WARD: BERNARD MICHAEL.
WATSON: BRYAN.
WEARING: STANLEY JOHN.
WESTWICK: BERTIE CECIL.
WICKENDEN: ARTHUR FRED.
WOODSON: AUSTIN.
WYLIE: WILLIAM BARNET.

Associates deceased since the last issue.

ELECTED.
1894 COLLINS: LEWIS ERIC GEORGE.
1888 DONALD: JOHN WARDLE.
1882 FOWLER: SYDNEY.
1878 HUGHES: AUGUSTUS ELDRED.
1865 LERS: WILLIAM HUSSON.
1882 STANGER: NATHANIEL JAMES.
1882 TRAYLEL: JOHN CHARLES.
1899 WATSON: ARTHUR MARVIN.
1856 WILLIAMS: RICHARD LLOYD.
HONORARY FELLOWS.

Honorary Fellows shall be members of the Royal Family, persons who hold or have held high office in the Government of the United Kingdom or of India or of any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom, and other illustrious or distinguished persons to be selected as the Royal Institute may from time to time determine. — Extract from the Charter.

ELECTED.

1901 ALMA-TADEMA: SIR LAWRENCE, O.M., R.A., F.S.A. [Hon. Associate 1877-1901] (Royal Gold Medallist 1906). Foreign Associate of the Institut de France, Member of the “Ordre pour le Mérite” of Frederick the Great; 34, Grove End Road, N.W.

1879 CONNAUGHT: H.R.H. PRINCE ARTHUR, DUKE OF, K.G.; Bagshot Park.

1904 CURZON OF KEDLESTON: RT. HON. LORD, G.M.I.E.; 1, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.

1892 DEVONSHIRE: RT. HON. SPENCER-COMPTON, DUKE OF, K.G.; 78, Piccadilly, W.


1885 MORRISON: CHARLES, 93, Harley Street, W.

1866 POWELL: SIR FRANCIS SHARP, BART., M.A., M.P.; 1, Cambridge Square, Hyde Park, W.

1898 POYNTON: SIR EDWARD JOHN, BART., D.C.L.; President of the Royal Academy, Director of the National Gallery, 23, Albert Gate, S.W.


Total number of Honorary Fellows: 9.

HONORARY ASSOCIATES.

Honorary Associates shall be persons not professionally engaged in practice as Architects who by reason of their position or of their eminence in art, science, or literature, or their experience in matters relating to Architecture, may appear to the Council to be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute. — Extract from the Charter.

Any Fellow who has retired from practice may, on his request, by Resolution of the Council, be transferred without election or entrance contribution to the class of Honorary Associates. In the Register of Honorary Associates the names of such transferred Fellows shall be printed in italics. — By-law 14.
1889 86 CRACE: JOHN DIBBLEE, 15, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.
1904 121 DICKER: FRANK, R.A.; 3, Greville Place, N.W.
1896 102 DONALDSON: HAY FREDERICK, M.INST.C.E.; Royal Arsenal, Woolwich.
1887 77 DUNNING - LAWRENCE: SIR EDWIN, Bart., R.A., LL.D., ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 13, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
1903 116 EAST: ALFRED, A.R.A.; 2, Spenser St., Westminster, S.W.
1900 111 FRAMPTON: GEORGE JAMES, R.A.; 32, Queen's Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
1902 115 FREEMAN: GEORGE MALLOWS, K.C.; Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
1894 95 GILBERT: ALFRED, R.A.
1878 31 HARTLEY: SIR CHARLES AUGUSTUS, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., M.INST.C.E.; 26, Pall Mall, S.W.
1902 114 HUDSON: ALFRED ARTHUR, Barrister-at-Law, Member of the Tribunal of Appeal under the London Building Act, 5, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.
1900 112 JACKSON: FRANK NEWTON, 26, Bedford Row, W.C.
1889 85 JACOB: COLONEL SIR SAMUEL SWINTON, K.C.I.E., ASSOC. INST.C.E., Bombay Staff Corps, Engineer to the Jeypore State; Jeypore, Rajputana, c.i.d Bombay.
1905 126 JOHN: WILLIAM GOSCOMBE, A.R.A., Membre Correspondant de l'Institut de France; 24, Greville Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
1885 71 LATHAM: MORTON, Mus.Bac., Hollow Dene, Frensham, Farnham, Surrey.
1897 108 LINTON: SIR JAMES DROMGOL, 31, Colchester Road, Redcliffe Square, S.W.
1896 100 LONSDALE: HORATIO WALTER, 3, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1903 117 MASON: THOMAS HAYTON [28, Conduit Street, W. (T.A. Gazette London.—Tel. 72 Mayfair)]; Hazelwood Offices, Windermere. [T.A. Mawson Windermere.]
1896 105 MILNER: HENRY ERNEST, F.R.S., ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 7, Victoria Street, S.W.
1883 67 MOULTON: THE RIGHT HON. LORD JUSTICE JOHN FLETCHER, F.R.S., ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 57, Onslow Square, S.W.
1881 56 ORCHARDSON: SIR WILLIAM QUILTER, R.A.; 15, Portland Place, W.
1903 120 PLYMOUTH: THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF, P.C., D.L.; 54, Mount Street, W.
1877 11 READ: FREDERICK THOMAS, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
1899 110 ROBBINS: REV. JOHN WILLIAM, M.A.; 25, Campden Hill Square, W.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial Number</th>
<th>Hon. Corresponding Member</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1904 121</td>
<td>Shannon, James Jebusa, A.R.A.; 3, Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906 128</td>
<td>Smith, Cecil Harcourt, LL.D., Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities at the British Museum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903 118</td>
<td>Solomon, Solomon Joseph, R.A.; 60, Finchley Road, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904 122</td>
<td>Stanley of Alderley, Lord; 18, Mansfield Street, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896 103</td>
<td>Strahan, James Andrew, M.A., L.L.B., Barrister-at-Law; [23, Kensington Mansions, Earl's Court, S.W.], 1, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886 75</td>
<td>Unwin, William Cawthorne, R.S.C., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E., Professor at the City and Guilds of London Institute; 7, Palace Gate Mansions, Kensington, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896 98</td>
<td>Walmsley, Arthur Thomas, M.Inst.C.E.; 9, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878 40</td>
<td>Wemyss and March, Francis Wemyss-Charteris-Douglas, Earl of, 23, St. James's Place, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893 92</td>
<td>Wood, Alexander, M.A.Oxon., F.S.A.; &quot;Fairfield,&quot; Doyte Road, Guernsey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of Honorary Associates: 45.

Hon. Associates deceased since the last issue:
1896 Baker, Sir Benjamin
1873 Prendergast, Colonel Lenox

HONORARY CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Honorary Corresponding Members shall be persons not being British Subjects and not residing within the United Kingdom nor practising as Architects in India or in any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom who by reason of their eminence as Architects or as Archaeologists or for artistic, scientific, or literary acquirements may appear to the Council able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.—Extract from the Charter.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Fellner, Ferdinand</td>
<td>K.K. Baurath und Stadtbauumeister; 7, Servitengasse, Vienna ix/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Feibstel, Max</td>
<td>Freiherr von; 12, Stammgasse, Vienna, III. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Heimer, Hermann</td>
<td>K.K. Oberbaurath; 7, Servitengasse, Vienna ix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Hausmann, Alois</td>
<td>Professor of Architecture in the Royal Polytechnic School, &amp;c., Budapest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>König, Carl</td>
<td>Professor of Architecture at the Imperial and Royal Polytechnic High School, Vienna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Nagy, Vitéz</td>
<td>Building Councillor to the Kingdom of Hungary; Professor at the Hungarian Technical University; 11, Mezsz-uteza, Budapest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Wagner, Otto</td>
<td>K.K. Baurath; 3 Schillerplatz, Vienna I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Wilemann, Alexandre</td>
<td>Edl. v. Monteforte, K.K. Baurath; 39, Laudongasse, Vienna viii/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BELGIUM:

ELECTED:
1894 BULS: CHARLES; 40, Rue du Beau Site, Brussels.
1907 CALUWAERS: JEAN-JOSEPH; 40, Rue de Taciturne, Brussels.
1892 SERRUERE: EDMUND CONSTANT; 21, Rue du Nassau, Faubourg de Courtrai, Gand.
1897 WINDERS: JEAN JACQUES, Membre de l'Académie Royale de Belgique, Antwerp.

DENMARK:

1886 FENGER: PROFESSOR LUDWIG PETER [Royal Academy of Fine Arts], 1, Lavendelstræde, Copenhagen, K.
1876 MELDAHL: PROFESSOR [Royal Academy of Fine Arts], Charlottenborg, Copenhagen.
1906 NYROP: MARTIN, Member of the Royal Academy of Arts, Copenhagen, Commander of the Dannebrog, &c.; Gylde-
løbesgade 4; Copenhagen.

FRANCE:

1900 BOUVARD: JOSEPH ANTOINE, 55, Rue de Vernois, Paris.
1889 CHOISY: AUGUSTE [Royal Gold Medallist 1904], Inspecteur général honoraire des Ponts et Chaussées; 9, Rue de Poitiers, Paris.
1892 DARTIN: MARIE-FERDINAND DE, Inspecteur-général honoraire des Ponts et Chaussées; 66, Rue Spontini, Paris (16th).
1886 DAUMET: HONORÉ, Member of the Institut de France, Commander of the Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of Alfonso XII. of Spain, Knight of the Order of Pius IX., Inspector General of Bâtiments Civils; 28, Rue du Luxembourg, Paris.
1907 HARMAND: GEORGES, Avocat à la Cour d'Appel, Paris; Member of the Judicial Council of the Société Centrale des Architectes Français, 134, Rue de Rivoli, Paris.
1904 LASTEYRIE: LE COMTE ROBERT DE, Member of the Institut de France, Professor of Archeology at the Ecole des Chartes, Paris; 10 bis, Rue du Pré aux Cleres, Paris.
1908 MOYAUX: CONSTANT, Member of the Institut de France; 10, Rue Bellechasse, Paris.
1884 NORMAND: ALFRED NICOLAS, Member of the Institut de France, Inspector-General of Bâtiments-pénitentiaires de l'État; 51, Rue des Martyrs, Paris.
1903 PASCAL: JEAN LOUIS, Member of the Institut de France; 8, Boulevard Saint-Denis, Paris.
FRANCE—continued.

ELECTED.

1901 PERRIN: SAINTE-MARIE, Correspondant de l’Institut de France; 25, Quai Tilsitt, Lyons.


1881 Trélat: ÉMILE, Director of the École Spéciale d’Architecture, Hon. Professor at the Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers; 254 and 266, Boulevard Raspail, Paris (xiv*).

1874 Vaudekrem: JOSEPH AUGUSTE ÉMILE, Member of the Institut de France, one of the Architects of the City of Paris; 23, Quai Conti, Paris.

1865 Vogüé: CHARLES JEAN MELCHIOR, MARQUIS DE, D.C.L.Oxon., Member of the Institut de France (Royal Gold Medallist 1879); 2, Rue Faber, Paris.

GERMANY:

1881 Geiymüller: BARON HENRY VON, Correspondant of the Institut de France; Louissenstrasse 3, Baden Baden.


1895 Heimann: FRIEDRICH CARL, Stadtbaurat; Königlicher Baurath; Victoriastrasse 5, Cologne.

1886 Ihne: ERNST EBERHARD, Königl. Hof-Baurath, Architect to the German Emperor; Pariserplatz 6a, Berlin.


1906 Muthesius: Dr. Ing. Hermann, Nikolasse, bei Berlin.

1907 Nehre: LUDWIG, 24, Goethestrasse, Frankfort-on-Main.

1890 Otzen: Johannes, Professor of Architecture, President of the Royal Academy of Arts of Berlin; Potsdamer Strasse 121E, Berlin, W.

1886 Raschdorf: JULIUS CARL, Professor of Architecture at the Royal Technical High School of Berlin.


GREECE:

1891 Dürrfeld: Dr. WILLIAM, F.S.A.; The German Archaeological Institute, Athens.

HOLLAND:

1906 Cuypers: JOSEPH THEODORE JOHN, c.e.; 77, Vondelstraat, Amsterdam.

1866 Cuypers: P. J. H., Architekt der Ryks Museumgebouwen (Royal Gold Medallist 1897); 47, Vondelstraat, Amsterdam.


ITALY:—

**ELECTED.**

1899 BARNabei: **Commendatore Felice**, Professor, General Director of Antiquities and Fine Arts, Rome.

1892 BElTRAMI: **Luca**, Director for the Conservation of Monuments in Lombardy; 1, Via Cernaja, Milan.

1886 BONT: **Commendatore Giacomo**, Director of the Excavations of the Roman Forum, Rome.

1907 CAnnIZZARO: **Mariano Eduardo, 89b**, Via Panisperna, Rome.

1897 GIAMPIETRI: **Cavalierre Settimo Federle Gerardo**, Via Machiavelli (villino proprio), Rome.

1894 LANCANI: **Commendatore Rodolfo**, Professor of Roman Topography in the University of Rome, **Correspondant of the Institut de France, D.C.L., Oxon. [Royal Gold Medallist 1900]**; 2, Via Goito, Rome.

PORTUGAL:—

1897 BERMEDES: **Arnaldo Rodondo Adaes**, Rua Nova do Almada 69, Lisbon.

1907 TERRA: **Ventura**, 149, Rua Alexandre Herculanio, Lisbon.

RUSSIA:—

1907 BÖKER: **Robert**, Member of the Imperial Society of Russian Architects; 81, Moika, St. Petersburg.

1899 DE SUZOR: **Comte Paul**, Member of the Imperial Academy of Fine Arts, St. Petersburg; **Correspondant of the Institut de France**; 21, Ligne des Cadets, St. Petersburg.

SPAIN:—

1907 ABBOS y TREMANTI: **Don Fernando**, Member of the Spanish Academy of Fine Arts, Inspector-General of Works at the Ministry of Fine Arts, Madrid; 20, Rua Luis Velez de Guevara, Madrid.

1889 BELMÁS: **Don Mariano**, Director of the Gazete de Obras Públicas; Calle de Granada, Hôtel Pacífico, Madrid.

PALACIO: **Don M. Alberto de**, Rua Hortaleza 89, Madrid.

VARGAS: **Don Enrique Maria Repullés y**, President of the Central Society of Spanish Architects, Calle de San Agustin, 3, Madrid.

1905 VE ludA: **Señor Don José Urioste y**, 37, Carrera de San Jerónimo, Madrid.

SWEDEN:—

1892 CLASON: **Gustav**, Professor of Architecture in the Technical High School; Kammakaregatan, 10, Stockholm.

1892 FOLCREE: **Erik Gustaf**, Director of the National Museum, Stockholm.

1907 WICKMAN: **Gustaf**, 27, Biblioteksgatan, Stockholm.

SWITZERLAND:—

1894 NAVILLE: **Henri Edouard, D.Ph., D.Litt.**, **Correspondant of the Institut de France**; Malaguy, near Geneva.

TURKEY:—

ELECTED.
1891 Hamdhi Bey: His Excellency Osman, Director of the Musée Impérial, Constantinople.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:—

1892 Babcock: Charles, Professor of Architecture; Cornell University, Ithaca, New York State.
1907 Day: Frank Miles, Lecturer on Architecture at Harvard University; Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.
1898 Eidlitz: Leopold, 1123, Broadway, New York.
1894 Ferriss: Barre, B.Sc., University of Pennsylvania; 7 and 9, Warren Street, New York, U.S.A.
1903 McKim: Charles Follen [Royal Gold Medallist 1903]; 160, Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
1907 Post: George B., Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur, Associate National Academy of Design; 347, Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
1880 Ware: William Robert, Milton, Massachusetts.

Total number of Honorary Corresponding Members: 79.

Hon. Corresponding Members elected since the last issue.
Arrós y Tremant: Don Fernando (Madrid).
Börker: Robert (St. Petersberg).
Bonnier: Louis (Paris).
Day: Frank Miles (Philadelphia).
Caluwaers: Jean-Joseph (Brussels).
Cannizzaro: Mariano Eduardo (Bome).
Gilbert: Cass (New York).
Harmand: Georges (Paris).
Helmer: Hermann (Vienna).
Nagy: Vigil (Budapest).
Nehrer: Ludwig (Frankfort).
Post: George B. (New York).
Poupinel: Jacques Maurice (Paris).
Salm: Abraham G. (Amsterdam).
Terra: Ventura (Lisbon).
Wickman: Gustav (Stockholm).

Hon. Corresponding Members deceased since the last issue.
Elected.
1883. Enke: Hermann (Berlin).

LOCAL DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.


ENGLAND AND WALES.

BEDFORDSHIRE.
Gammell: K. [A.] 21, St. Peter’s Street, Bedford.

BERKSHIRE.
Albury: F. W. [F.] 154, Friar Street, Reading.

BERKSHIRE—continued.
Freeman: W. J. [A.] c/o W. R. Howell, 17, Blagrove St., Reading.
Howell: W. R. [A.] 17, Blagrove Street, Reading.
Hutty: H. [A.] Mentmore, 29, College Road, Reading.
BERKSHIRE—continued.
SMITH: C. [F.] 164, Friar Street, Reading.
SMITH: C. S. [F.] 164, Friar Street, Reading.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.
TAYLOR: F. [A.] 9, Bourbon Street, Aylesbury.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.
MACALISTER: A. P. [F.] 20, St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge.

CHANNEL ISLANDS.

CHESHIRE—continued.
LOCKWOOD: W. T. [F.] 90, Foregate Street, Chester.

CORNWALL.
CALDWELL: O. [F.] Alexandra Road, Penzance.

CUMBERLAND.
MARTINDALE: J. H. [F.] Eaglesfield Abbey Rooms, Castle Street, Carlisle.
PERKINS: C. H. [A.] 88, Warwick Road, Carlisle.

DERBYSHIRE.
BRYDEN: W. R. [F.] 1, George Street, Buxton.
CURREY: P. H. [F.] 3, Market Place, Derby.
HUNT: C. W. [A.] 132, Station Road, Ilkeston.
SALT: W. E. [A.] Engineers' Department, Midland Railway, Derby.
DEVONSHIRE.

APPLETON: E. [R.F.] 10, Abbey Road, Torquay.
BODIE: A. [A.] 8, Sussex Terrace, Plymouth.
BRIDGMAN: N. G. [A.] Bank Chambers, Victoria Street, Paignton (and at Torquay).
CROCKER: J. [F.] 101, Queen Street, Exeter.
FOURACRE: J. L. [A.] 4, Tavistock Road, Plymouth.
HARRIS: E. H. [F.] County Chambers, Queen Street, Exeter.
HINX: J. [F.] Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
KING: C. [F.] 8, Princess Square, Plymouth.
KITTEN: T. R. [A.] 1, George Street, Plymouth.
MORRIS: P. [A.] County Education Offices, 1, Richmond Road, Exeter.
NORMAN: A. C. A. [F.] 17, Torrington Place, Plymouth.
PARKER: A. S. [F.] 20, George Street, Plymouth.

DORSETSHIRE.


DURHAM.

BARNES: H. [A.] Bank Chambers, Scarborough Street, West Hartlepool.
GARRETT: J. [F.] 47, Church Street, West Hartlepool.
DURHAM—continued.
JONES: W. T. [F.] 7a, North Bailey, Durham.
MILBURN: W. [F.] 20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
MORTON: J. H. [F.] 50, King Street, South Shields.
MORTON: R. H. [A.] 50, King Street, South Shields.
Smith: G. R. [A.] 67, King Street, South Shields.
Wilson: H. A. [A.] 20, Broughton Road, South Shields.

ESSEX—continued.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.
Bernard: W. L. [F.] 3, St. Stephen's Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
Bond: F. B. [F.] Star Life Building, St. Augustine's, Bristol.
Botterill: A. B. [A.] West India House, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
Bryan: H. D. [F.] 4, Unity Street, College Green, Bristol.
Davies: W. J. [A.] Carlton Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
Gough: W. V. [F.] 24, Bridge Street, Bristol.
Hurst: H. C. M. [A.] 30, Broad Street, Bristol.
Judge: F. [A.] 116, Richmond Road, Montpelier, Bristol.
Medland: M. H. [F.] 15, Clarence Street, Gloucester.
Smith: H. [A.] 23, Clare Street, Bristol.
Local Distribution of Members—England & Wales

GLOUCESTERSHIRE—continued.
Wood: J. F. [A.] 58, Lower Redland Road, Bristol.
Wood: W. B. [A.] 12, Queen Street, Gloucester.

HAMPSHIRE.
Bevis: C. W. [F.] Elm Grove Chambers, Yarborough Road, Southsea.
Blizard: J. H. [F.] Lansdowne House, Castle Lane, Southampton.
Colson: J. B. [F.] 45, Jewry Street, Winchester [and London].
Cowan: G. [A.] 47, Chelsea Road, Southsea.
Dunkin: J. [F.] 40, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth.
Glover: W. [F.] St. Helen's, 14, Church Road, Southbourne, near Christchurch.
Lemon: J. [F.] Lansdowne House, Castle Lane, Southamton.
Rossino: A. [F.] 27, Bridge Street, Andover.

HAMPShIRE—continued.
Tilley: A. E. [A.] Glenburnie, 37, Hill Lane, Southampton.
Unsworth: W. F. [F.] 6, Station Road, Petersfield.
Wood: G. [A.] 10, Pelham Road, Southsea.

HEREFORDSHIRE.
Del fosse: C. S. [A.] Lyons Hall, Kington.

HERTFORDSHIRE.
Anson: A. E. [A.] Vaughan Road, Harpenden.
Bennett: R. [A.] Letchworth, near Hitchin.
Blow: P. C. [A.] Booksbury, Ridgmont Road, St. Albans.
Daw: S. [A.] Ashlows, Nightingale Road, Rickmansworth.
Hopkins: W. B. [A.] 97, High Street, Berkhamstead.
Mellard: W. J. N. [A.] Benslow Lane, Hitchin [and London].
**HERTFORDSHIRE—continued.**


Thaxton : H. F. [A.] 47, Union Street, High Barnet.

**HUNTINGDONSHIRE.**


**KENT.**


Bennett : E. J. [A.] 191, Parrock Street, Gravesend [and London].

Benson : H. [F.] 86, Week Street, Maidstone.

Burrowson : H. [A.] 229, Burrag Road, Plumstead.

Clay : G. E. [A.] 27, King Street, Gravesend.


Dean : W. M. [A.] 21, Park Place, Gravesend.


Duthoit : J. F. [A.] 6, Claremont Place, Dover.


Hawkins : F. W. [A.] 42, King's Hall Road, Beckenham.


**KENT—continued.**

Hutchinson : C. B. [A.] 20, Queen Street, Deal.


Lovegrove : H. [A.] 18, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham.


Lovell : C. E. [A.] 52, Darnley Road, Gravesend.


Strange : C. H. [A.] 20, Dudley Road, Tunbridge Wells.


Williams : F. H. [A.] Northcote, Blakeney Road, Beckenham.

Williams : W. A. [A.] Copper Beeches, Orpington.

**LANCASHIRE.**


Armstrong : W. T. [A.] 1, Slyne Road, Lancaster.

Asman : H. W. [A.] Park Avenue, Clitheroe.

Ball : W. J. [A.] 12, Pickmere Street, Warrington.


Barker : P. E. [A.] 32, King Street West, Manchester.

Barlow : L. [A.] Hanover Chambers, King Street, Manchester.


Bracond : W. S. [A.] 10, St. James's Square, Manchester.
LANCASHIRE—continued.


BIRD: D. [A.] 7, Brazenose Street, Manchester.


BLACK: O. D. [F.] Central Chambers, South Castle Street, Liverpool.

BOYCE: J. [A.] Court Chambers, 15, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.


BROADBENT: J. B. [A.] 15, Cooper Street, Manchester.

BROOK: J. [A.] 18, Exchange Street, Manchester.


CAFFER: Professor S. H. [A.] Victoria University, Manchester.

CHADWICK: T. [A.] 16, Princess St., Manchester [and at Colwyn Bay].

CLARKE: J. [F.] 34, Castle Street, Liverpool.

CLAY: C. [F.] 104, King Street, Manchester.


CORBETT: A. E. [A.] 100, King Street, Manchester.


CURSHAW: A. [F.] 3, Union Court, Liverpool.

DAKSHINE: A. [F.] College Chambers, 17, Brazenose Street, Manchester.


DURWIT: C. M. [A.] 55, Belmont Street, Southport.


DUNNERLEY: F. B. [F.] 17, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

DUTCH: L. H. [A.] 8, Exchange Street, Manchester.

DYER: F. [A.] 167, Chorlton Road, Brook's Bar, Manchester.


ECCLES: T. E. [F.] 60, Castle Street, Liverpool.


ELY: J. [F.] 32, King Street West, Manchester.

FAIRHURST: H. S. [A.] 54, Church Street, Blackburn.

FAIRLE: S. M. [A.] 11, Moreton Avenue, Chesham, Manchester.


GIBSONS: J. [F.] 4, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester.


GLAZIER: R. [A.] Manchester School of Art, Cavendish Street, All Saints', Manchester.


GREENWOOD: W. [A.] 13, Feilden Street, Blackburn.


HARDEY: W. CECIL [F.] Queen's Chambers, 5, John Dalton Street, Manchester.


HARKER: J. D. [A.] 78, King Street, Manchester.

HARRIS: C. W. [A.] Commerce Court, 14, Harrington Street, Liverpool.

HARRIS: F. E. L. [A.] 1, Balloon Street, Manchester.
LANCASHIRE—continued.

HARTLEY: H. (F.) Bristowe Chambers, 8, Harrington St., Liverpool.
HEATHCOTE: C. H. (F.) 64, Cross Street, Manchester.
HEMINGWAY: W. (A.) 5, Third Avenue, Ferns Park, Bolton.
HESKETH: P. (A.) 10, St. James’s Square, Manchester (and at Brooklands, Cheshire).
HEWITT: E. (F.) Temple Chambers, 29, Brasenose Street, Manchester.
HIGGINBOTTOM: W. (F.) 94, Market Street, Manchester.
HIND: E. P. (A.) C 19, Queen Avenue 10 Dale St., Liverpool.
INDdle: C. A. (A.) 11, Bridge Street, Manchester.
Hosson: L. (A.) Commerce Court, 14, Harrington Street, Liverpool.
HOLDEN: J. (F.) 5, St. James’s Square, Manchester.
HOLT: J. (A.) Scottish Provident Buildings, 9, Albert Square, Manchester.
HONAN: M. (A.) 36, Dale Street, Liverpool.
HORSMAN: J. (F.) Todmorden.
JONES: E. H. (A.) 21, Sydenham Avenue, Liverpool.
JONES: N. (A.) 38, Knowsley Road, Southport.
KIRBY: E. (F.) 5, Cook Street, Liverpool.
LANGMAN: H. (A.) 29, Shakespeare Street, Southport.

LANCASHIRE—continued.

LORD: H. (F.) 42, Deansgate, Manchester.
MATRAT: H. A. (F.) 6, Stanley Street, Liverpool.
MAVAR: C. K. (A.) Farndon, Belfield Road, Didsbury, Manchester.
MER: F. W. (F.) 32, Victoria Street, Manchester.
MOS: P. (A.) 20, Cooper Street, Manchester.
MOSS: H. (A.) 52, Manley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.
MOULD: J. D. (F.) 77, King Street, Manchester.
MURRAY: T. (A.) Burn’s Chambers, 31, Market Street, Manchester.
MYERS: T. H. (F.) 16, Chapel Street, Preston.
ODGEN: P. (F.) 60, King Street, Manchester.
OXFORD: J. (A.) 21, Acresfield, Bolton.
OUl: E. A. (F.) 31, James Street, Liverpool.
OWN: SEGAR (F.) 4, Cairo Street Chambers, Warrington.
OWN: W. (A.) Duchy Chambers, Clarence Street, Albert Square, Manchester.
PICKUP: A. (A.) 8, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn.
FILLING: J. (F.) 8, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.
FILLING: P. C. (A.) 37, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.
Local Distribution of Members—England & Wales 163

LANCASHIRE—continued.


PRESTON: B. B. [A.] Diocesan Chambers, South King Street, Manchester.


RALPH: W. C. [F.] King St., Wigan.

READ: T. M. [F.] Canning Chambers, South John Street, Liverpool.


REILLY: Prof. C. H. [A.] Liverpool University, Liverpool.


SANVILLE: G. [A.] 78, King Street, Manchester.


SIMON: F. W. [F.] 64, Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool.


SMITH: F. B. [F.] 25, Brasennose Street, Manchester.

STREET: A. [F.] Prudential Chambers, 78, King Street, Manchester.

STIRUP: W. [F.] 14, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn.


TAYLOR: C. T. [A.] 13, Queen's Road, Alexandra Park, Oldham.


LANCASHIRE—continued.


WALKER: G. [A.] 10, Victoria Road, Barrow-in-Furness.


WARD: W. H. M. [A.] Irlam Road, Flixton, Manchester.


WILLING: W. E. [F.] 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.


WOOD: E. [A.] 78, Cross Street, Manchester.

WOODHOUSE: E. [F.] 88, Mosley Street, Manchester.

WOODHOUSE: J. H. [F.] 100, King Street, Manchester.

WOOLFALL: J. [F.] 60, Castle Street, Liverpool.

WORTHINGTON: P. S. [F.] Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street, Manchester.

WYNNE: J. [F.] 2, Cooper Street, Manchester.

LEICESTERSHIRE.


BRAND: W. [A.] 33, Bowling Green Street, Leicester.

CATLOW: W. A. [F.] 8, Market Street, Leicester.

CHAMBERLAIN: R. P. [A.] 175, Hinckley Road, Leicester.

COOPER: F. B. [A.] 34, Friar Lane, Leicester.


EVERARD: J. B. [F.] 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester.


GOOD: H. L. [F.] 8, Market Street, Leicester.

GRAY: W. T. [A.] St. Martin's Chambers, 8, New St., Leicester.

LEICESTERSHIRE—continued.
Harrison: Shiptley [F.] 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.
Harrison: Stockdale [F.] 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.
Pick: S. Perkins [F.] 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester.
Riley: W. H. [A.] 93, St. Saviour's Road, Leicester.
Wearing: S. J. [A.] 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.
Adams: H. P. [F.] 28, Wolburn Place, Russell Square, W.C.
Adshut: S. D. [F.] 46, Great Russell Street, W.C.
Ackman: W. A. [F.] 34, Gresham Street, E.C.
Ainslie: W. [F.] Broad Sanctuary Chambers, Westminster, S.W.
Atchison: A. [A.] 22, Avenue House, Henry Street, N.W.
Atchison: Professor, R.A. [F.] 150, Harley Street, W.
Aldwinckle: T. W. [F.] 20, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.
Aldwinckle: T. W., jun. [A.] 20, Denman St., London Bridge, S.E.
Alma-Tatema: Sir L., R.A. [H.F.] 34, Grove End Road, N.W.
Amery: T. F. [A.] 36, Fairlawn Grove, Chiswick Park, W.
Anderson: D. [A.] North View, Nether Street, North Finchley, N.
Anderson: J. [A.] 24, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
Anderson: J. Macvicar [F.] 6, Stratton Street, W.
Angel: R. J. [A.] Town Hall, Spa Road, S.E.
Archer: E. P. [A.] 5, John Street, Adelphi, Strand, W.C.
Ardon: A. [F.] 6, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
Armstrong: R. [F.] 18, Westbourne Park Villas, W.
Arpin: J. E. [A.] 3, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
Ashbridge: A. [F.] 17, York Place, Portman Square, W.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atkinson</td>
<td>R. F. [F.] 8, Sackville Street, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlee</td>
<td>T. S. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin</td>
<td>R. C. [A.] 37, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayling</td>
<td>R. S. [F.] 23, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayton</td>
<td>O. M. [A.] 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagallay</td>
<td>F. T. [F.] 3, Bloomsbury Street, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey</td>
<td>H. [F.] 27, Sackville St., W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey</td>
<td>T. J. [F.] London Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes</td>
<td>G. [F.] 5, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balcarres, Lord</td>
<td>[H.A.] 74, Brook Street, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballon</td>
<td>Colonel Eustace [F.] 20, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballon</td>
<td>R. S. [F.] 28a, Albemarle Street, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball</td>
<td>J. H. [A.] 2, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballantine</td>
<td>T. [F.] 86, York Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballantrae</td>
<td>J. H. de C. [A.] 52, Talgarth Road, West Kensington, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamford</td>
<td>D. [A.] 9, Faraday Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, West Kensington, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banfield</td>
<td>E. W. [A.] 337, Mansion House Chambers, 11, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banister</td>
<td>F. J. [A.] The Outer Temple, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks</td>
<td>T. L. [F.] City Bank Buildings, 71a, Queen Victoria St., E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barker</td>
<td>A. R. [A.] 11, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barker</td>
<td>R. T. [A.] 11, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barkow</td>
<td>W. T. [A.] 4, Queen Street Place, E.C. [and at Bognor, Sussex]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett</td>
<td>L. N. [A.] 6, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrow</td>
<td>E. R. [A.] Amberley House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry</td>
<td>C. E. [F.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett</td>
<td>S. F. [F.] 7 &amp; 8, Great Winchester Street, Old Broad Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett</td>
<td>A. E. [F.] 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bate</td>
<td>C. E. [F.] 2, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bateson</td>
<td>J. W. [A.] 8, Belgrave Terrace, Fitzjohn's Avenue, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battersea</td>
<td>T. [F.] 334, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beale</td>
<td>E. G. G. [A.] &quot;Elmshurst,&quot; Rosenthal Road, Catford, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beale</td>
<td>J. R. [A.] 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaumont</td>
<td>C. W. [A.] Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belcher</td>
<td>A. H. [A.] 8 &amp; 9, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belcher</td>
<td>J., A.R.A. [F.] 20, Hanover Square, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belyrage</td>
<td>J. H. [A.] 9, Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell</td>
<td>E. I. [F.] 19, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>A. F. [A.] 61, Old Broad Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>E. J. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [and Gravesend]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry</td>
<td>W. H. Atkinson [F.] 23, Old Broad Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Besant</td>
<td>R. S. [A.] 44, Darent Road, Stamford Hill, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
<td>J. R. [A.] 6, Vigo Street, W. Bevan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biggs</td>
<td>A. E. [A.] 9, Stanhope Gardens, Ilford, E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billing</td>
<td>A. E. [A.] Bank Chambers, Tooley Street, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binnie</td>
<td>Sir Alexander [H.A.] 77, Ladbroke Grove, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop</td>
<td>H. C. [A.] 11, Victoria Road, Clapham Common, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop</td>
<td>J. P. [A.] 30, Duke Street, Piccadilly, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackadder</td>
<td>H. [A.] 8, Sinclair Gardens, West Kensington, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackbourn</td>
<td>H. [A.] 6, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell</td>
<td>W. [A.] 30, Gt. James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomfield</td>
<td>A. C. [F.] 6, Montagu Place, Baker Street, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomfield</td>
<td>C. J. [F.] 6, Montagu Place, Baker Street, W.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BLOW: D. J. [F.] 9, King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.


BOLTON: A. J. [A.] 55, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.


BOND: A. G. [A.] 115, Gower Street, W.C.

BOSE: C. B. [F.] 7, Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W.

BONNER: H. T. [A.] 13 and 14, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.

BOOTH: A. C. BULMER [A.] 16, Godliman Street, Doctors' Commons, E.C.

BORROWMAN: J. [A.] 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.

BOSHER: V. E. [A.] 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.

BOUCHIER: E. H. [F.] 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

BRACK: H. G. [F.] 66, Wood Vale, Lordship Lane, Forest Hill, S.E.

BRADFORD: H. [A.] 1, Lysias Road, Nightingale Lane, Clapham Common, S.W.

BREESE: A. R. [A.] Bedford Row House, 58, Theobald's Road, W.C.


BRETT: J. T. [F.] 70, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.

BRIER: C. C. [F.] 2, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.

BRIEDEN: C. H. E. [A.] 32, Coram Street, Brunswick Square, W.C.

BRIGGS: J. P. [F.] Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

BUILD: E. A. [F.] Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.


BROOKS: W. E. [A.] "Colwyn," Bishops Park Road, Norbury, S.W.


BROWN: F. [A.] 53, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

BROWN: W. E. A. [A.] 9, Regent Street, Waterloo Place, S.W.

BROWN: W. L. T. [F.] 332, High Road, Kilburn, N.W.


BULLOCH: A. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, 47, Victoria Street, S.W.

BULLOCK: A. E. [A.] 43, Chancery Lane, W.C.

BUNNEY: M. [A.] 23, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

BURDEN: R. H. [F.] 333, Oxford Street, W.

BIMESTER: J. W. S. [F.] 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.


BURR: A. [F.] 85, Gower Street, W.C.

BURROWS: H. W. [A.] 17, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

BURROWS: W. J. [F.] Bassishaw House, 70a, Basinghall Street, E.C.

BURY: W. H. [A.] 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.

BUTTER: C. [A.] 66, Chancery Lane, W.C.


BUTLER: J. D. [F.] 11, Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.

BUXTON: W. J. [A.] 11, St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate Street, E.C.


CALLON: C. A. [A.] 141, Fenchurch Street, E.C.

CAPELL: B. J. [A.] "Brington," Bridge Road, Barnes, S.W.


CARE: W. D. [F.] 3, Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.

CARRUTCH: E. [A.] 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

CASH: J. [F.] 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.

CASTELLO: M. N. [A.] 3, Langham Mansions, Earl's Court Square, S.W.

CAULKER: S. B. [F.] 17, Bedford Row, W.C.

CAUSE: W. [F.] 8, Old Burlington Street, W.


CHANCELLOR: F. [F.] 20, Finsbury Circus, E.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

CHARLES: Miss B. A. [A.] 49, York Street Chambers, W.
CHARLES: Miss E. M. [A.] York Street Chambers, W.
CHATERTON: F. [A.] 82, Victoria Street, S.W.
CHEESNEY: S. [A.] 4a, Fieldhouse Road, Balham, S.W.
CHISTER: F. B. [A.] 101, Denmark Hill, S.E.
Cheston: H. [F.] 5, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.
CHILD: C. M. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
CHILD: W. J. [A.] 52, Cannon Street, E.C.
CHISHOLM: R. F. [F.] 10, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
CHRISTOPHER: J. T. [R. F.] 6, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
CHASE: J. R. [F.] Foundling Hospital, W.C.
CLAYHAM: F. D. [A.] Norwich House, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
CLARK: C. J. [A.] 46, High St, W.C.
CLARK: J. P. [A.] 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
CLARKE: E. B. [A.] c/o Sir Wm. Emerson, 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W.
CLARKE: Max. [F.] 4, Queen Square, W.C.
CLARKSON: J. [F.] Ormond Chambers, 28, Great Ormond St., W.C.
CLARKSON: S. F. [F.] 43, Holland Road, Kensington, W.
CLEVELAND: C. B. [A.] 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
CLIFTON: W. E. [F.] 7, East India Avenue, E.C.
COAD: J. [A.] 16, Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
COGAN: C. T. [A.] The White Cottage, Lyford Road, Wandsworth Common; S.W.
COLES: F. A. [A.] 7, Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W.
COLLARD: A. O. [F.] 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
COLLCUTT: T. E. [F.] 36, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

COLLIER: R. W. [F.] 37, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
COLLINS: M. E. [F.] 61, Old Broad Street, E.C.
COLLINS: G. F. [F.] 81, Hallam Street, Portland Place, W.
CONDER: A. [F.] 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
COOKE: W. H. H. [A.] 44, Theobald's Road, W.C.
COOKSEY: A. W. [A.] 6, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
COOMBS: W. A. [A.] 31, Charing Cross, S.W.
COOPER: T. E. [F.] 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
CORAM: J. H. [A.] 60, Chancery Lane, W.C.
CORETT: H. C. [F.] 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
COWAY: R. W. A. J. [A.] 68, Buckingham Gate, S.W.
COTTON: P. P. [A.] 130, Sutton Court, Chiswick, W.
COUCH: W. E. [A.] 82, Victoria Street, S.W.
COWARD: F. G. [A.] 25, Bedford Row, W.C.
COX: A. [F.] 4, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
COX: R. L. [A.] 9, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
CRACE: J. D. [H.A.] 15, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.
CRACE: L. P. [A.] 26, Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.
CHANTFIELD: S. W. [A.] 14, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
CRESSWELL: H. O. [F.] 17, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
CRESSWELL: H. B. [F.] 16, Great Marlborough Street, W.
CROMPTON: W. E. V. [F.] 6, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

CROOK: W. E. B. F. [A.] 64, Thornfield Road, Uxbridge Road, W.
CROSS: A. W. S. [F.] 46, New Bond Street, W.
CROUCH: H. A. [A.] 12, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
CUTTLEY: J. [F.] 2, Broad Street Buildings, E.C.
CUMMINGS: E. S. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
CUMBS: PARKER [F.] 37, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
CUNNINGHAM: S. CAREY [A.] 11, Bermondsey Square, S.E.
CURTIS: W. T. [A.] 7, South Croxted Road, West Dulwich, S.E.
CURZON: Right Hon. Lord [H.F.] 1, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
CUTLER: T. W. [F.] 5, Queen Sq., Bloomsbury, W.C.
CUTTLE: J. E. K. [F.] 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
CUTTLE: J. P. [A.] 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
DALE: D. R. [F.] 8, Union Court, E.C.
DALE: T. L. [A.] 31, Flanders Road, Bedford Park, W.
DANNATT: P. B. [A.] 92, London Street, Greenwich, S.E.
DANES: C. A. [A.] 124, Fordell Road, Hither Green, S.E.
DAVIES: W. R. [A.] 301A, Brockley Road, Lewisham, S.E.
DAVIES: C. W. [A.] 181, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
DAVIS: H. D. [F.] 32, Portsdown Road, Maid Vale, W.
DAVISON: T. [A.] 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

DAWBER: E. G. [F.] 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
DAWSON: H. [F.] 6, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
DAWSON: M. J. [A.] 151A, Gloucester Road, South Kensington, S.W.
DAWSON: W. B. [A.] 6, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
DEFTMAN: L. G. [A.] 1A, St. Helen's Place, E.C.
DEVLIN: W. J. [A.] 12, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
DICKIE: A. C. [A.] 466, Oxford Street, Marble Arch, W.
DICKSEE: B. J. [F.] 14 & 16, New Kent Road, S.E.
DICKSEE: Frank, R.A. [H.A.] 3 Greville Place, N.W.
DINWIDDIE: T. [F.] Greenwich, S.E.
DINWIDDIE: T. N. [A.] Greenwich, S.E.
DIXON: E. J. [A.] 23, Lambton Road, Stratford, E.
DODSON: W. E. [A.] 3, Victoria Street, S.W.
DOE: H. W. [A.] 54, Elborough Street, Southfields, S.W.
DOLL: C. F. [F.] 5, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
DOLLAR: P. [A.] The Clock House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
DOTTRELLS: S. S. [A.] Leadenhall House, 101, Leadenhall Street, E.C.
DOUGLAS: H. A. [A.] 75, Lambeth Palace Road, S.E.
DOWNING: H. P. B. [F.] 12, Little College Street, Westminster Abbey, S.W.
DURBY: E. D. [F.] 25, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
DUFFIELD: W. H. [F.] 5, Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C.
DUNN: J. [F.] 1, John Street, St. James's Square, S.W.
DUNN: W. [F.] 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
DUNN: W. N. [F.] 1 & 2, Bucklersbury, E.C.
DUNNING - LAWRENCE: Sir Edwin, Bart. [H.A.] 13, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
DURRANT: T. [A.] 1, Cornwall Terrace, N.W.
EAST: Alfred, A.R.A. [H.A.] 2, Spencer Street, Westminster, S.W.
Local Distribution of Members—England & Wales 169

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

EAST: H. S. [A.] 20, Willoughby Road, Hampstead, N.W. [and Cape Town].
EBBETS: D. J. [A.] 15, Pierrepoint Road, Springfield Park, Acton.
EDWARDS: G. [F.] 52, Cannon Street, E.C.
EDWARDS: R. C. [F.] 37, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
ELGOOD: F. M. [A.] 98, Wimpole Street, W.
ELKINS: H. E. [A.] 3, The Avenue, Hornsey, N.
ELMS: E. F. M. [A.] 25, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
EMERSON: Sir Wm. [F.] 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria St., S.W.
EMERSON: W. E. [A.] 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W.
EWING: J. [A.] 61, York Road, New Southgate, N.
FASNAUGHT: J. [F.] 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
FAYRBERG: H. [F.] 2, Balfour Place, Park Lane, W.
FENNINO: A. B. G. [F.] 46, Lincoln’s Inn Fields, W.C.
 FETCH: E. E. [A.] 20, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
FIELD: A. W. [A.] Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
FIELD: H. [F.] 1, Langham Chambers, Langham Place, W.
FIGHIS: T. F. [F.] 28, Martin’s Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
FISCH: H. W. [F.] 2, New Square, Lincoln’s Inn, W.C.
FLACK: C. H. [A.]
FLEMING: O. [A.] 3, Warwick House Street, Cockspur Street, S.W.
FLEMING-WILLIAMS: C. L. [A.] 56, Kenninghall Road, Clapton, N.E.
FLETCHER: B. F. [F.] 29, New Bridge Street, E.C.
FLETCHER: H. P. [F.] 29, New Bridge Street, E.C.
FLINT: E. [F.] 80, Coleman St., E.C.
FLOCKHART: W. [F.] 10, Conduit Street, W.
FLORENCE: H. L. [F.] 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray’s Inn, W.C.
FORD: L. R. [A.] 60, Haymarket, S.W.
FORD: S. [A.] 3, South Square, Gray’s Inn, W.C.
FORREST: A. C. [F.] 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
FORSYTH: W. A. [F.] 16, Great Marlborough Street, W.
FOSTER: FRANK [A.] 8, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
FOWLER: F. H. [A.] 508-9, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.
FOX: F. [A.] 99, Gresham Street, Bank, E.C.
FOX: G. [A.] 18, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
FRAMPTON: G. J., R.A. [H.A.] 32, Queen’s Road, St. John’s Wood, N.W.
FRANCK: J. E. [A.] 11, Panorama Lane, E.C.
FRASER: P. M. [A.] 10, Basinghall Street, E.C.
FREEMAN: G. MALLONS, R.C. [H.A.] Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
FREEMAN: E. C. [A.] 61, Lincoln’s Inn Fields, W.C.
FULTON: J. B. [A.] 14, Bedford Row, W.C.
FURFEE: D. T. [F.] 4, Gray’s Inn Square, W.C.
GABRIEL: E. [A.] 42, Old Broad Street, E.C.
GAGE: C. H. [A.] Ormond Chambers, 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
GARBUTT: M. [F.] 4, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.
GASS: J. B. [F.] 31, City Road, E.C. [and Bolton].
GEORGE: ERNEST [F.] 18, Maddox Street, Regent Street, W.
GIBBON: W. J. [A.] 57, Lincoln’s Inn Fields, W.C.
LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

GRIBB: T. H. [A.] 20, Cedar Road, Cricklewood, N.W.
GRIFF: N. [F.] 5, Old Bond Street, W.
GILBERT: ALFRED, R.A. [H.A.]
GILL: C. L. [A.] 17, Albert Street, Regent's Park, N.W.
GOFF: E. [A.] 6, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
GOLDF: E. [F.] 81, Upper Phillimore Place, Kensington, W.
GOODMAN: HERBERT [A.] 53, New Broad Street, E.C.
GOODWIN: W. B. [A.] 63, Florence Road, Stroud Green, N.
GORDON: H. P. [A.] 37, Marlborough Mansions, Cannon Hill, West Hampstead, N.W.
GOSLING: E. J. [F.] 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
GOSS: S. G. [A.] 3, Broad Street Buildings, Liverpool Street, E.C.
GORT: L. M. [A.] 52, Marchmont Street, Russell Square, W.C.
GOUGH: A. E. [A.] 28, Craven Street, Strand, W.C.
GOVER: A. S. [F.] 4, Queen Street Place, E.C.
GRACE: L. U. [A.] 30, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
Graham: A. [F.] Carlton Chambers, 4, Regent Street, S.W.
GRANT: S. W. [A.] Moorgate Station Buildings, 63, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
GREEN: L. W. [F.] 71, Strand, W.C.
GREEN: T. F. [A.] Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent Street, S.W.
GREEN: W. C. [A.] 14, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
GREENWAY: F. H. [A.] 21, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
GREENWOOD: E. [A.] Falcon Court, 32, Fleet Street, E.C.
GREENSLADE: SIDNEY K. [A.] 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
GREGORY: L. C. [A.] 2, Burlington Gardens, Chiswick, W.
HARRIS: E. SWINSON: [F.] 40, Chancery Lane, W.C. [and Stony Stratford]
HARRIS: E. V. [A.] 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
HARRIS: G. ST. P. [A.] 8, Ironmonger Lane, E.C.
HARRISON: C. [F.] 103, Cannon Street, E.C.
HARRISON: W. [A.] 15, Old Jewry, E.C.
HARRISON: W. H. [F.] 66, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
HARTLEY: SIR CHARLES, K.C.M.G. [H.A.] 26, Pall Mall, S.W.
HARVEY: F. M. [F.] 18, Fitzroy Square, W.
HARVEY: G. [A.] 17, York Place, Baker Street, W.
HARVEY: W. [F.] 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
HAWKINS: E. A. [A.] 21, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
HAYES: L. A. [A.] 1, Brook Street, Hanover Square, W.
HAYNES: W. H. [A.] Eastside, 9, Shalimar Estate, Acton, W.
HAYWORTH: D. P. [A.] 28, Martin's Lane, E.C.
HAYZELL: W. E. [F.] 5, Tavistock Square, W.C.
HEATH: J. S. [A.] 9, Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.
HEBB: J. [R.F.] Primrose Club, Park Place, St. James's, S.W.
HELLICAR: E. A. [A.] 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
HENDERSSON: J. G. [A.] 13, Upper Hornsey Rise, N.
HENMAN: C. [A.] 64, Cannon Street, E.C.
HENNESSY: A. E. [F.] 8 & 9, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
HENRY: R. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
HEPPLEWHITE: J. W. [A.] 3, Queen Square Place, Bloomsbury, W.C.
HERON: A. H. [A.] 27, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
HERON: W. [A.] 81, Chancery Lane, W.C.
LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.


Hudson: E. W. [A.] 76, Fellows Road, South Hampstead, N.W.

Hudson: J. [F.] 24, York Place, Portman Square, W.

Hughes: A. E., jun. [A.] 28, Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square, W.

Hulbert: M. C. [A.] Ingleside, Edge Hill Road, Ealing, W.

Hulbert: W. C. [A.] 23, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

Hunt: F. W. H. [F.] 90, York Place, Portman Square, W.

Hunt: G. H. [F.] 26, Bedford Row, W.C.


Hunt: L. V. [F.] Redcot, Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E.

Hunt: W. G. [F.] 17a, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.

Hunter: C. V. [A.] Wardrobe Chambers, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

Hunter: P. [A.] 53, Clapham Road, S.W.


Hutchinson: C. E. [A.] 29, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

I'anson: E. B. [F.?] 7a, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.

Ibberson: H. G. [F.] 28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.

Ingelow: B. [F.] Carlton Chambers, 4, Regent Street, S.W.

Inskipp: G. [F.] 5, Bedford Row, W.C.

Instone: E. [A.] 68, Addison Road Kensington, W.


Jackson: A. B. [F.] 3, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

Jackson: P. N. [H.A.] 26, Bedford Row, W.C.

Jacob: L. [A.] Globe Chambers, 493, New Cross Road, S.E.

Jacques: W. [A.] 2, Fen Court, Fenchurch Street, E.C.

Jago: E. T. [A.] 10, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.

James: J. W. [A.] 22, Lanecroft Road, Twenty Hill, S.W.

James: T. E. L. [F.] Lonsdale Chambers, 27, Chancery Lane, E.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

Jardine: H. S. [A.] 85, Turney Street, Dulwich, S.E.

Jarvis: A. W. [A.] 36, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

Jarvis: H. [F.] 29, Trinity Square, S.E.

Jell: G. T. [A.] Carlton House, Waterloo Place, S.W.


Jennings: E. W. [A.] 34, Osmaburgh Street, N.W.

Joass: J. J. [A.] 18, Blenheim Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.


Johnson: B. V. [A.] 10, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.

Johnson: J. [A.] 9, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

Johnson: J. [A.] 47, Mark Lane, E.C.

Johnson: W. E. [A.] 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.

Johnston: P. M. [F.] 21, De Crespigny Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.

Jolly: E. A. [A.] 27, Doughty Street, Mecklenburg Square, W.C.

Jones: C. J. [A.] 13, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

Jones: F. E. [F.] 2, Haymarket, S.W.

Jones: H. E. [A.] 94, Dalston Lane, N.E.

Jones: J. H. [A.] 94, Dalston Lane, N.E.

Jones: W. C. [F.] 52, Bedford Row, W.C.

Jordan: E. E. [A.] 51, Church Street, Shoreditch, N.E.


Joseph: E. M. [A.] 33, Queen Street, E.C.

Joseph: N. S. [F.] 18, Porchere Terrace, Bayswater, W.

Judge: M. H. [A.] 7, Pall Mall, S.W.


Kaye-Farby: W. [F.] 53, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

Kens: A. [F.] 4, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.

Keith: J. M. [A.] 46, Berners Street, W.

Kemp: W. J. [F.] 6, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
LEIGHTON: A. G. [F.] 225, Long Lane, Bermondsey, S.E.
LE MAITRE: W. C. [A.] 31, Panton Street, Haymarket, S.W.
LESLIE: H. G. [A.] 34, Ely Place, Holborn Circus, E.C.
LETHAM: W. R. [F.] 111, Inverness Terrace, W.
LETHBRIDGE: G. [F.] 7, Drapers' Gardens, Throgmorton Avenue, E.C.
LETHBRIDGE: J. M. [A.] 9, Cholmeley Villas, Highgate, N.
LEWIS: W. G. B. [F.] 28, Chatham Place, Hackney, N.E.
LIGO: H. [A.] 31, Charing Cross, S.W.
LINTON: Sir James [H.A.] 31, Coleraine Road, Redcliffe Square, S.W.
LISHMAN: F. [A.] 12, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
LOHR: C. H. [F.] 11, Maldon Road, Acton, W.
LONSDALE, H. W. [H.A.] 3, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
LOVINGHOVE: H. [A.] 169, High Street, Shoreditch, E.
LUCAS: T. G. [A.] 16, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
LUTKEN: E. L. [F.] 29, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
MACARTNEY: Mervyn [F.] 55, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
MACDONALD: R. F. [F.] 43, Cork Street, Bond Street, W.
McDERMOTT: W. K. [A.] 190, Strand, W.C.
McDONnell: G. [A.] c/o R. McDonnell, Esq., 70, Old Broad Street, E.C.
MACKENZIE: A. G. R. [A.] 13, Waterloo Place, S.W.
MACKENZIE: H. B. [A.] London County Council Offices, 13, Charing Cross, S.W.
McLACHLAN: H. [A.] 1, Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C.
MAHER: E. J. [A.] 28, Carleton Road, Tufnell Park, N.
MAKINS: C. C. [A.] 23, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
MALCOLM: J. [A.] 10, Bisham Gardens, Highgate, N.
MALLONY: C. E. [F.] 28, Conduit Street, Hanover Square, W.
MARCHANT: R. [A.] 28, Theobald's Road, W.C.
LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

MARKS : F. W. [F.] 3, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.

MARSHALL : C. J. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.

MARSHALL : E. W. [F.] 139, Oxford Street, W.

MARSHALL : H. J. C. [A.] 119, Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S.W.

MARSHALL : W. C. [F.] 28, Bedford Square, W.C.

MARTIN : L. [F.] Charing Cross House, 29a, Charing Cross Road, W.C.

MATTHEWS : J. D. [F.] 11, Dowgate Hill, E.C.

MAULE : H. P. G. [F.] 16, Great Marlborough Street, W.

MAWSON : T. H. [H.A.] 29, Conduit Street, W. [and at Windermer-]

MAX : E. J. [F.] 21, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

MAX : S. J. [F.] 34 & 35, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.

MAZE : R. H. J. [A.] Edmondsbury, Genoa Road, Anerley, S.E.

MAXWELL : D. C. [A.] 20, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.

MAXTON : A. B. [A.] 11, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

MEASURES : H. B., M.V.O. [F.] War Office, 80, Pall Mall, S.W.


MERRIN : C. W. [A.] 31, Fenchurch Street, E.C.


MIDDELEY : A. [A.] 203, Ham Park Road, Forest Gate, E.

MILLER : W. G. [A.] 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.

MILLARD : W. J. N. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [and at Hitchin, Herts].

MILLER : F. T. W. [A.] 8, Dart- mouth Street, Westminster, S.W.

MILLSWOOD : A. [A.] London County Council, Spring Gardens, S.W.

MILNE : W. O. [A.] 77, Chancery Lane, W.C.

MILNER : H. E. [H.A.] 7, Victoria Street, S.W.

MISET : E. A. [F.] 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

MINTY : J. A. [A.] 35, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C.

MITCHELL : ARNOLD [F.] 17, Hanover Square, W.

MITCHELL : D. [A.] 3, Grosvenor Park, S.E.


MONTIER-WILLIAMS : S. F. [A.] 83a, Chester Square, S.W.


MORRIS : E. C. P. [F.] 182, High Street, Acton, W.

MOON : H. A. [A.] 5, Graham Road, Wimbledon, S.W.

MOORE : A. H. [A.] 11, Dowgate Hill Cannon Street, E.C.


MOORE : T. [A.] 8, Caroline Place, Meckenburgh Square, W.C.

MOORE : TEMPLE [F.] 46, Well Walk Hampstead, N.W.

MOORE : J. R. [F.] 14, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.

MOORTHAM : D. G. [A.] 87, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.


MORRIS : A. G. [A.] 134, Trinity Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.

MORRIS : F. E. [A.] 12, Park Lane, W.

MORRISON : C. [H.F.] 93, Harley Street, W.

MOSSELEY : A. [R.F.] 39, Munster Road, Fulham, S.W.

MOWTON : The Right Hon. Lord Justice FLICKER [H.A.] 57, Onslow Square, S.W.

MOUNTFORD : E. W. [F.] Norwich House, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

MULLEN : J. J. [A.] 12, Clevedon Mansions, Highgate Road, N.

MUMMERY : J. C. S. [A.] The Ferns, Pellatt Grove, Wood Green, N.

MUNBY : A. E. [A.] 46, New Bond Street, W.


MUNDY : T. E. [A.] 6, Lincoln Street, Sloane Square, S.W.

MURRAY : A. [F.] 11, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

MURRAY : J. [F.] 11, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W.

MURRAY : J. C. T. [F.] 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

MURRELL : H. F. [A.] 7, Thurloe Park Road, West Dulwich, S.E.
LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

MYER: VAL. [A.] 39, Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C.


NASH: W. H. [F.] 18, Kensington Park Gardens, W.

NAYLOR: J. J. S. [A.] 19, Hanover Square, W.

NEAL: J. [F.] 10, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

NELSON: C. O. [A.] 1, Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C.


NEW: E. V. [A.] 62, George Street, Portman Square, W.

NEWBERRY: J. E. [A.] 21, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

NEWMAN: A. H. [F.] Queen Anne's Chambers, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.

NEWMAN: D. [F.] Queen Anne's Chambers, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.

NEWMAN: F. W. [A.] 14, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.

NEWMAN: P. C. [A.] 4, Trefoil Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.

NEWHAM: J. [A.] Rolls Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.

NEWTON: ERNEST [F.] 4, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.

NEWTON: J. [A.] 21, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.

NEWTON: J. F. [A.] 7, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.

NICHOLAS: C. [A.] 19, Hanover Square, W.

NICHOLSON: Sir C. A., Bart. [F.] 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

NIELD: G. E. [F.] The Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C.


NORTH: S. V. [F.] 203, Strand, W.C.

NORTHOVER: A. E. [A.] 17 & 18, Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W.

NOTLEY: A. C. [A.] St. Lawrence House, Trump Street, E.C.

NOTLEY: R. P. [F.] 11, Paradise Row, Cambridge Road, N.E.


PAGE: E. G. [A.] 2, Old Serjeant's Inn, Chancery Lane, W.C.

PAGE: R. [F.] 9, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

PALMER: C. T. [A.] 42, Castlewood Road, Stamford Hill, N.


PAPWORTH: A. W. [A.] 170 High Street, Shoreditch, E.


PARRY: S. G. [A.] Connaught Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.

PASSMORE: H. [A.] 3, Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.

PATTICH: G. [A.] "Ivanhoe," Woodford Road, Putney, S.W.

PAUL: J. S. [A.] 81, Bedford Row, W.C.

PAXTON: J. [A.] 12, Paddenswick Road, Ravenscourt Park, W.

PAYNE: ALEX. [F.] Norfolk House, Victoria Embankment, W.C.

PAYNE: E. H. [A.] 11, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

PAYNE: J. [A.] Broad Street House, New Broad Street, E.C.

PAYNE: W. S. R. [A.] 10, City Road, Finsbury Square, E.C.

PEACH: C. S. [F.] Victoria Mansions, 28, Victoria Street, S.W.

PEARSON: F. L. [F.] 12, Mansfield Street, W.

PEARSON: G. [A.] 58, Moorgate Street, E.C.

PEARSON: H. D. [F.] 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.


PECK: F. [A.] 27, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

PEEL: F. W. [F.] 2, Priory Street, Bedford Park, W.


PELLY: H. A. [F.] 145, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.

PEKFO: J. W. [F.] 34, St. George Street, Westminster, S.W.

PERKIN: J. C. [F.] 5, Union Court, E.C.


PERRY: H. R. [A.] London Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.

PHEN: J. S. [F.] 5, Carlton Terrace, Oakley Street, S.W.

PHILLIPS: G. E. [A.] 24, Clovelly Road, Ealing, W.

PHILLIPS: J. H. A. [A.] Ennerdale, Trinity Road, Hulse Hill, S.W.

PINCHES: F. [A.] 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

Piper: C. W. [A.] 46, Shooters' Hill Road, Blackheath S.E.

Pitt: Professor Beresford [F.] 2, York Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.

Pty.: W. A. [F.] 116, Jermyn Street, St. James's, S.W.

Pleume: R. [F.] 18, Fitzroy Square, W.

Plymouth: The Right Hon. the Earl of [H.A.] 54, Mount Street, W.

Pold: T. A. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.

Pole: E. W. [A.] 6, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.

Polke: W. C. [A.] 62, Belleville Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.

Porter: H. [A.] 16, Russell Square, W.C.


Pou: E. T. [F.] 25, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

Powell: F. A. [F.] 344, Kennington Road, S.E.


Power: C. E. [A.] 112, Kenilworth Court, Putney, S.W.

Potter: A. M. [F.] 8, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

Potter: Sir Edward, Bart., P.R.A. [H.F.] 29, Albert Gate, S.W.


Prentice: A. N. [F.] Hastings House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Prince: H. [A.] 19, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

Prio: E. S. [F.] 1, Hare Court, Temple, E.C.

Protheroe: F. [A.] 16, Arundel Mansions, Purser's Cross, Fulham Road, S.W.

Pty: T. E. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.

Prynne: G. H. F. [F.] 6, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

Purchase: E. K. [F.] 20 & 22, Maddox Street, Regent Street, W.

Pty: H. W. [A.] 16, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

Pywell: W. [F.] Cumberland House, Hanwell, W.

Quilter: J. S. [F.] 1 & 2, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.

London & Neighbourhood—continued.

Ramsay: S. C. [A.] 46, Victoria Mansions, 28, Victoria Street, S.W.

Rawlinson: H. A. [A.] 46, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

Rawlinson: J. [A.] 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.

Read: H. [F.] 43, Cork Street, Bond Street, W.

Reade: F. T. [H.A.] 23, Great Ormond Street, W.C.


Redfern: H. [F.] 4, Porchester Gardens, W.

Rhad: F. H. [F.] 9, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.

Reeds: S. P. [A.] 25, Bartholomew Road, N.W.

Rees: C. W. [A.] 3, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.

Reid: A. H. [F.] 30, Welbeck St., W.

Reilly: C. [F.] 23, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.

Richard: Halsky [F.] 13, Bedford Square, W.C.


Richards: E. A. [F.] 47, Bedford Square, W.C.

Ricken: T. M. [A.] 8, Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C.


Riley: W. E. [F.] County Hall, Spring Gardens, S.W.

Rising: H. W. [F.] Oswaldestre House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Rix: R. A. [A.] 26, Budge Row, E.C.


Roberts: A. [F.] 92, London Street, Greenwich, S.E.

Robertson: A. R. [A.] 17, South Villas, Camden Square, N.W.

Robins: E. G. [H.F.] 8, Marlborough Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

Robinson: K. D. S. [A.] 24, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

Robson: E. B. [F.] Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.


Roche: C. S. [A.] 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.

Roe: A. H. [A.] Architects' Department, Town Hall, Stratford, E.
LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

ROE: R. M. [F.] Bassishaw House, 70A, Basingshall Street, E.C.
ROUX-MAITLAND: W. H. [A.] 6, Old Bond Street, W.
ROPER: F. W. [A.] 9, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
ROSS: J. M. [A.] 9, Doughty Street, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
ROUX: R. S. [A.] 10, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
ROWELL: R. B. [A.] Triangle Corner, Upper Richmond Road, East Sheen, S.W.

ROWTON: F. [F.] 11, Hammer Smith Terrace, W.
RUSSELL: G. L. [A.] 15, Handley Road, South Hackney, N.E.
RUSSELL: R. F. [F.] 6, Moorgate Street, E.C.
RUSSELL: S. B. [F.] 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.

RYE: F. C. [A.] 29, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.
SADLER: W. T. [A.] 65, Pathfield Road, Streatham, S.W.
SATCHELL: H. A. [F.] 3, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
SAY: H. A. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
SAUNDERS: H. S. [A.] 4, Coleman Street, E.C.
SAUNDERS: M. L. [A.] 4, Coleman Street, E.C.
SAWYER: R. [F.] 10, Craig's Court, Charing Cross, S.W.
SAYE: C. E. [A.] 17, Soho Square, W.

SCAMBELL: G. [R.F.] 21, Avenue Road, Highgate, N.
SCOTT: G. O. [A.] 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
SCOTT: J. D. [A.] 23, Bedford Row, W.C.
SCOTT: J. O. [F.] 2, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.
SCOTT: W. G. [F.] 25, Bedford Row, W.C.
SCUTTLEBROOK: W. H. [A.] 13, Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row, E.C.
SEARLE: S. [A.] 6, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

SKELTON: E. H. [A.] 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
SHEPPARD: H. N. [F.] Armytage Lodge, Upper Sydenham, S.E.
SHEPHERD: H. [A.] 120A, Kensing- ton Park Road, W.
SHEPHERD: A. W. [A.] 45, Brailsford Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.
SHIELD: J. E. C. [A.] 159, Knightsbridge, S.W.
SHINER: C. M. [A.] 110, Hamilton House, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.
SHOFFER: C. H. [F.] 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
SIPSON: I. T. [A.] 48, Breakspers Road, St. John's, S.E.
SILLS: F. [A.] Donington House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
SIM: E. H. [A.] Mowbray House, 14, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
SIMPSON: Professor F. M. [F.] 88, Gower Street, W.C.
SIMPSON: John W. [F.] 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
SIE: R. [F.] 2, Devonshire Terrace, Portland Place, W.
SLADE: B. A. [F.] 37, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.
SLATER: John [F.] 46, Berners Street, W.
SLATER: W. [A.] 10, Wayflete Street, Earnfield, S.W.
SMALLMAN: H. R. G. S. [A.] 8, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.
SMITH: A. D. [F.] 2, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
SMITH: C. W. [A.] 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

SMITH: F. D. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
SMITH: F. J. [F.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
SMITH: F. J. O. [A.] 7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
SMITH: J. M. [A.] 8, Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.
SMITH: J. O. [F.] 7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
SMITH: O. [A.] 16, Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S.W.
SMITH: Professor R. Elysee [F.] Bank Chambers, High Street, Wandsworth, S.W.
SMITH: S. R. J. [F.] 8, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
SMITH: T. M. [A.] 8, Albert Mansions, Crouch Hill, N.
SMITH: W. [A.] 65, Chancery Lane, W.C.
SMITH: W. H. [A.] 5, Great Winchester Street, E.C.
SMITH: C. J. [F.] 83, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.
SMITH: J. G. [F.] 1, Allison Grove, Dulwich, S.E.
SOLOMON: D. L. [A.] 16, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.
SOLOMON: L. [F.] 16, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.
SOLOMON: Solomon J., Esq., [H.A.] 60, Finchley Road, N.W.
SOUTHER: E. G. W. [A.] 18, Lydon Road, Clapham, S.W.
SPAIN: J. E. [A.] 19, Hanover Square, W.
SPALDING: H. [F.] 36 & 37, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
SPALDING: R. [A.] 36 & 37, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
SPENCER: E. [A.] 22, Chancery Lane, W.C.
SPINER: R. PREM. [F.] 21, Bernard Street, Russell Square, W.C.
SPINOSA: W. L. [A.] Soane Museum, 13, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
SPOONER: C. S. [F.] 17, Bedford Row, W.C.
STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, Lord [H.A.] 18, Mansfield Street, W.
STAPP: H. [F.] 24, York House, Highbury Crescent, N.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

STEVENS: J. W. [A.] 21, New Bridge Street, E.C.
STEVENS: G. D. [A.] 13 & 14, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
STEVENS: J. J. [F.] 4, Porchester Gardens, W.
STINSON: E. C. [A.] Cuba House, Atherton Road, Forest Gate, E.
STOCKDALE: F. G. [A.] 86, Durham Road, East Finchley, N.
STOKES: L. A. S. [F.] 2, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W.
STOKES: W. [F.] 110, Cheapside, E.C.
STODDARD: J. W. [A.] 334, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.
STRAHAN: J. A. [H.A.] 1, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
STRIJAN: J. C. [A.] County Hall, Spring Gardens, S.W.
STRETTON: A. J. [A.] 16, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
STREET: A. E. [F.] 241, Bryanston Square, W.
STREET: E. [A.] 6, King's Bench Walk, Inner Temple, E.C.
STYLE: A. J. [F.] 3, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
SUDDEN: H. TOWNLEY [F.] 49, Lammas Park Road, Ealing, W.
SURREY: C. W. [A.] 134, Fleet Street, E.C.
SUTCLIFFE: G. L. [A.] 11, Argyll Place, Regent Street, W.
SYKES: J. R. [A.] 40, Camden Square, N.W.
TAKEHNER: B. [F.] 13, Basinghall Street, E.C.
TANNER: A. W. [A.] 29, Pelham Place, South Kensington, S.W.
TANNER: H. jun. [F.] Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent Street, S.W.
TAPPER: W. J. [A.] 10, Malmaison Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.
TARRING: F. W. [F.] 26, Coolhurst Road, Crouch End, N.
LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

TAYLOR: A. S. [A.] 27, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
TAYLOR: A. E. [A.] 40, Chancery Lane, W.C.
TAYLOR: A. T. [F.] 21, Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N.W.
TENISON: A. H. RYAN [F.] 21, Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W.
THOMAS: Sir BRUNWELL [F.] 5, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
THOMAS: J. A. [F.] 60, Haymarket, S.W.
THOMPSON: C. J. [A.] 4, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
THORP: NORMAN [A.] 23, Union Road, Clapham, S.W.
TILLY: A. H. [F.] 1, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
TODD: F. [F.] 34, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
TOOP: F. J. [A.] 52 Bessborough Gardens, S.W.
TORRANCE: A. M. [A.] 28, Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C.
TOWNSEND: C. H. [F.] 32, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.
TOWSE: S. [A.] 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
TOTTON: A. W. [A.] 2/19, Essendine Road, Paddington, W.
TRAVES: W. L. [A.] 33 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
TROGG: H. I. [A.] 8, South Parade, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.
TROLLOPE: J. E. [F.] 28, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C.
TROUP: F. W. [F.] 14, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
TURB: P. B. [F.] 63, Aldersgate Street, E.C.
TUCKER: W. S. [A.] 51, Beira Road, Balham Hill, S.W.
TURNER: H. G. [A.] Bedford Row House, 58, Theobald's Road, W.C.
TURNER: THACKERAY [F.] 20, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
TYRWHITT: T. [A.] 3, Pilgrim's Lane, Hampstead, N.W.
UNDERWOOD: E. S. [F.] 3, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.
UNWIN: Professor, F.R.S. [H.A.] 7, Palace Gate Mansions, Kensington, W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

VACHER: S. [A.] 35, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.
VARNDELL: C. E. [A.] 41, Strathearn Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.
VERCOE: W. A. [A.] 10, Culverley Crescent, Catford, S.E.
VERITY: F. T. [F.] 7, Sackville Street, W.
VICKERY: G. [A.] 96, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.
VISCERS: E. [F.] Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
VINEY: J. N. H. [A.] Rolls Chambers, 89, Chancery Lane, W.C.
WADE: F. B. [F.] 148a, Sloane Street, S.W.
WADMORE: B. [A.] 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
WAIGHT: J. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
WALFORD: W. J. [A.] Leadenhall Buildings, E.C.
WALKER: J. G. [A.] 62, St. Augustine's Road, Camden Square, N.W.
WALL: S. E. [A.] 26, Mount View Road, Stroud Green, N.
WALLEN: E. [F.] 96, Gower Street, W.C.
WALLIS: W. E. [A.] 12, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.
WALTHER: P. A. [A.] 37, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
WARD: M. S. [F.] 100, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
WARD: W. H. [A.] 28, Theobald's Road, W.C.
WARMER: A. E. [A.] 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
WARTER: E. P. [F.] 20, Cowley Street, Westminster, S.W.
WARWICK: S. [A.] 18, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
WATERHOUSE: P. [F.] Staple Inn Buildings, Holborn Bars, W.C.
WATSON: A. D. [A.] 34, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

WATSON: B. [A.] 20, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.


WATSON: T. H. [F.] 9, Nottingham Place, W.

WAXMOUTH: G. [F.] Raymond House, Theobald's Road, Gray's Inn, W.C.


WEATHERLEY: W. S. [F.] 2, Haymarket, S.W.

WEBB: SIR ARTHUR, R.A. [F.] 19, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

WEBB: W. A. [A.] 23, Powis Square, Bayswater, W.

WEBSTER: J. [A.] 487, New Cross Road, New Cross, S.E.

WELLS: R. D. [A.] 171, Queen's Gate, S.W.

WELLS: W. B. [A.] 10, Farrand Avenue, Wood Green, N.

WESTRAINS AND MARSH: EARL OF [H.A.] 23, St. James's Place, S.W.

WHYMOUTH: R. H. [A.] 3, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

WHEAL: R. F. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.

WHEELER: E. P. [A.] 12, Royal Hospital Road, Chelsea, S.W.

WHEELER: F. [F.] 6, Staple Inn, W.C.

WHINNEY: T. B. [F.] 8, Old Jewry, E.C.

WHITAKER: E. M. [A.] 1, Gresham Buildings, Basinghall Street, E.C.

WHITCOMBE: A. [A.] 5, Newman Street, Oxford Street, W.


WHITE: W. HENRY [F.] 14a, Cavenish Place, W.

WHITWELL: F. A. [F.] 139, Oxford Street, W.


WIGGERS: E. T. A. [A.] 61, St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.

WILKINSON: R. S. [A.] 38, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [and at Exeter].

WILLET: R. [F.] Elmside, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, W.

WILLIAMS: A. [F.] 34, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

WILLIAMS: E. J. [F.] 29, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

WILLIAMS: F. E. [A.] 34, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

WILLIAMS: J. L. [F.] 3, Staple Inn, Holborn Bars, W.C.

WILLIAMS: R. [F.] 10, Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.

WILLIAMS: W. A. [A.] 5, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.

WILLS: T. W. [A.] 34, Ely Place, Holborn Circus, E.C.

WILLMOTT: E. [F.] 14, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.


WILLS: F. R. G. [A.] 25, Devereux Road, New Walthamstow, S.W.

WILLS: H. W. [A.] 24, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

WILSON: A. NERHAM [A.] 28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.

WILSON: BUTLER [F.] 45, Gower Street, W.C. [and Leeds].

WILSON: W. G. [F.] 5, Bloomsbury Mansions, Hart Street, W.C.

WIMPERIS: EDMUND [F.] 6, Vigo Street, W.

WISTANLEY: H. [A.] 10, Basinghall Street, E.C.

WISE: H. J. [A.] 7, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [and at Elstree, Herts].


WONKACOTT: E. W. M. [A.] 199, Piccadilly, W.

WOOD: D. [A.] 27, Sackville Street, W.

WOOD: K. [A.] 17, Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

WOOD: L. S. [A.] Hillcrest, Alexandra Park Road, Wood Green, N.


WOODBOROUGH: H. A. [A.] 130, Jermyn Street, Haymarket, S.W.

WOODROFFE: W. H. [F.] 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

WOODROW: E. A. E. [F.] 6, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.

WOODWARD: W. [F.] 13, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.

WOLLARD: B. [F.] Moira Chambers, 17, Ironmonger Lane, E.C.

WORKUM: R. S. [F.] 26, Bedford Square, W.C.


NORFOLK.

BOARDMAN: E. [F.] Albermarle Road, Norwich.
BOARDMAN: E. T. [F.] Queen Street, Norwich.
HARVEY: F. M. [A.] 48, Lowestoft Road, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth.
HAWARD: F. R. B. [A.] 5, Queen Street, Great Yarmouth.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

ALLEN: F. H. [A.] 78, Glasgow Street, St. James’s, Northampton.
HAKE: C. [A.] Fairfield, Queensberry Road, Kettering.
HARRIS: S. F. [F.] British Empire Building, 1, Sheep Street, Northampton.
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE—continued.

NORTHUMBERLAND.
ARMSTRONG: C. F. [F.] 38, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
CHAPMAN: H. [A.] 12, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
CHARLWOOD: H. C. [F.] 67, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
EARLS: F. [A.] Royal Engineer Office, 18, Belle Grove Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
NEWCOMBE: W. L. [F.] 89, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
REID: M. [A.] 107, Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
RICH: F. W. [F.] 1, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
SHEPHERDS: E. [F.] Bank Chambers, 24, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
TAYLOR: J. W. [F.] St. John Street, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
WRIGHT: H. T. [F.] 38, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.
GLEAVE: W. B. [A.] Myrtledean, Bridgford Road, Nottingham.
### NOTTINGHAMSHIRE—continued.

**Lewis:** F. B. [A.] City Architect, Guildhall, Nottingham.

**Little:** Frank E. [A.] 22, Park Row, Nottingham.

**Marshall:** A. [A.] King Street, Nottingham.

**Mason:** C. [A.] The Elms, Beeston.

**Radford:** W. H. [A.] Albion Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.

**Saunders:** J. [A.] Arcade Chambers, Newark-on-Trent.

**Savage:** W. B. [A.] Queen's Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.

**Summers:** L. G. [A.] 15, George Street, Nottingham.

**Sutton:** E. B. E. [F.] Bromley House, Nottingham.

**Swann:** W. H. [A.] 7, Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham.


**Walker:** H. [F.] Albion Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.


**Woodend:** H. E. [A.] 16, Villa Road, Nottingham.

### OXFORDSHIRE.

**Mills:** W. E. [A.] 18, George Street, Oxford.

**Moore:** H. W. [F.] 6, Beaumont Street, Oxford.

**Salter:** S. [F.] Carfax, Oxford [and Ryde, I.W.]

### SHROPSHIRE.


**Santo:** V. G. [A.] Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury.

**Scott-Drakins:** W. [F.] 12a, Pride Hill, Shrewsbury.

**Spaul:** W. H. [F.] The Gables, 24, Upper Brook Street, Oswestry.

### SOMERSETSHIRE—continued.

**Cottam:** A. B. [A.] Eastover, Bridgewater.

**Foster:** F. B. [A.] “Ardinglye,” Grove Park Road, Weston-super-Mare [and Cardiff].

**Goodridge:** A. S. [A.] 4, Oxford Row, Bath.

**Green:** M. A. [A.] 5, Princes Buildings, Bath.

**Johnston:** J. N. [A.] 21, Princes Street, Yeovil.

**Pittor:** A. J. [A.] Bruton, Bath.

**Pinchney:** A. B. [F.] Bathford.

**Ray:** S. S. [F.] 47, Milsom Street, Bath.

**Roberts:** F. W. [F.] 2, Hammet Street, Taunton.

**Samson:** C. H. [F.] The Laurels, Taunton.

**Stone:** H. W. [A.] 9, The Avenue, Taunton.

**Yeomans:** A. W. [F.] Chard.

### STAFFORDSHIRE.

**Bailey:** F. E. F. [F.] Bridge Street, Walsall.

**Beckett:** J. H. [A.] Longton.

**Brooks:** W. E. [A.] “Colwyn,” Bishops Park Road, Norbury.

**Farmer:** H. E. [F.] Bridge Street, Walsall.

**Hickton:** J. H. W. [F.] Bridge Street, Walsall.

**Hutchinson:** J. [A.] County Education Office, Stafford.

**Lavender:** J. [F.] Gresham Chambers, Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton.

**Lynam:** C. [F.] Stoke-upon-Trent.

**Lynes:** F. H. [A.] Gresham Chambers, Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton.

**McConnal:** H. H. [F.] Bridge Street, Walsall.

**Reeve:** R. A. [A.] 15, Winton Terrace, Stoke-on-Trent.

**Taylor:** J. [A.] Portland Chambers, Longton.

### SUFFOLK.

**Agutter:** T. C. [A.] New Naval Works, Shotley, near Ipswich.

**Cautley:** H. M. [A.] 32, Museum Street, Ipswich.

**Cockbrell:** R. S. [A.] Crossley House, London Road, Lowestoft.
SUFFOLK—continued.


Turner: P. J. [A.] The Acacias, Stowmarket [and Montreal, Quebec].


SURREY.


Ashworth: Clarke [A.] 61, Queen’s Road, Richmond Hill.


Bensted: S. W. [A.] Azalea, Cobham Road, Norbiton.

Benney: H. [A.] 90, George Street, Croydon.


Cappell: B. J. [A.] Brington, Bridge Road, Barnes.


Coates: H. R. [A.] Bridge Street, Leatherhead.


SURREY—continued.


Forster: F. J. [A.] 81, Cromwell Road, Wimbledon.


Gilford: H. E. [A.] 2, Station Terrace, Purley.

Gillespie: A. [A.] 9, Ashburton Road, Croydon.


Hooper: T. R. [A.] Station Road, Redhill.

Hooper: V. [A.] 19, Elm Road, Redhill.


Leigh: W. E. [A.] 5, Wilton Road, Wimbledon.


Murray: W. [A.] 23, Gloucester Road, Kingston Hill.


Penfold: E. [A.] High Street, Reigate.


Ponton: H. F. [A.] Yoxford, St. George’s Road, Kingston Hill.

Pope: A. [A.] 94, King’s Road, Kingston-on-Thames.
SURREY—continued.

REED: W. G. [A.] Hyrst-hof, South Park Hill Road, Croydon.
SALE: G. W. [A.] 7, Durham Road, Wimbledon.
SMIRK: S. [F.] 6, St. John's Road, Richmond.
WALTERS: H. B. [A.] 222, Whitehouse Road, Croydon.

SUSSEX—continued.

BOX: S. [A.] Eldon House, Eldon Road, Eastbourne.
CALL: C. F. [A.] 71, London Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
DUDELY: F. [F.] Dunstaffnage, Upper Avenue, Eastbourne.
FISHER: G. J. [A.] 3, Selborne Place, Littlehampton.
GURBER: H. L. F. [A.] Dalkeith, Albert Road, Bognor.
MATHWS: H. E. [F.] 64, London Road, East Grinstead.
SIMPSON: G. M. [A.] 17, Ship Street, Brighton.
TREK: P. H. [F.] 59, London Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
WALL: J. B. D. [F.] Devonshire Road, Bexhill.
WILLS: A. [F.] 1, Trinity Street, Hastings.
WALES & MONMOUTHSHIRE.


BRUTON: E. H. [F.] 119, Queen Street, Cardiff.

BUDGEN: H. [F.] 95, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.

CAPEL: W. H. D. [F.] 2, Church Street, Cardiff.

CARTER: J. COATES [F.] Bank Buildings, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.


EATON: W. [A.] 30, Partridge Road, Roath, Cardiff.


Foster: F. B. [A.] 119, Queen Street, Cardiff.


KEMPSON: F. R. [F.] Roath House, Cardiff [and at Hereford].


Morgan: J. H. [F.] 24, King Street, Carmarthen.


WALES—continued.

NORTH: H. L. [A.] Llanfairfechan, N. Wales.


OWEN: J. [F.] Uxbridge Square, Menai Bridge, N. Wales.


TAYLOR: C. [A.] Tower House, 12, Fitzalan Place, Cardiff.


WILLIAMS: E. J. [F.] 17, Quay Street, Cardiff [and London].

WILLIOTT: E. C. M. [A.] 197, Richmond Road, Cardiff.


WARWICKSHIRE.


BERKILL: R. [I.] Imperial Chambers, Colmore Row, Birmingham.


COTTIN: J. [F.] 53, Gladstone Road, Sparkbrook, Birmingham.
WARWICKSHIRE—continued.


OSBORNE: J. P. [F.] 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham.


SCHUYLER: V. [A.] 7, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.


TYNE: M. O. [A.] 33, Newhall Street, Birmingham.


WESTMORELAND.


MASSON: W. L. [F.] Lake Road, Ambleside.


WILTSHIRE.


WORCESTERSHIRE.


YORKSHIRE.


BLAND: G. [F.] North Park Road, Harrogate.

BOW: P. [F.] North Park Road, Harrogate.


YORKSHIRE—continued.


DAVIS: H. [F.] 7, York Place, Scarborough [and London].


DOSSON: J. M. [A.] 2, Manor Street, Hull.


ENSOR: L. W. [A.] St. Peter's Chambers, 1, Hartshead, Sheffield.


FENTON: W. C. [F.] 10, Paradise Square, Sheffield.


GELDER: Sir Alfred [F.] 120, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull.


HADFIELD: C. [F.] Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street, Sheffield.

HADFIELD: C. M. E. [A.] Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street, Sheffield.

HALE: W. J. [F.] 13, St. James's Row, Sheffield.


HINCHLIFFE: P. A. [A.] 14, Regent Street, Barnsley.


YORKSHIRE—continued.

HOLDEN: O. [A.] 116, Bradley Street, Sheffield.


INNOCENT: C. F. [A.] 22, High Street, Sheffield.

JACOBS: B. S. [F.] Lincoln's Inn Buildings, Bowl Alley Lane, Hull.


KITCHEN: L. [F.] 120, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull.


MITCHELL-WITHERS: J. B. [A.] 73, Surrey Street, Sheffield.


PATTERSON: H. L. [A.] Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street, Sheffield.


POLLARD: A. [F.] 1, Burton Stone Lane, York.

POTTER: H. L. [A.] 24, Norfolk Row, Sheffield.

RIDDELL: C. [A.] 15, Wharncliffe Road, Broomhall Park, Sheffield.

RIDGWAY: F. W. [F.] Borough Chambers, Bond Street, Dewsbury.
YORKSHIRE—continued.


ROBINSON: T. H. [A.] 17, York Street, Sheffield.


RYCROFT: J. [A.] 27, Spring Gardens Road, Heaton, Bradford.


SHACKLETON: H. [A.] 8, Granville Street, Keighley.


SMITH: J. [F.] St. Peter's Chambers, 1, Hartshef, Sheffield.

SMITH: S. [A.] 12, St. James's Street, Sheffield.


SPURLE: E. A. [A.] 183, Oakbrook Road, Sheffield.


WATSON: A. F. [F.] 38, Church Street, Sheffield.

WEBSTER: J. D. [F.] 21, Church Street, Sheffield.

WHEWELL: T. W. [A.] 156, Falsgrave Road, Scarborough.


WILSON: F. [A.] 225, Nottingham Street, Sheffield.


SCOTLAND.

AITKEN: A. D. [A.] 86, South Bridge Street, Airdrie, N.B.


BAIRD: T., jun. [F.] 134, Bath Street, Glasgow.

BAIRD: A. [F.] 110, Mains Street, Blythswood Square, Glasgow.


BLACK: A. [F.] 33, Renfield Street, Glasgow.


BROWN: Professor Baldwin [H.A.], 50, George Square, Edinburgh.


CAFFON: T. M. [F.] 30, Reform Street, Dundee.

CARRUTHERS: F. J. C. [F.] 35, Buccleuch Street, Dumfries, N.B.

CARRUTHERS: W. L. [F.] 42, Union Street, Inverness.


CLYNE: A. [F.] 1235, Union Street, Aberdeen.

COWE: W. [A.] Carrock View, St. Leonard's Road, Ayr, N.B.


CULLEN: A. [F.] Clyde Street, Motherwell, N.B.
DAVIDSON: J. [F.]: Academy Street, Coatbridge, N.B.
DENNY: A. C. [A.]: 37, Church Street, Dumbarton, N.B.
DOUGLAS: C. [F.]: 266, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
DUFF: N. C. [F.]: 115, Wellington Street, Glasgow.
DUNN: J. B. [F.]: 42, Frederick Street, Edinburgh.
EAGLESHAM: J. [A.]: 24, Wellington Square, Ayr, N.B.
FAIRLEY: J. McI. [A.]: 19, Grange Road, Edinburgh.
FAIRWEATHER: J. [A.]: 136, Wellington Street, Glasgow.
FRASER: T. S. [A.]: Parkview, Carberry, Dumfriesshire.
GAULD: W. E. [A.]: 258, Union Street, Aberdeen.
GILLESPIE: J. G. [F.]: Overton, King's Park Avenue, Mount Florida, Glasgow.
GOURLAY: Professor [A.]: 30, Hamilton Drive, Hillhead, Glasgow.
GUNN: G. [A.]: Gresham Chambers, 45, West Nile Street, Glasgow.
HAMILTON: J. [F.]: 212, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
HENDERSON: P. L. [F.]: 54, Frederick Street, Edinburgh.
HENRY: J. M. [F.]: 7, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh.
HILL: G. S. [A.]: 3, Marchmont Street, Edinburgh.
HUNTER: J. E. [F.]: 51, Sandgate, Ayr.
HUTCHISON: J. [F.]: 127, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
HUTTON: D. B. [A.]: 212, Bath Street, Glasgow.
IRVINE: G. G. [A.]: 231a, Union Street, Aberdeen.
KEFFIE: J. [F.]: 140, Bath Street, Glasgow.
KERR: H. F. [A.]: 62, Hanover Street, Edinburgh.
LEIPER: W., R.S.A. [F.]: 121, West George Street, Glasgow.
LINDAY: J. [A.]: 248, West George Street, Glasgow.
LOCHHEAD: J. [A.]: Brandon Chambers, Hamilton, N.B.
MACBETH: R. J. [F.]: Queensgate Chambers, Inverness.
MCCLURE: J. [F.]: 20, Mar Street, Allon, N.B.
MACGIBBON: A. L. [A.]: 4, India Street, Edinburgh.
MACGIBBON: ALEX. [A.]: 249, West George Street, Glasgow.
MACGIBBON: W. F. [F.]: 221, West George Street, Glasgow.
MCKELAR: J. C. [F.]: 45, West Nile Street, Glasgow.
MACKINNON: A. H. L. [A.]: 245, Union Street, Aberdeen.
MACKINTOSH: C. R. [F.]: 4, Blythswood Square, Glasgow.
MACKINNON: T. F. [A.]: 7, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh.
McNAB: W. H. [F.]: 121, West George Street, Glasgow.
McNAUGHTAN: D. [F.]: 137, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
MACPHERSON: A. [F.]: 7, Young Street, Edinburgh.
MACHHANNELL: N. [F.]: 58, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
MEACHER: A. J. [A.]: Marlee House, near Blaigvore, N.B.
MILLER: R. [F.]: 58, Renfield Street, Glasgow.
MILLS: J. D. [F.]: 10, Tay Square, Dundee.
MONK: C. E. [A.]: 28, Bath Street, Glasgow.
NONK: J. M. [F.]: 28, Bath Street, Glasgow.
MORRIS: J. A. [F.]: Wellington Chambers, Ayr, N.B.
OWEN: L. [F.]: 5, Whitehall Street, Dundee.
FARMER: A. N. [A.]: 266, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
IRELAND AND ISLE OF MAN.

ADDENBROOKE: J. S. [A.] Head
Quarters, Island Bridge Barracks,
Dublin.

ALLEBBY: H. [A.] Office of Public
Works, Dublin.

ASHLIN: G. C., R.H.A. [F.] 7, Dawson
Street, Dublin.

ASHWORTH: C. H. [F.] 12 & 13, William
Street, Dublin.

BATCHelor: F. A.B.H.A. [F.] 86,
Merrion Square South, Dublin.

BROWN: A. K. [A.] Assistant Sur-
veyor's Office, Board of Public
Works, Dundalk.

BUTLER: R. M. [F.] Dawson Chambers,
Dublin.

BYRNE: T. J. [A.] 1, James Street,
Dublin.

CARROLL: J. R. [F.] 86, Merrion
Square South, Dublin.

Works, 6, Upper Merrion Street,
Dublin.

CRAIG: VINCENT [F.] 5, Lombard
Street, Belfast.

DEWHURT: J. C. [A.] Engineer's
Office, Gt. S. & W. Railway, Inch-
core, Dublin.

DREW: Sir Thomas, P.R.H.A. [F.] 22,
Clare Street, Dublin.

FENNEL: W. J. [F.] 2, Wellington
Place, Belfast.

FITZSIMONS: N. [F.] 18, Lombard
Street, Belfast.

GILLILLAND: W. J. [F.] 9, Howard
Street, Belfast.
IRELAND AND ISLE OF MAN—continued.
Hynes: S. F. [F.] 41, South Mall, Cork.
Kate-Parry: W. [F.] 63, Dawson Street, Dublin.
Ireland and Isle of Man—continued.
Tulloch: F. H. [F.] 77a, Victoria Street, Belfast.

MEMBERS ABROAD.

AFRICA.

Baker: H. [F.] Rhodes Buildings, St. George's Street, Cape Town, P.O. Box 4959, Johannesburg.
Conner: W. Talke [A.] P.O. Box 5615, Johannesburg.
Cook: J. C. [A.] P.O. Box 384, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony.

AFRICA—continued.

Coster: G. [A.] P.O. Box 36, Belfast, Transvaal.
Dellbridge: W. J. [A.] Baker Road, Wynberg, Cape Colony.
East: H. S. [A.] P.O. Box 120, Cape Town; P.O. Box 146, Johannesburg [and London].
Green: F. G. [A.] Hiawatha, Alma Road, Rosebank, Cape Town.


MASKEY: F. E. [F.] Rhodes Building, St. George's St., Cape Town.


MOORE: T. A. [A.] P.O. Box 6601, Johannesburg.


REID: A. H. [F.] P.O. Box 120, Cape Town; P.O. Box 746, Johannesburg [and London].

REID: W. [F.] P.O. Box 120, Cape Town; P.O. Box 746, Johannesburg [and London].

SIMPSON: J. A. c/o Messrs. Smith & Dewar, 5, Constitution Hill, Port Elizabeth.

SLADEN: T. A. [F.] 100, St. George's Street, Cape Town.


SMITH: H. B. [A.] 3, Pearson Street, Port Elizabeth.


STUCKE: W. H. [A.] P.O. Box 91, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony.


TULLY: J. C. [F.] Parker's Building, Strand and Burg Street, Cape Town.

WALKER: H. W. [A.] 11, Main Street, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony.


WILSON: W. STREET [F.] P.O. Box 103, Durban, Natal.

AHMADI: I. S. D. [F.] Executive Engineer, Bijapur, India.


BRAY: A. G. [A.] 13, Yuen Ming Huen Road, Shanghai, China.


DOWDALL: W. M. M. [F.] Shanghai.

FITCHELEY: E. W. [F.] Canada Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.

GOSTLING: D. [F.] Canada Building, Hornby Road, Bombay.


GWTHER: W. B. [F.] Public Works Department, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

HALSE: S. J. [A.] 13, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai, China.

HANSELL: A. N. [F.] 20, Concession, Kobe, Japan.


ASIA—continued.

JOHNSON: F. G. [A.], c/o Messrs. Scott & Carter, 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai, China.

JOHNSON: G. A. [A.], c/o Messrs. Scott & Carter, 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai, China.


MUKERJEE: KHAN BAHADUR M. C., C.I.E. [F.] Executive Engineer, Municipality of Bombay, India.


OMAN: W. C. [A.], Public Works Department, Singapore.

OUCHI: A. H. [A.], c/o Messrs. Leigh & Orange, Hong Kong.

POGGIO: W. N. [F.], The Masonic Hall, Mount Road, Madras.

PULLAR: E. J. [A.], Sefaer’s Buildings, Rangoon, Burmah.

RAM: E. A. [F.], Beaconfield Arcade, Hong Kong, China.

RANSOME: J. [F.], Consulting Architect to Government, Calcutta, India.

SARKAR: K. [A.], The Building Section, Naval Station, Kure, Japan.

SCOTT: W. [A.], 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai.

SEYFRIED: E. [A.], Australia Buildings, Colombo, Ceylon.

STEADMAN: V. [A.], Public Works Department, Singapore.

SUDLOW: H. [F.], 6 & 7, Clive Street, Calcutta.

THOMAS: C. B. [A.], c/o W. Danby, Esq., Hong Kong.


TOMALIN: H. F. [F.], Public Works Department, Kandy, Ceylon.

WAGHORN: W. J. [F.], East Indian House, Calcutta.

WARD: B. M. [A.], No. 183, Yokohama, Japan.

WOODBORNE: A. [A.], Public Works Department, Colombo, Ceylon.

AUSTRALIA—continued.

BALLANTYNE: C. H. [A.], 416, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.

BARN: J. [A.], Gordon Road, Lindfield, N.S.W.

BRETTINGHAM: S. C. [A.], Public Works Department, Melbourne, Victoria.

BUDDEN: H. E. [A.], Hunter’s Hill, Sydney.

CURWELL: F. W. [F.], Town Hall, Fremantle, West Australia.

BUTLER: W. R. [F.], 413, Collins Street, Melbourne.

CAVANAGH: M. F. [F.], Eagle Chambers, Hay Street, Perth, West Australia.

COHEN: J. B. [A.], Public Works Department, Spring Gardens, Melbourne.

CONRAD: A. S. [F.], Broken Hill Chambers, King William Street, Adelaide.


DURRELL: G. W. [A.], Terry’s Chambers, 14, Castlereagh Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

ELLIS: J. S. E. [F.], 11 & 12, Kensington Chambers, 108 & 110 Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

FOSTER: A. H. [A.], Department of Public Works, Brisbane.

HAMILTON: R. M. [A.], c/o Post Office, Perth, Western Australia.

HOCKINS: P. F. [A.], Cairns, N. Queensland.


JACOBS: E. J. [F.], Jersey Chambers, George Street, Sydney.

JEFFERIS: H. [A.], Moira Chambers, St. George’s Terrace, Perth, Western Australia.


KENT: H. C. [F.], Bell’s Chambers, 129, Pitt Street, Sydney.

MANSFIELD: G. A. [F.], 121, Pitt Street, Sydney.

PILLER: J. P. [A.], Mutual Life Building, George and Wynyard Streets, Sydney.

RICHARDSON: F. G. [A.], 5, Stock Exchange, Collins St., Melbourne.

ROSENHALL: C. [A.], Union Bank Chambers, 68, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

SALER: D. G. [A.], Eldon Chambers, 18, Elizabeth Street, Hobart, Tasmania.
AUSTRALIA—continued.

SULMAN: J. [F.] Mutual Life Bldg.,
George and Winyard Streets,
Sydney.

SUMMERHAYES: E. [F.] Forrest
Chambers, St. George's Terrace,
Perth, W. Australia.

Architect, Sydney.

WALKER: A. C. [A.] Treasury Cham-
bers, Davey Street, Hobart, Tas-
mania.

WATSON: G. W. [A.] Dept. of Pub-
lic Works, Melbourne.

WILSON: A. B. [A.] Queen Street,
Brisbane.

WOODS: E. J. [F.] Steamship Build-
ings, Currie Street, Adelaide.

NEW ZEALAND.

ALLSOP: G. W. [A.] 212, Victoria
Arcade, Auckland.


BACON: R. F. [A.] Sussex Chambers,
Wellington.


Architect, Wellington.

CHEW: H. R. [A.] Waipukuran,
Hawkes Bay.

CLARKSON: W. A. P. [A.] 219, Her-
ford Street, West End Chambers,
Christchurch.


CHRISTIE: W. [F.] Bank Chambers,
Lambton Quay, Wellington.

DOUGLAS: H. M. [A.] A.M.P. Build-
ings, Princes Street, Dunedin.

McKAY: J. H. [F.] Bank Chambers,
Lambton Quay, Wellington.

MADDISON: J. C. [F.] Hereford St.,
Christchurch.

MORRIS: H. S. [A.] 103A Victoria
Arcade, Auckland.

PHELPS: A. P. H. [A.] "Bickleigh",
Khyber Pass Road, Auckland.

Cathedral Square, Christchurch.


EUROPE, CONTINENT OF.

BELGIUM: L. [H.C.M.] 1, Via
Cernaja, Milan.

BERMUDA: A. R. A. [H.C.M.] Rua
Nova do Almada 69, Lisbon.

BOE: R. [H.C.M.] 81, Moika, St.
Petersburg.

BONDI: Cavaliere G. [H.C.M.] Direc-
tor of Excavations of the Roman
Forum, Rome.

BONNIER: L. [H.C.M.] 31, Rue de

BOUVARD: J. A. [H.C.M.] 55, Rue de
Verneuil, Paris.

BULS: C. [H.C.M.] 40, Rue du Beau
Site, Brussels.

CALUWAERTS: J. J. [H.C.M.] 40, Rue
de Taciturne, Brussels.

CANNIZZARO: M. E. [H.C.M.] 89b,
Via Panisperna, Rome.

CHOISY: A. [H.C.M.] 9, Rue de
Poitiers, Paris.

CLASON: Professor G. [H.C.M.]
Kammakregatan, 10, Stockholm.

CUTTERS: J. T. J. [H.C.M.] 77,
Vondelstraat, Amsterdam.

CUTTERS: P. J. H. [H.C.M.] 47,
Vondelstraat, Amsterdam.

DAIRY: H. [H.C.M.] 29, Rue du
Luxembourg, Paris.

DORFIEHL: Dr. W. [H.C.M.] The
German Archaeological Institute,
Athens.

FELLNER: F. [H.C.M.] 7, Serviten-
gasse, Vienna ix/2.

FENGER: Professor L. P. [H.C.M.]
1, Lavandelstrade, Copenhagen, K.

FESTER: Max von [H.C.M.] 12,
Stammgasse, Vienna, III. 3.

FOLCKER: E. G. [H.C.M.] The

GALICIA: E. L. [F.] 64, Strada
Vescovo, Piazza Celii, Valletta.

GIAMPIETRI: Cav. S. M. G. [H.C.M.]
Via Machiavelli (villino proprio),
Rome.

GULDENSTEIN: A. [H.C.M.] Pader-
bott, Westphalia.

GUDEMANN: Baron H. von
[H.C.M.] Louisenstrasse 3, Baden
Baden.

HAMDHI BREY: H. E. Osman [H.C.M.]
The Musée Impérial, Constantin-
poble.

HARAND: G. [H.C.M.] 134, Rue de
Rivoli, Paris.

HAUSEMANN: Professor Alois
[H.C.M.] Royal Polytechnic
School, &c., Budapest.
EUROPE—continued.

HELMER : H. [H.C.M.] Servitengasse 7, Vienna IX.
Hewetson : E. [F.] 45, Rue de Fréjus, Cannes, France.
KÖNIG : Professor Carl [H.C.M.] Imperial and Royal Polytechnic High School, Vienna.
MELDAHL : Professor [H.C.M.] Charlottenberg, Copenhagen.
OTZEN : Professor J. [H.C.M.] Potsdamer Strasse 121e, Berlin, W.
PEFRE : SAINTE M. [H.C.M.] 25, Quai Tilsitt, Lyons.
SARGENT : L. [A.] c/o Messrs. Potts, Son, & Hodgson, 27, Rue Faidherbe, Lille, France.
Scott : W. [A.] 7, Rue Chateaudun, Cannes, France.

SUZOR : COMTE PAUL DE [H.C.M.], 21, Ligne des Cadets, St. Petersburg.
TERRA : V. [H.C.M.] 149, Rua Alexandre Herculano, Lisbon.
WAGNER : OTTO [H.C.M.] 3, Schillerplatz, Vienna I.

AMERICA, CONTINENT OF.

BARCOCK : Professor C. [H.C.M.] Cornell University, Ithaca, New York State, U.S.A.
BATES : W. S. [A.] Box 1642 Calgary, N.W.T.
BEAUMONT : G. [A.] 115, Dearborn Street, Chicago, U.S.A.
BELL : H. T. [A.] 815, South 4th Avenue, Minneapolis, U.S.A.


BURGESS: C. S. [A.] 49, Shuter Street, Montreal, Canada.


COX: A. A. [F.] 118, Union Avenue, Montreal, Canada.


EIDELZ; L. [H.C.M.] 1123, Broadway, New York, U.S.A.


FITZGERALD: F. H. [A.] 411, S. Third Street, Martins Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio, U.S.A.

FRASER: Wm. [A.] Post Office, Toronto, Canada.


GREEN: JORDAN [A.] c/o Messrs. Gordon, Tracy & Swartwout, 244, Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

GREENE: W. H. [A.] Temple Buildings, Duckworth Street, St. John's, Newfoundland.


HOPSON: C. H. [A.] Rooms 9 and 11, Vaughan Building, Selma, Alabama, U.S.A.


MACKINTOSH: A. [A.] 55, Bible House, Astor Place, New York, U.S.A.


NORTS: Professor P. E. [A.] McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

Parlett: J. [A.] Box 979, Vancouver, B.C.


Ross: G. A. [A.] 4619, St. Catherine Street, Montreal, Canada.


Stedman: A. [A.] 524, Pike Building, Cincinnati, U.S.A.


Turner: P. J. [A.] P.O. Box 1079, Montreal, Quebec.

Wade: Professor W. R. [H.C.M.] Milton, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

 REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

Every Student who has passed the examination for that grade, instituted or to be instituted by Resolution of the Royal Institute, and shall have satisfied such other requirements as the Council may from time to time prescribe as applying to Students, shall be entitled to be registered as "Student of the Royal Institute of British Architects," subject to such conditions and to such restrictions as to continuance as the Council may determine; and a Register of such Students shall be kept, setting forth their names in the chronological order in which they have passed.—Excerpt from the By-Laws.

Prof. Student.

1898 1900 Abercrombie: Leslie Patrick, Lyngaroth, Brooklands, Manchester.
1900 1905 Adam: David Alexander, 55, Rothbury Terrace, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1902 1904 Adams: Henry Eustace, 162, Brixton Road, Brixton, S.W.
1900 1906 Adams: Percy Tidswell, Enderleigh, Snowdon Road, Bournemouth.
1903 1905 Ainsworth: Edwin, "Rodier," Revidege Road, Blackburn.
1905 1906 Aish: Clifford Augustus, Rosemount, Fairfield West, Kingston-on-Thames.
1892 1894 Aldridge: Ernest Charles, c/o Messrs. Willink & Thicknesse, 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.
1895 1898 Alexander: John Thomas, 18, Spring Terrace, North Shields.
1892 1900 Allan: David Lindsay, 10, Airlie Terrace, Dundee.
1902 1906 Allen: John Gordon, Dashmunden, Holmedale Road, West Hampstead.
1902 1905 Allner: James, Sturminster Newton, R.S.O., Dorset.
1894 1896 Anderson: Henry Lennox, 6, Stratton Street, W.
1898 1905 Anderson: Herbert Cooper, 16, St. James Terrace, Heywood, Lancs.
1889 1891 Anderson: Thomas John, 59, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
1895 1897 Anson: Henry Percy Richmond, 159, Denmark Hill, S.E.
1899 1901 Archibald: Richard James, 27, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
1893 1902 Ash: Horace James, Wood Street, Willenhall, Staffs.
1890 1903 Ashley: Henry Victor, 50, Berners Street, W.
1903 1905 Attack: George Albert Severn, 49, Saunders Road, Blackburn, Lancs.
1898 1903 Atkinson: Archibald Harvey, 81, Kyrle Road, Clapham Common, S.W.
1901 1904 Atwell: Frank Leslie, 12, Wrottesley Road, Plumstead, S.E.
1905 1906 Ayre: David Wickham, 71, Patrick Street, Cork, Ireland.
1894 1898 Baird: James, Clyde Villa, Prestwick, Ayrshire, N.B.
PROF. STUDENT.

1902 1904 Baird: William, 2, Walpole Street, Sloane Square, S.W.
1904 1904 Bamford: Frederick Noel (Qualified for Assoc. June 1906), 29, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

1898 1900 Barclay: Ferguson, Manor Mead, Weston-super-Mare.
1906 Bargman: Robert Frederick, 16, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

1902 1903 Barnish: Leonard, 22, Aughton Road, Birkdale, Southport.

1896 1898 Barrett: Herbert Stanley, 23, York Place, Baker Street, W.

1900 1903 Barrett: Willis Theodore McNaghten, Etruria Vicarage, Stoke-on-Trent.

1892 1895 Barron: Ernest Henry Alderson, 6, Beresford Terrace, Dover.

1905 1906 Bartholomew: Benjamin Vincent, 21, East Avenue, Walthamstow.

1893 1896 Bathurst: Nevile Charles.

1900 1906 Beare: Josias Crocker, Stanmore, Newton-Abbott.

1899 1902 Beaumont: George Neville, 38, Bond Street, Wakefield.

1901 1904 Beck: John Jackson, "Inveresk," Thorne Road, Doncaster.

1902 1904 Breston: Humphrey Albert, Eastbrook Place, Dover.

1895 1896 Bell: Arthur Edward, 14, Digby Mansions, Hammer-smith, W.

1903 1907 Bell: Douglas, 61, Gladstone Street, Scarborough.

1905 1907 Bell: William, Preston Hall, Anham, N.B.

1895 1897 Bennett: Charles Herbert, Foden Bank, Macclesfield.

1890 1896 Bennett: Thomas Percy, Oakleigh, Prestwich Park, near Manchester.

1905 1907 Bennett: Thorold, 20, Darnley Road, Gravesend.


1904 1907 Bentley: Sydney George, Mona Terrace, Farsley, Leeds.

1903 1904 Beswick: Alfred Edward, Weslecot Road, Swindon, Wilts.

1901 1906 Bernton-Benjamin: Horace, 16, Orchard Street, W.

1891 1896 Betenson: Frederick Roger, 13, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

1906 Bever: Richard Henry Percy, 191, South Lambeth Road, S.W.

1902 1905 Binning: Alan, 101, Shooter's Hill Rd., Blackheath, S.E.

1903 1903 Birch: John Godfrey, Corville, Chester.

1895 1897 Bird: Lennox Godfrey, 8, Minor Canon Row, Rochester.

1901 1905 Birckett: Stanley, Fern Lea, Clyde Road, West Didsbury, Manchester.

1900 1907 Birks: Ellis Rawson, 40, Watson Street, Sheffield.

1903 1904 Blackburn: Robert Herbert, 8, Fairbank Road, Manningham, Bradford.

1896 1899 Blakey: Richard Palin, 12, Victoria Terrace, Sunderland.

1902 1907 Blakey: William George, 4, Zion Terrace, Sunderland.

1897 1904 Blanc: Louis, 10, Wharfside Street, Earl's Court, S.W.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1</th>
<th>Year 2</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Bluhm: Quentin Mangnall, Glencoe, St. Anne’s-on-the-Sea, Lancashire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Borsissow: Ernest, Brewery House, Huntington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Boss: Albert Henry, 108, Sewardstone Road, Victoria Park, N.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Bosson: Alfred Charles, Scotswood, 489, Caledonian Road, Holloway, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Boulter: Charles Geoffrey, 91, Enid Street, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Bowes: Harold MacGowan, 4, Falmouth Road, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Bown: Harold Linley, 11, Grove Road, Harrogate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Bown: Percy, c/o Messrs. H. E. &amp; A. Bown, James Street, Harrogate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Bownass: James Everett, 37, Upper Gloucester Place, Dorset Square, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Brachwell: Arthur, Thwaites, Keighley, Yorks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Bradwell: Thomas Arthur D’Arcy, 28, York Street, Portman Square, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Bradfield: Horace Henry, 1, Lysias Road, Nightingale Lane, Clapham Common, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Brazier: Frederick Henry, Station Road, Addlestone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Bressky: Charles Herbert, 70-71, Bishopsgate Street, Within, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Bricknell: Thomas Mortimore, 22, Richmond Gardens, Shepherd’s Bush Green, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Bridgman: Gordon Brock, 1, Camden Square, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Brightiff: Charles Henry, 80, Argyle Road, Southampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Bristow: Christopher, 210, Gipsy Road, West Norwood, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Beomhead: Frank Harold, Lucknow Lodge, Greenfield Road, Harborne, Birmingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Brooker: Frederick George, &quot;Ingleside,&quot; Elm Grove, Peckham Rye, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Brook-Greaves: Richard Brook, Rock House, Ecclesfield, near Sheffield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Broock: Wilfred James, 29, Alexandra Villas, Finsbury Park, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Broun: Gut Alexander, 21, Falkner Square, Liverpool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Brows: Baldwin, 19, Leamington Street, Bradford, Yorks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Brown: John, 21, Bailiff Street, Northampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Brownrigg: Annisley Harold, 197, East Dulwich Grove, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Bryan: Arthur Francis, c/o C. Harrison Townsend, Esq., 32, George Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Bryan: Andrew Francis Stewart, 11, Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Breyer: Alfred, 1, Carlyle Villas, Ealing Park, Brentford.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1902 1903  Buck: Roland James, Clyde House, 8, St. Saviour's Road, Brixton Hill, S.W.
1899 1901  Buckley: Harry Francis, Cairn Lea, Stafford Road, Halifax.
1901 1893  Bullen: Thomas, 77, Roker Avenue, Sunderland.
1900 1892  Bulman: Herbert George.
1902 1904  Bulmer: Francis Holles, 14, Malwood Road, Balham, S.W.
1900 1903  Burgoin: Stephen, 1, Kennington Park Gardens, S.E.
1905 1905  Burrow: Robert Guy, 4, Penrhyn Terrace, Old Trafford, Manchester.
1905 1907  Burton: William John, 118, Erlanger Road, New Cross, S.E.
1903 1907  Burnett: Frederick Wandlass, 12, Tanybryn Street, Aberdare, Glam.
1904 1907  Burke: Frederick Malcolm, Terlings, Orleans Road, Hornsey Rise, N.
1904 1906  Bush: Frederick Thwaites, 33, Grasmere Road, Muswell Hill, N.
1895 1897  Butterworth: Robert Hepburn, R.A., Milford Cottage, Milford, Surrey.
1895 1897  Butterworth: Walter Cecil, 38, Upper Bedford Place, W.C.
1891 1894  Cable: Charles Vincent, Rockhead, Mackenzie Road, Kent House, Beckenham.
1902 1904  Cable: James Sydney, 11, Acre Lane, Brixton, S.W.
1902 1902  Carré: José Watson, 38, Thackeray Street, Princess Road, Liverpool.
1897 1906  Caldwell: Robert Whitelaw, 317, Onslow Drive, Glasgow.
1903 1903  Cameron: Kenneth, 4, Half Edge Lane, Eccles, Lancs.
1903 1905  Caminessky: Peter, 117, Heywood Street, Cheetham, Manchester.
1903 1906  Campkin: Dudley James, St. Moritz, Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey.
1904 1905  Carey: James, Architects' Department, L.C.C., 13 Charing Cross, S.W.
1901 1904  Carnelley: Herbert, Southfield, Barnsley, Yorkshire.
1890 1891  Carré: Hilary Bingham, 133, St. George's Road, Lambeth, S.E.
1906 1906  Carter: John William, 47, Church Street, Rugby.
1897 1905  Catt: Alfred Edward, 37, Hardman Road, Kingston-on-Thames.
1906 1907  Chaikin: Benjamin, 47, White Lion Street, Norton Folgate, N.E.
1904 1907  Chapman: Richard Thwaite, 47, Arkwright Street, Bolton, Lancs.
1901 1905  Chaundler: James Hubert, 100, East Sheen Avenue, S.W.
1900 1905  Christin: Reginald Rayner, 41, Arkwright Street, Bolton.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Student</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>Charles Walter, Grimston House, Howdiscombe, Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>Clement Wightman, Piedad 9, Buenos Aires.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>Duncan Walter, 7, Sion Row, Twickenham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>Herbert Ford, 22, Sandy Grove, Eccles Old Road, Pendleton, near Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>William Thomas, 225, West Derby Road, Liverpool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>Herbert, 1, Ruskin Street, Gainsborough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Claypole</td>
<td>Edward Ernest Blunt, 2, Benedict Road, Brixton, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Cliffe</td>
<td>Herbert Edwin, Tuslimore Lodge, Watford, Herts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Clifton</td>
<td>Leonard Winton, 106, St. Mary's Road, Market Harboro*.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Clouting</td>
<td>Charles Emerson, Carlyon, Granville Road, Sevenoaks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Cloux</td>
<td>Frank Louis Whitmarsh, 66, Beckwith Road, Herne Hill, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Cockill</td>
<td>Gilbert Scott, P.O. Chambers, Gorleston, Gt. Yarmouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Coghlan</td>
<td>Francis James, &quot;Glendale,&quot; King's Road, Cheltenham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Coghlan</td>
<td>Owen, Glendale, King's Road, Cheltenham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Collcutt</td>
<td>Bertie Hawkins, 25, Park Avenue, Willesden Green, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Colles</td>
<td>Godfrey, &quot;Fernicot,&quot; Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Collington</td>
<td>Frederick Edwin, 10, Welbeck Street, Nottingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Collingwood</td>
<td>Richard Lord, 28, Beaumont Avenue, Richmond, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Colthurst</td>
<td>William Bunter, Northfield House, Taunton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Colville</td>
<td>David, 179, Rosemount Place, Aberdeen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Commin</td>
<td>Frederick William, 7, Bedford Circus, Exeter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Constable</td>
<td>Arnold Sutherland, Ingleholm, Stocksfield-on-Tyne, Northumberland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Constable</td>
<td>Vernon, Ferndene Cottage, Cornhill Street, Springburn, Glasgow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>John Olivier, North End Villa, Wrottesley Road, Plumstead, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Vincent Corbet Himley Lodge, Pennfields, Wolverhampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Henry Fothergill,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Isaac, jun., Kirkstone, Grosvenor Street, Liscard, Cheshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Cooper</td>
<td>Archibald, 18, Henegroft Street, Slough, Bucks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Copland</td>
<td>George Donaldson, 20, Sandyford Place, Glasgow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Corfield</td>
<td>Claude Russell, Park Road, Falmouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Corfield</td>
<td>Frederick John Arthur, 19, Savile Row, W.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Student No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td></td>
<td>Corney: John William, 17, Well Close Place, Blackman Lane, Leeds.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cotterell: Arthur Naish, 207, Redland Road, Bristol.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cottrill: Gilbert St. John, Public Works Department, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S. Africa.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coulthrey: Walter Norman, 3, Burnbury Road, Balham, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td></td>
<td>Couper: Edward,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cox: Arthur Stanley, Cairn Cottage, Mortimer Common, Berks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cox: Herbert, 11, Mecklenburgh Street, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crabbe: Henry Ralph, Surveyor's Office, Town Hall, High Street, Gosport.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crampton: Alfred, Arden House, Belmont Street, Southport.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cranford: William Harold, Kingscliff, Woodberry Down, Finsbury Park, N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crawley: Percy George, Aboyne Lodge, Woodston, Peterborough.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crichton: Courtney Melville, 15, Albert Road, Regent's Park, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crooke: Herbert Allen, 84, Goldsmith Avenue, Acton, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Crosbie: Lawrence Stanley, 24, Benedict Road, Brixton, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crowe: Joseph John, 1, Scholemoor Road, Lidget Green, Bradford, Yorks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td></td>
<td>Curry: Joseph Berkeley, 25, Osborne Avenue, South Shields.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td></td>
<td>Curphey: Charles Edwin, 10, Somerset Road, Douglas, Isle of Man.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dacombe: Reginald Stainbank, Roseneath, Polygon, Southampton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td></td>
<td>Daft: William Austin, 27, Jeune Road, Oxford.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel: Arnold Frost Hood, Henbury, Glos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td></td>
<td>Daniell: George Francis Blackburne, 19, Fopstone Road, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td></td>
<td>Davidson: John Adam, &quot;Avoca,&quot; Kensington Road, Knock, Co. Down, Ireland.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td></td>
<td>Davies: William Frederick, Brook House, Sanghall Road, Chester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td></td>
<td>Davis: Claude William, 288, Pershore Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Student</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1905</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.
Register of Students

PROF. STUDENT.

1903 1906 Elkington: Hylton Basil, Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.
1892 1895 Elliot: Norman, South Villa, Lampton, Hounslow.
1899 1901 Ellis: Edward Miller, 18-19, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
1889 1895 Ellis: Hugh Alfred, 44, Haworth’s Buildings, Cross Street, Manchester.
1890 1905 Ellison: Robert Kitching, 5, Euston St., Huntingdon.
1902 1905 Ellison: William Henry 5, Eldon Street, North Barnsley, Yorks.
1894 1897 Embling: Jacques, 119, Grosvenor Road, S.W.
1904 1906 Emden: William Samuel Alfred, 21, Antrim Mansions Hampstead, N.W.
1902 1905 Emerson: Harry Valentine Milnes, 34, Sutton Court, Chiswick, W.
1901 1902 Etherington-Smith, Harry Launcelot, B.A. Oxon., East Ella, Putney, S.W.
1903 1905 Evans: Roy, 40, Buckingham Mansions, West End Lane, N.W.
1900 1903 Evans: William Heather, 8, Portland Street, Southampton.
1903 1904 Fairhead: Herbert Allen, Riverside, Enfield, N.
1899 1903 Farmer: James Westbrook, 69, Pulteney Road, South Woodford, Essex.
1904 1907 Farrow: George Reginald, 40, Hillside Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.
1896 1898 Fawcett: James Ernest, 8, Sutton Street, Durham.
1894 1897 Featherstone: Henry Whitehead, 43, Heaton Hall Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1903 1907 Ferrer: James Stratton, 35, Lincoln’s Inn Fields, W.C.
1903 1906 Fiddaman: William Alfred Masters, Allerton, 17, S. Norwood Hill, S.E.
1901 1904 Fitzfoot: Louis Stanley, Ingledene, Victoria Road, Penarth.
1903 1904 Pitch-Jones: Basil Wallis, The Lodge, Buckhurst Road, Bexhill.
1905 1906 FitzGerald: George Edmonds, 29, Tyrwhitt Road, St. John’s, S.E.
1901 1905 FitzRoy: Algernon Hugh, Cliff Hill Villa, Cross Cliff Hill, Lincoln.
1894 1896 Flemming: Frank Leonard Hodgson, 6, Cressy Houses, Stepney Green, E.
1893 1896 Flower: Victor Augustine, 26, Stanhope Gardens, Queen’s Gate, S.W.
1907 1907 Foggitt: George Herbert, Ash Field, Yeadon, near Leeds.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Student Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Forrest</td>
<td>George Topham, 1, Cyprus Street, Wakefield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Forrest</td>
<td>John, Sankey Bridges, Warrington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Forster</td>
<td>Douglas Alfred, Fernlands, Chertsey, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Forster</td>
<td>Edward Harold, North Field, Thorne, Doncaster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Forsyth</td>
<td>Charles, 33, West Cumberland Street, Glasgow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Foster</td>
<td>Francis Roland, Ladywalk, Rickmansworth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Foster</td>
<td>Reginald Charles, Newton House, Loughton, Essex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>Harold, 52, Blenheim Street, Hull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Fullford</td>
<td>Charles George, 47, Castle Street, Salisbury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Fulton</td>
<td>Andrew Wilfrid, 4, Percy Street, Liverpool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Gask</td>
<td>John Harold, 4, Cranwick Road, Stamford Hill, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Gelden</td>
<td>Herbert, 145, West Park Street, Salford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Gilpin</td>
<td>Archibald, 178, Wells Road, Bristol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Gittings</td>
<td>Henry, The Elms, Gillingham, Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Gloyne</td>
<td>Percival Edward, 27, Eglantine Road, Wandsworth, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Goff</td>
<td>Edgar Thomas, Hollywood Park Road, Lowestoft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Goldsmith</td>
<td>George Hartley, 63, Faulkner Street Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Goodacre</td>
<td>John Frank Johnson, 11, Evington Street, Southfields, Leicester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Goodchild</td>
<td>John Howard, Elmwood Lodge, Long Lane, Finchley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Goodchild</td>
<td>William, Craven House, 104, Hervey Street, Ipswich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Goodland</td>
<td>Joshua, 1, The Parade, Roath, Cardiff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Goodwin</td>
<td>Bernard Malcolm, Hurst View, South Park Hill Road, Croydon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Goodwin</td>
<td>Charles John, The Limes, Ferndale Road, Banstead, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Goodwin</td>
<td>Sidney Hall, 4A, St. John's Road, Croydon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Gorst</td>
<td>Frank Herbert, 7, Birley Street, Blackpool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Gould</td>
<td>George Harry Bertram, 46, Bolton Lane, Ipswich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Gould</td>
<td>Victor Royle, 10, Hamilton Road, Highbury, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Goulston</td>
<td>Reginald John, &quot;Andros,&quot; Mayow Road, Sydenham, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Gradvell</td>
<td>Arthur Roland, Bank Villas, Blackburn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>Frederick Thomas, 2, Lansdown Villas, Buckland Hill, Maidstone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Gravenor</td>
<td>Harold James, 63, Sydenham Park, Sydenham, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>James Henry, Ravensworth, Monreith Road, E. Cathcart, Glasgow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>Edward Rodwell, Bloomsbury House, Queen Square, W.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1</th>
<th>Year 2</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>GREEN: JAMES JAMESON</td>
<td>19, South John Street, Liverpool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>GREEN: JOHN WILLIAM</td>
<td>113, Rock Street, Pitsmoor, Sheffield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>GRIEG: THEODORE</td>
<td>1A, St. Helen's Place, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>GRIEVE: JAMES</td>
<td>2, Eldon Terrace, Bradford, Yorks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>GROVE: RICHARD THOMAS</td>
<td>Braddon Lodge, Stanhope Road, St. Albans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>GROVES: CHRISTOPHER</td>
<td>Penlea, Chester-le-Street, co. Durham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>GROVES: GEORGE ALFORD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>GUEST: HARRY BRANCUM</td>
<td>39, Foregate St., Gloucester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>GUTHRIE: WILL</td>
<td>69, Marney Road, Clapham, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>GUTTERIDGE: REGINALD</td>
<td>FOWLER, Littlecroft, Northlands Road, Southhampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>GWYNNE: GORDON KINDB</td>
<td>St. Kilda, Waverley Road, Bournemouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>HAGELL: FREDERIC WILLIAM</td>
<td>32, Harberton Road, Whitehall Park, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>HALE: EDWARD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>HALL: ALBIE WILLSON</td>
<td>Crowhurst, 24, Blackesby Avenue, Ealing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>HALLAS: HAROLD WIMPENNY</td>
<td>Ivy Lodge, Trinity Street, Huddersfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>HAMMOND: FREDERIC SNOWDEN</td>
<td>1, Church Court, Old Jewry, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>HAMPSON: JOSKIPH LOUIS</td>
<td>360, St. Helen's Road, Bolton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>HANSSOM: CHARLES ERNEST</td>
<td>13, Algiers Road, Ladywell, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>HANTON: PETER KYDD</td>
<td>c/o Mr. E. Harding Payne, 11, John Street, Bedford Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>HARDING: EDWARD</td>
<td>75, Arodene Road, Brixton Hill, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>HARRAL: WILLIAM HAIGH</td>
<td>&quot;Adelaide,&quot; Knighton Road, Leicester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>HARRIS: KENNETH JOHN SIDNEY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>HARRISON: ARTHUR</td>
<td>99, High Street, Stockton-on-Tees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>HARRISON: EDWARD LEWIS</td>
<td>Ryall, Glamorgan Road, Hampton Wick, Kingston-on-Thames.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>HARTNELL: ARCHIBALD PHILIP</td>
<td>5, West Shrubbery, Redland, Bristol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>HARVEY: WALTER</td>
<td>c/o Messrs. MacAlister &amp; Tench, 20, St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>HARVEY: WILLIAM</td>
<td>55, Edgware Road, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>HASNIP: ARTHUR HUGH</td>
<td>Waratah, Vesta Road, Brockley, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>HASTWELL: ROBERT EDWIN</td>
<td>The Grange, Haltwhistle, Northumberland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>HASTIE: THOMAS L.</td>
<td>158, Whitehill Street, Dennistown, Glasgow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>HASWELL: FREDERICK</td>
<td>77, Tyne Street, North Shields.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
208 The R.I.B.A. Kalendar 1907–1908

PROF. STUDENT.

1905 1906 HAWKINS: EDWARD HEWLETT, 34, Old Park Avenue, Nightingale Lane, S.W.
1903 1906 HAYNES: RICHARD EVERED, College Court, Shrewsbury.
1903 1905 HAYS: JOHN WILSON, 6, Lake Bank, Wingate, co. Durham.
1992 1996 HAYWARD: ARTHUR BALDWIN, 47, Museum Street, W.C.
1894 1897 HAYWARD: GEORGE WHITEHEAD, Queen's Drive, Heaton Mersey, near Manchester.
1899 1902 HAYWOOD: WILLIAM, 54, Newhall Street, Birmingham.
1889 1891 HAYWOOD-FARMER: EDWARD, Overstone Park, near Northampton.
1900 1904 HAZARD: CECIL JAMES, 28, Aden Grove, Stoke Newington, N.
1930 1904 HEALEY: ALFRED JOHN, 70, Regent's Park Road, N.W.
1901 1906 HEALEY: FRANCIS HURST, 145, Wilmer Road, Heaton Bradford, Yorks.
1900 1903 HEALEY: HUGH, Oak Lea, Catterick Road, Didsbury, Manchester.
1903 1905 HEALING: JOHN BURTON, 46, Willow Rd., Hampstead, N.W.
1892 1898 HEATHCOTE: CHARLES HAROLD, Wychwood, Buxton, Derbyshire.
1896 1898 HEATHCOTE: ERNEST GRIGG, 6, Princess St., Manchester.
1897 1901 HEATON: CHARLES HERBERT, 54, Earl Street, Wigan.
1902 1905 HELM: WILLIAM FREDERICK, 107, Norse Road, Scotstown, Glasgow.
1903 1907 HEPPEL: FRANCIS HENRY, 27, St. George's Square, Worcester.
1903 1906 HEPFENSTALL: NOEL, 43, Morley Lane, Milnsbridge.
1893 1905 HENDERSON: ANDREW GRAHAM, 49, Trefoil Gardens, Shawlands, Glasgow.
1901 1908 HENDERSON: JOHN LOUIS, 50, Montpelier Park, Viewforth, Edinburgh.
1900 1904 HENNELL: SIDNEY THORN, 16, Earlsfield Road, Wandsworth Common.
1905 1907 HENNESSY: JOHN FRANCIS, jun., Shaftesbury Road, Burwood, near Sydney, N.S.W.
1892 1896 HEWITT: THOMAS FRANCIS, Glenhome, Cowes, I.W.
1902 1905 HICKS: HENRY LEICESTER, 3, Roseworth Villas, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1903 1907 HICKS: LANCELOT JOSEPH, Cooper's Hill Lodge, Weybridge, Surrey.
1894 1898 HIGENBOTTAM: WILLIAM, 1, Oak Avenue, Cheadle Hulme, Manchester.
1891 1893 HIGGINS: FRANCIS COLEMAN, Whyteleafe, Warlingham, Surrey.
1904 1906 HIGGINS: WILLIAM THOMAS, Hanslope, Stony Stratford, Bucks.
1901 1905 HIGSON: HERBERT WALKER, Overton House, Church Road, Smithills, Bolton, Lanes.
Register of Students 209

PROF. STUDENT.

1902 1903 *HILL: ALFRED, 11, Thornton Lodge Road, Huddersfield.
1899 1904 HILL: BERTRAM CHARLES, Stapleton Rectory, Bristol.
1901 1905 HILL: HENRY HOUGHTON, Redgirth, Douglas Road, Cork.
1901 1903 HILL: SAMUEL WOODS, 13, Queen's Road, Finsbury Park, N.
1899 1905 HILL: THOMAS HABOLD, Fernside, Hale, Cheshire.
1902 1903 HILL: ERIC EDWIN, 16, Whitehall Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
1900 1908 HILL: ERIC EDWIN, 16, Whitehall Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
1899 1901 HODDER: ERIC EDWIN, 16, Whitehall Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
1900 1905 HODGES: CLAUDE VIVIAN, 70, Melbourne Road, Leicester.
1895 1899 HODGSON: CHARLES VICTOR TYLSTON, Harpenden, Herts.
1901 1903 HORN: CHARLES VICTOR TYLSTON, Harpenden, Herts.
1899 1901 HOLDEN: HENRY CLIFFORD, Montpellier, 115, Brecknock Road, N.
1900 1902 HOLMAN: ARTHUR ROWLAND, 27, Westbourne Road, Penarth.
1901 1904 HOPE: ARTHUR JOHN, Wendanham, Old Hall Lane, Atherton, Manchester.
1900 1903 HOPE: ARTHUR JOHN, Wendanham, Old Hall Lane, Atherton, Manchester.
1894 1898 HOPWOOD: PHILIP THOMAS, 25, Weighton Road, Anerley, S.E.
1890 1893 HORN: JAN ANDREW, St. Catherine's, Banff, N.B.
1904 1906 HOYSE: ROWLAND JOHN, 22, Old Street, Tonypandy, Glamorganshire.

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.
1902 1903 HUMPHRY: HAROLD WALTHE, 2, Grand Parade, Bournemouth West.
1900 1902 HUNNISSETT: HUBERT, 3, High Street, Rye, Sussex.
1905 1906 HUNTER: GEORGE EDWARD, Wentworth, Gosforth, Northumberland.
1895 1898 HUNTER: JAMES DOUGLAS,
1898 1905 IDLE: MARTIN, 99, The Chase, Clapham, S.W.
1900 1903 INGRAM: THOMAS FREDERICK, 13, Westfield Grove, Wakefield.
1904 1907 ISAAC: WILLIAM JOHN, 72, Bewsey Street, Warrington.
1904 1904 ISAACS: ROBERT MACINTOSH, 50, Gurner Street, Paddington, Sydney, N.S.W.
1902 1906 IVER: SYDNEY HENRY HOWARD, 71, Sisters Avenue, Clapham Common, S.W.
1899 1904 JACKSON: EDWIN ARTHUR, 44, Cathorne Road, Wood Green, N.
1899 1900 JACKSON: GEORGE HERBERT, Willoughby, Boscombe, Bournemouth.
1901 1904 JACKSON: WALTER, 28, Bedford Road, Hitchin, Herts.
1902 1904 JAMES: JOHN MILTON, c/o Messrs. S. J. Wilde & Fry, Boulevard Chambers, Weston-super-Mare.
1902 1904 JARRETT: GEORGE WILLIAM, 14 Halldon Road, Exeter.
1900 1901 JARVIS: JOHN WESTON, Essex Villa, Alcester Road, Moseley, Birmingham.
1904 1906 JEFFREY: JOHN MCNEE, 25, Denbigh Place, Piuliaco, S.W.
1903 1906 JENKINS: ALBERT HENRY HOPKIN, Junction Hotel, Blackmill, near Bridgend, Glamorgan.
1899 1905 JENKINSON: JOHN MANSELL, 35, Westonholm Road, Sharrow, Sheffield.
1898 1900 JOHNSON: ARTHUR HAYNES, 10, Clifton Terrace, Winchester.
1902 1907 JOHNSON: WILLIAM HAROLD, 92, Swinley Road, Wigan.
1901 1904 JOHNSON: WILLIAM HERBERT, 8, King Street, Great Yarmouth.
1899 1903 JOHNSTON: REGINALD, 50, Moorgate Street, E.C.
1903 1906 JONES: CYRIL MONTAGU, 27, Regent Street, Swindon, Wilts.
1898 1899 JONES: LEWIS AUSTIN, 9, Newton Road, Westbourne Grove, W.
1903 1907 JONES: LEWIS FARRWELL, Brinley, Mitcham, Surrey.
1890 1895 JONES: WALLACE STEVENS, Pilten Villa, 119, Cotham Brow, Bristol.
1892 1898 JOSEPH: CHARLES SAMPSON, 34, Inverness Terrace, W.
1905 1907 JUDD: FREDERICK STANLEY GORDON, 7, Claremont Road, Windsor.
1903 1906 KAY: ALBERT, 145, Broad Street, Pendleton, Manchester.
1902 1907 KAY: GEORGE ALEXANDER, 2, Kensington Avenue, Douglas, Isle of Man.
1900 1904 KEASLEY: JOHN NORMAN, The Hawthorns, Meadvale, Redhill.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year1</th>
<th>Year2</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Keir : William Ingram</td>
<td>The Limes, Melksham, Wilts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Kerr : Walter</td>
<td>22, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Kesteven : Leofric</td>
<td>Arondale, Schubert Road, Putney, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Killby : Ashley Scarlett</td>
<td>10, Aberdeen Park, Highbury, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>King : George Grant</td>
<td>Ardvara, Cultra, Belfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Riff : Percy Kingsford</td>
<td>93, Lewisham High Road, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Kirk : Alastair Hope</td>
<td>New Oxford and Cambridge Club, 68, Pall Mall, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Kohler : Hans Ferdinand</td>
<td>King’s College, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Knott : Stanley Edward</td>
<td>Abbotsford, East Barnet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Lafontaine : Philip Cart de</td>
<td>49, Albert Court, South Kensington, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Langley : William Josiah</td>
<td>Victoria Road, Sutton Coldfield, near Birmingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Langman : Francis William</td>
<td>22, St. James's Square, Notting Hill, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Lay : Harry George</td>
<td>The Laurels, London Road, Wellingborough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Lee : Leonard</td>
<td>9, Hillmarten Road, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Leech : Norman Austin</td>
<td>P.O. Box 92, Jeppestown, Johannesburg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Lefever : Leonard</td>
<td>Borough Surveyor’s Office, Town Hall, Great Yarmouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>*Leith : George Esslemont</td>
<td>Gordon, 74, Cathcart Studios, London, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Lello : Thomas Stanley</td>
<td>4, Eastwood Road, Goodmayes, Essex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Leonard : Frederick George</td>
<td>Maidstone Road, Chatham, Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Lewis : John Norman</td>
<td>22, Gr. George’s Road, Waterloo, Liverpool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Libbeyter : Herbert</td>
<td>21, Castle Street, Carlisle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Ling : Frederick Allen</td>
<td>143, Wimborne Road, Winton, Bournemoutb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Ling : Richard Bertram</td>
<td>53, Dorothy Road, Lavender Hill, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Little : Tom Curry</td>
<td>School House, Longtown, Carlisle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Longden : Reginald Thekwall</td>
<td>Dalehall, Burslem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Louw : Wynand Hendrik</td>
<td>c/o T. J. Louw, Esq., P.O. Paarl Station, Cape Colony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Love : Gilbert</td>
<td>Oolite House, Odd Down, Bath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Loveday : William Taylor</td>
<td>Williamscote, Banbury, Oxon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Lovegrove : Gilbert Henry</td>
<td>170, High Street, Shore-ditch, E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Loveluck : Edward</td>
<td>Sunnyside, Bridgend.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.
1900 1902 *Loyell: Percy Wells, Lyndwood, Highgate, N.
1899 1901 Lucas: Frederick James, 8, Findon Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.
1889 1907 Ludlow: William Henry, 88, Elspeth Road, Clapham Common, S.W.
1901 1904 Lynham: Arthur George, 34, Park Road, Polsoe Park, Exeter.
1906 1907 Lyon: Maurice, 35, Perham Road, West Kensington, W.
1895 1896 Macalister: Robert Alexander Stewart, M.A.Cantab., 2, Gordon Street, W.C.
1891 1896 Macintosh: Hugh, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, High Holborn, W.C.
1900 1904 Mackay: Alexander Sinclair Wemyss, 78, Longbridge Road, Barking, Essex.
1902 1904 Mackay: William Alex., 17, Norfolk Road, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex.
1904 1907 McLean: Archibald John Chattan, White River Section, C.P.R., Lake Superior Division, Canada.
1899 1901 Maddock: Sydney, Main Street, Frodsham, Cheshire.
1904 1906 Madeley: Charles Stanbury, 109, Aston Lane, Perry Barr, Birmingham.
1899 1901 Maitland: Andrew Gordon, Academy Street, Tain, N.B.
1903 1905 Malton: Charles Burton, 12, Newtown Street, Southfields, Leicester.
1899 1901 Manchip: Herbert John, 17, Zetland Road, Bristol.
1902 1906 Mann: William Robert, 8, Gordon Avenue, Leicester.
1892 1895 Manning: George Herbert, 6, Walton Street, Aylesbury.
1904 1908 Mannoch: Theodore Charles, 14A, Cavendish Place, W.
1902 1905 Margary: Herbert Young, 9, Dafforne Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.
1903 1906 Martin: John Gray, 249, Park Road, Oldham, Lancs.
1902 1904 Martin: Moritz Richard, 61, St. Mary's Grove, Chiswick.
1893 1895 Martinson: Matthew George, Greenfield, Bellingham, Northumberland.
1898 1904 Marwick: Thomas Craigie, 43, York Place, Edinburgh.
1904 1906 Mason: Frederick Charles, 35, St. Mildred's Road, Lee, S.E.
1903 1904 Matheson: Kenneth William, "Oreadia," Goulton Road, Clapton, N.E.
1903 1906 Mattinson: Malcolm Dacre, 29, Derby Road, Weaste.
1905 1906 Maxwell: Francis John McCallum, 91, St. Alban's Avenue, Beddrom Park, London, W.
1902 1905 May: Percy, 266, Upland Road, Dulwich, S.E.
1897 1899 Mays: Ashby John, 27, Byron Street, Mansfield.
1899 1905 Meakin: Frank, 17, River Street, Myddleton Square, E.C.
1905 1907 Meikleham: David Lang, 37, Upper Park Road, Hampstead, N.W.

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Student</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Melloe: Wilfrid Law, 2, Park View, Halifax.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Merriman: Harold Ian, 27, Young Street, Kingston, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Merriman: George Frederick Maskelyne, Worcester Park, Surrey.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Merrison: Charles Redford, 26, Manny Road, Stoke Newington, N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Meston: Alexander Clark, 491, High Road, Chiswick, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Metcalfe: Cecil Broadbent, 23, St. Andrew's Place, Bradford, Yorks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Middleton: Vibert, 20, Lynwood Avenue, Newcastle-on-Tyne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Midwinter: Arthur Adair, St. Paul's Vicarage, Lisson Grove, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Millar: Allan Scott, 5, Victoria Square, Reading.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Mills: William Stead, 18, Alexander Road, Leicester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Millwood: Alfred Mawson, 174, Castlenau, Barnes, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Milne: David, 11, Ladywell Place, Victoria Road, Dundee.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Milne: Oswald Partridge, 3, Dynevor Road, Bedford.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Minor: Philip, Araxie, 70, Palatine Road, West Didsbury, Manchester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Mole: Charles John, 27, Diamond Avenue, Plymouth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Mole: Herbert William, 49, Warrington Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Monson: Christopher John, Croft Lodge, The Park, Newark.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Moore: Ernest Josiah Edwards, 86-7, Dock Street Newport, Mon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Moorhouse: Geoffrey Goodwin, Sunnyside, Freshfield, near Liverpool.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Morgan: David Howell, Canal Head House, Aberdare, Glam.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Morley: Eric, 26, North Park Road, Bradford, Yorks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Morley: Francis Henry, 14, Lincoln Street, Leicester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Morris: León, 2, Rock Avenue, New Brompton, Kent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Mosley: Wilfrid Bowland.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Moss: Charles Percy, 58, Ashley Road, Crouch Hill, N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Mould: Stuart Mill, 100, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Mulready: Paul William, 68, Dyne Road, Brondesbury, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Munt: Francis Edwin Spencer, Linkfield House, Fontenoy Road, Balham, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1901 Murphy: Bailey Scott, c/o Messrs. Kinross &amp; Tarbalton, 2, Abercromby Place, Edinburgh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1907 Murphy: Henry John, c/o A. Hill, Esq., 22, George's Street, Cork.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1906 Murray: Andrew Farquharson, 9, Marlborough Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1906 Murray: Colin Hay, 7, Hillmarten Road, Camden Road, N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1906 Murray: Robert Howson, Shadowbush, Norbury, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1903 Myers: John, 33, Randolph Crescent, Maida Vale, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1907 Nash: Bernard Owen, 2, Buxton Road, Brighton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1906 Neave: Stacky Arthur, Bloomsbury House, 10, Queen Square, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1907 Newbery: Charles Joseph, Forest View, Battle, Sussex.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1904 Newbold: George Edward Hanson, 3, Lewis Street, Gainsborough.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1907 Newbound: Albert Everard, Chatham House, Chatham Street, Newark.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1902 Newell: Leopold Monk, Brockles, Ledsham, near Chester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1901 Newton: Francis Giesler, Mountfield, Burwood Park Road, Walton-on-Thames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1905 Nicholls: Leonard Sheldon, Llys Gualia, Hamilton Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1898 Nicholson: Joseph Landell.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1898 Norman: George Henry, 24, Palm Street, Old Ford.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1894 Norris: James Herbert, Borough Surveyor, Godalming.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1907 Oddy: George Reginald, Stone Lodge, Northowram, Halifax.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>1891 Oldham: Roger, Temple Chambers, Brascenose Street, Manchester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1905 Oldrey: Clarence, 29, Henstock Road, Plumstead, Woolwich.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1902 Oliver: Basil, Sudbury, Suffolk.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1904 *Oliver: Bruce William, Bridge End, Barnstable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1904 Oliver: Frederick George, Embleton House, Tweedmouth, Berwick-on-Tweed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1907 O'Reilly: Herbert Wilson, 4, High Street, Devizes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1905 Orme: Robert Wright, 91, Queen's Road, Oldham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1906 Orr: Robert, Poulnier Road, Ringwood, Hants.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1905 Osborne: Frank John, 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1904 Osler: Francis, 37, Camberwell Grove, S.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1901 Owen: Frank Ifor Moran, 24, Oxford Road, Waterloo, Liverpool.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1894 Owen: Richard Herbert, 203, Clapham Road, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1906 Padfield: Albert Sanders, 67, Cathedral Road, Cardiff.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.
Register of Students

1897 1901 Page : George Montague, 7, Anderson Street, Sloane Square, S.W.
1900 1904 Page : George Wilfred, c/o John Ormrod, Esq., Court Chambers, 15, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.
1892 1898 Palmer : Henry William Hetherington, Belsize, Sutherland Road, Ealing, W.
1899 1902 Parker : Alfred Gwynne, 27, North Villas, Camden Square, N.W.
1889 1892 Parkinson : Frederick John, 37, Aldebert Terrace, Albert Square, Clapham Road, S.W.
1906 Farnacott : Horace Walter, 15, Laurel Grove, Penge, S.E.
1903 1907 Park : Edward, 23, Peel Street, Sunderland.
1904 1904 Parry : George Herbert, The Den, Upper Warlingham, Surrey.
1900 1903 Paterson : William Esson, The Shrubbery, Gloucester Road, Cheltenham.
1905 1906 Pearce : Tom Leighton, 57, Cadogan Street, S.W.
1898 1899 Peart : Andrew Mackintosh, West View, London Road, Newcastle, Staffs.
1903 1904 Penfold : John Thomas, 13, Studland Street, Hammersmith, W.
1903 1906 Perkin : Alfred John, 57, Underhill Road, Dulwich S.E.
1901 1905 Parke : Ernest Scott, Stepney Rise, Scarborough.
1905 1907 Petru : Alfred Norman, St. James’s Vicarage, Selby.
1901 1903 Petru : Gilbert Eyre, Iford Manor, Bradford-on-Avon.
1902 1905 Pett : Harold Milburn, 28, Stanford Road, Brighton.
1896 1903 Phillips : Louis Augustus, Rhosmer Gold Tops, Newport, Mon.
1893 1898 Pickering : Arthur Edwin, 70, Tressillian Road, Brockley, S.E.
1896 1898 Piercy : Arthur Raymond Pratt, 66, Chelsham Road, Clapham, S.W.
1901 1903 Pinsent : Cecil Ross, 16, Maresfield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.
1902 1904 Pirie : James Alexander, 9, Witherington Road, Highbury, N.
1904 1907 Plumley : Donald John Grant, Derrystone, Tyndall’s Park Road, Clifton, Bristol.
1900 1905 Ponder : Claud Vincent, 12, Quarry Terrace, Hastings
1903 1907 Pool : Stanley, Hartley Wintney, Winchester, Hant.
1903 1907 Pope : Thomas Campbell, 7, Emlyn Villas, Emlyn Road, Shepherd’s Bush W.
1900 1904 Porter : Henry Arthur, 131, Old Road, Gravesend.
1899 1902 Potter : Alan, 43, Manchester Street Manchester Square, W.

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.
PROF. STUDENT.

1891 1894 Potts : Henry Miller, 18, Windsor Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1899 1902 Potts : Miss Bessie, 51, Parson's Street, Banbury, Oxon.
1905 1907 Powell : Herbert Cecil, "Engelberg," Lightwood Road, Buxton.
1894 1898 Price : Francis Evan, Inveraven, Clifton, Bristol.
1892 1894 Price : Llewellyn Banks, B.A., Oxon.; Doldremont, Lampeter, South Wales.
1904 1904 Price : William Willoughby, Cardross, 7, Brompton Avenue, Liverpool.
1902 1905 Pritchard : William, Jun., Highfield View, Quernmore Road, Lancaster.
1895 1900 Proctor : Basil, 2, Otterburn Villas, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1899 1903 Proctor : John Clifford, Rowangarth, Benrhydding, Yorks.
1901 1902 Pryor : Ernest Langman, 25, Dunsdale Road, Blackheath, S.E.
1905 1907 Purchon : William Sydney, 6, Moring Road, Tooting Common, S.W.
1901 1904 Purseglove : Archibald, Frewland Avenue, Bramhall Lane, Davenport, near Stockport.
1892 1896 Quilter : Walter Vernet, R.E., Office, Gravesend.
1898 1901 Rainforth : Sydney Herbert, Briar Gate, South Park, Lincoln.
1901 1906 Rainger : Herbert Thompson, 9, Batt Place, Cheltenham.
1906 1907 Ravenscroft : Martin, Brathay, Oxton, Cheshire.
1896 1901 Raymond : James Owen, Langdon Street, Tring.
1900 1905 Reed : Charles Albert, 63, Lyneth Avenue, Clapham Common, S.W.
1901 1903 Reid : James, Beechwood Terrace, Dalmanock, Glasgow.
1902 1905 Reinmann : Charles Latham, Grand Hotel, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
1894 1897 Reynolds : Edwin Francis [Soane Medallist 1903], 61, Ladbroke Road, Notting Hill, W.
1905 1907 Rhodes : Wilfred Craven, 91, Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.
1890 1894 Rich : Roland, 1, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1900 1905 Richards : Thomas M., 17, Cedars Road, Barnes, S.W.
1899 1902 Richardson : Henry John, Pine Hurst, Hollington Park, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.
1904 1906 Richardson : John Blythe, West View House, Shotley Bridge, County Durham.
1896 1901 Rider : Harry Edwin, Glenhaven, 143, Havercstock Hill, N.W.
1901 1904 Rigby : Alfred, 8, Springbridge Road, Alexandra Park, Manchester.

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Student Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Ritchie-Fallon, Walter Adolphus</td>
<td>52, Beresford Road, Canonbury, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Roberts, Robert George</td>
<td>133, Corporation Street, Stafford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Robertson, Alan Keith</td>
<td>Warden Bank, Boswell Road, Edinburgh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Robinson, Archibald Hurley</td>
<td>24, Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Robinson, Francis James</td>
<td>Nethern House, Upper Weston, Bath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Robinson, William Walter, jun.</td>
<td>10, King Street, Hereford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Robson, Bernard</td>
<td>1, Albion Street, Victoria Road, Scarborough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Rodd, Burnell H. T.</td>
<td>&quot;Morseville,&quot; Talbot Road, Winton, Bournemouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Rodger, William Ashton</td>
<td>8, Conway Road, Cardiff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Roe, Cyril Kenneth</td>
<td>80, Lexham Gardens, Kensington, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Roe, George Maurice</td>
<td>Cheriton, De Cham Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Rose, Charles Holland</td>
<td>Ethandune, Parkside Gardens, Wimbledon, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Rose, Winter</td>
<td>43, Talworth Street, Roath Park, Cardiff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Ross, Hugh Alexander</td>
<td>114, Godolphin Road, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Ross, James Gardner</td>
<td>6, Kestrel Avenue, Herne Hill, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Rowledge, George Henry</td>
<td>11, May Street, Upper Brook Street, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Boyle, William Alfred</td>
<td>17, Cooper Street, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Ruddles, Alan Wilfrid</td>
<td>Cathedral Gateway, Peterborough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Rusbridge, Arthur</td>
<td>241, Oxford Road, Reading, Berks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Rusworth, Tom Sadler</td>
<td>109, Fentiman Road, Clapham Road, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Salisbury, Stanley</td>
<td>Limbrick Hall, Harpenden, Herts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Salmon, Chas. Edgar</td>
<td>Cleveland's, Bell Street, Reigate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Samson, Hayward Lewis</td>
<td>&quot;Braeside,&quot; 23, Elmbridge Road, Balham, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Samuels, Edward Percy Proctor</td>
<td>Edenfield, Llanfairfechan, N. Wales.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Savage, Hubert</td>
<td>65, Hilldrop Crescent, Camden Road, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Saw, Duncan Gront John</td>
<td>58, Brownwood Road, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Sawyer, Frederick John</td>
<td>12, Sudeley Street, Brighton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Sawyer, Harold Selwood</td>
<td>17, Ethelden Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Saxelbye, Harold F.</td>
<td>The Park, Hull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Sayer, Harvey Robert</td>
<td>45, Choumert Road, Peckham, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Sayner, John Harold</td>
<td>&quot;Penlee,&quot; Langeliffe Avenue, Harrogate.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Student Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>*Scaife: EDGAR JOHN</td>
<td>125, Westbrook Street, Bolton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Schofield: JOHN FRANK</td>
<td>Ash Lodge, 49, Bow Road, E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Scott: HAROLD SYM:</td>
<td>19, Lansdown Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Scott: JAMES MAXWELL</td>
<td>3, Holywood Road, South Kensington, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Scott-Willey: HUGH</td>
<td>Henry, Somersfield, Reigate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Scrivener: EDWARD</td>
<td>DOUGLAS MOUNTFORD, Hanley, Staffs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Seccombe: HENRY</td>
<td>EDWARD, 13, Victoria Road, Clapham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Common, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Skelleck: GEORGE</td>
<td>BROOKING, 2, Green Bank, Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Shaft: JAMES</td>
<td>WALTER, Rival Lodge, Harting, Petersfield,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Shanks: NORMAN</td>
<td>FRASER, 13, Skerton Road, Old Trafford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Shaw: WILLIAM</td>
<td>GORDON, 21, St. Silas’ Road, Blackburn,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lanes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Shearbeer: HENRY</td>
<td>VIVIAN, 4, South Bank Terrace, Surbiton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Shepherd: ERNEST</td>
<td>EDWARD, 13, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Shepherd: GODFREY</td>
<td>DANIEL BOWER, 10, Tay Square, Dundee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Sherlock: EDWARD</td>
<td>DENTON, 12, Egerton Road, Fallowfield,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Shiel: NICHOLAS</td>
<td>VILLAR, Farnham, Allison Street, Sydney, N.S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Shiner: LAWRENCE</td>
<td>ALEXANDER DAVID, 6, Orsett Road, Grays, Essex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Shipway: GEORGE</td>
<td>WALTER, 23, George Street, Cheadham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hill, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Short: ERNEST</td>
<td>WILLIAM GEORGE, Beaconsfield, Siddens Road,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Forest Hill, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Simpson: CELT HAMILTON</td>
<td>“Castle Bar Court,” Queen's Walk, Ealing, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Simpson: HUGH</td>
<td>DYKES, c/o H. J. Blanc, Esq., R.S.A., 73,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George Street, Edinburgh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Sinclair: WILLIAM</td>
<td>CHARLES BRAXTON, Lynton, Bexley Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Skinner: MARTIN</td>
<td>KENT HOUSE, Beckenham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Sladen: EDWARD</td>
<td>RANDULPH, Bourne End, Bucks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Slater: HAROLD</td>
<td>“Natosi,” Fishwich View, Preston.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Slater: MARTIN</td>
<td>ARTHUR, 74, Lincoln Road East, Peterborough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Slaughter: ALBERT</td>
<td>FRANK, Gairloch, Alexandra Road; Reading.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Slaughter: ERNEST</td>
<td>WILLIAM, Briardene, Springfield Road, Windsor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Student ID</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Charles Benjamin, Acacia Villa, North Hill Road, Ipswich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Edwin, 35, Nene Parade, Wisbech, Cambs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Hubert Niemann, &quot;Clevedon,&quot; Lewisham Hill, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>John Arthur, 6, Mornington Road, Regent's Park, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>John Barlow, 6, Spenser Road, Bedford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Luther, 12, Albany Terrace, Victoria Road, Huddersfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Roland Ingleby, &quot;Eastlea,&quot; Whitercross Road, Weston-super-Mare.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Smythe</td>
<td>James Conran, 1, Anglesey Villas, Ford Park, Mutley, Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Souster</td>
<td>Charles Leslie, 8, High Street, Gorleston, Ch. Yarmouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Southcombe</td>
<td>John Charles, Church Gate House, Barnstaple.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Spiller</td>
<td>Reginald George, &quot;Hatfield,&quot; Taunton, Somerset.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Stahl</td>
<td>Max Edward, Westfield, Uphill, Weston-super-Mare.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Stekel</td>
<td>William, 22 Fawcett Street, Sunderland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Stekel</td>
<td>William Peter, 7, Carlton Road, Sidcup, Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Stelfox</td>
<td>Arthur Wilson, 8, Chlorina Gardens, Malone Road, Belfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Sternier</td>
<td>William James, City Engineer's Office, 63, Queen's Square, Bristol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Stephens</td>
<td>Samuel Cooper, Nursery Road, Hockley, Birmingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Stevens</td>
<td>Harold, 25, High Park Street, Liverpool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>Douglas William, 174, West Green Road, South Tottenham, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Stillman</td>
<td>Michael, Trevor House, Leckhampton Road, Cheltenham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>*Stockdale</td>
<td>William, 19, Waterville Road, North Shields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>Russell, 27, Hamilton Street, Heaton Norris, Stockport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Stone</td>
<td>George Marrison, The Chauntry, Tuxford, Notts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Stonehouse</td>
<td>Charles, Adelaide Terrace, Blackburn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Stones</td>
<td>Edgar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Strachan</td>
<td>Charles John, 18, Antrim Mansions, Belsize Park, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Strong</td>
<td>Percy Ripley, 28, Tunley Road, Balham, S.W.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1</th>
<th>Year 2</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Stubbs: Edward Woodhouse</td>
<td>Thornhill House, College Road, Norwich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Stubbs: Rowland</td>
<td>Fern Villa, Winsford, Cheshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Sullivan: Leo Sylvester</td>
<td>Embankment Chambers, Villiers Street, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Surman: John Burgess</td>
<td>10, Yew Tree Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Sutcliffe: Hartley</td>
<td>Low Fold Farm, Bolton, Bradford, Yorks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Sutcliffe: William</td>
<td>29, Wellington Road, Todmorden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Sutton: Basil Hope</td>
<td>Basildon, near Reading, Berks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Sutton: Charles Ernest Burgett</td>
<td>29, Cawdor Street, Stockton Heath, Warrington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Swindells: Harry Cecil</td>
<td>&quot;Burnthorpe,&quot; Fairfield, near Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Sykes: Frank</td>
<td>16, Delhi Grove, Greenheys, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Tait: Henry Makins</td>
<td>c/o James Thomson, Esq., 88, Bath Street, Glasgow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Tasker: Harry Francis</td>
<td>Maryon Hall, Frogmal Lane, Hampstead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Taylor: Alfred John</td>
<td>8, New Bond Street, Bath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Taylor: Edgar Raymond</td>
<td>17, Blomfield Street, Upper Westbourne Terrace, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Taylor: Edward A.</td>
<td>34, Margareta Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Taylor: Joseph Henry</td>
<td>17, Albert Bridge Road, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Taylor: Samuel Pointon</td>
<td>23, Broad Street, Hanley, N. Staffs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Tempest: Frederick</td>
<td>William, 39, Kirby Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Temple: Eric Edward</td>
<td>Avenue Lodge, Highview Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Thomas: Basil Walter</td>
<td>St. Bede's Hill Lane, Southampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Thomas: Hugh</td>
<td>54, Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Thomas: Robin Audrey</td>
<td>60, St. Andrew's Road, Southsea, Hants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Thomasson: William</td>
<td>Joseph Mate, Closeburn, 11, Iddesleigh Road, Bournemouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Thompson: Morris</td>
<td>Brentwood, Regent Sq., Doncaster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Thomson: Frank Drummond</td>
<td>322, Blackness Road, Dundee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Thomson: George</td>
<td>15, Holbeck Road, Scarborough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Thornton: Harold</td>
<td>Westcroft, Park Road, Dewsbury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Thorp: Frederick</td>
<td>B.A., 87, South Bank Road, Southport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Thorpe: Fred</td>
<td>Andrew Terrace, Greenfield, Yorks.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Student 1</th>
<th>Student 2</th>
<th>Address 1</th>
<th>Address 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Tomlinson</td>
<td>Charles William, Market Place, Pontefract, Yorkshire.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Tomson</td>
<td>Frank Emerson, The Chalet, King’s Norton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Toombs</td>
<td>Edwin Ashley, 12, Keith Gardens, Shepherd’s Bush, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Tracy</td>
<td>Bernard David, 18, Hungerford Road, Camden Road, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>Gilbert MacKenzies, 50, Marmora Road, Honor Oak, S.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Trew</td>
<td>William Geo., Tanglin, 232, Dulwich Rise, S.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Truelove</td>
<td>John Reginald, 24, Westonholme Road, Sharrow, Sheffield.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Tucker</td>
<td>Alfred Nicholson, c/o A. S. Parker, Esq., 20, George Street, Plymouth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Tucker</td>
<td>Richard Froude, Combe Lodge, Upper Teddington, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Turpin</td>
<td>Wilfrid, Park View, Roker, Sunderland.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Twizell</td>
<td>George Sterling, 8, Larkspur Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Tyndall</td>
<td>Richard John, 38, Werter Road, Putney, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Underwood</td>
<td>Sydney Francis Gilbert, Dartford Road, March, Camb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Unsworth</td>
<td>Gerald, 6, Station Road, Petersfield, Hants.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Unwin</td>
<td>Henry, 67, Mornington Road, Bolton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Vaughan</td>
<td>James Henry, The Beeches, Llanthawy Road, Newport, Mon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Waddington</td>
<td>Albert Wheatley, Broad Oaks, Mirfield, Yorkshire.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Waghorn</td>
<td>Sydney Stanley, 10, Pemberton Gardens, St. John’s Park, N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Wagstaff</td>
<td>Alexander, 42, Old Dumbarton Road, Glasgow, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Walgate</td>
<td>Charles Percival, Norwood, Beverley, Yorks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Walker</td>
<td>Frederick Arthur, Ghyllcroft, Tanza Road, Hampstead, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Wall</td>
<td>Roland Leslie, 29, Beechcroft Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Walmsley</td>
<td>Archibald, 11, Dale Street, Haslingden, Lancs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Walton</td>
<td>Arthur Reginald, 25, Osborne Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Walton</td>
<td>Leonard Webb, c/o Arthur Marshall, King Street, Nottingham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Ward</td>
<td>Frank, 18, Tivoli Place, Ilkley.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Ward</td>
<td>Frank Dorrington, Poyning, Park Road, Hastings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Ware</td>
<td>Edgar Felix, Gandy Street Chambers, Exeter.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Ware</td>
<td>Vivian, 83, Richmond Wood Road, Bournemouth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>Henry George, 78, Charrington Street, Oakley Square, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>Percy Francis, Montpelier House, Clarendon Road, Norwich.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Prof.</th>
<th>Student</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Warby</td>
<td>John Lucas, 64, Ranelagh Gardens, Ilford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Warlow</td>
<td>Herbert Gordon, Kenwood House, Kenwood Park Road, Sheffield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Warnham-Tickle</td>
<td>Arthur George, 68, Linden Avenue, Willesden, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Warth</td>
<td>Albert Frederick, 30, Park Road, Moseley, Birmingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Watkins</td>
<td>Thomas William, 29, Harrington Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Watson</td>
<td>Alfred Edward, South Bank, Oakleigh Park, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Watson</td>
<td>Frederick James, 1, Clare Road, Field Road, Forest Gate, Essex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Watson</td>
<td>William Pilkington, Brinklow Rectory, Coventry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Watt</td>
<td>John Douglas Dickson, Victoria Villa, Falkirk, N.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Webber</td>
<td>Sidney Joseph, 14, Craufurd Rise, Maidenhead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Webster</td>
<td>Frank Coutts, Hermon Cottage, Broughty Ferry, Scotland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Webster</td>
<td>William Ross, 4, Rosebery Street, Aberdeen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Weightman</td>
<td>Fred Norman, 65, Manor House Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Welch</td>
<td>Herbert Arthur, 78, Charrington Street, Oakley Square, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Welford</td>
<td>Arthur, Theberton, 37, Mapesbury Road, Cricklewood, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Wenyon</td>
<td>George Harry, Clarendon Villa, Corporation Street, Stafford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>West</td>
<td>Daniel, Oakwood, St. John's Park, Ryde, Isle of Wight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>West</td>
<td>Harry, 8, Arlington Gardens, Chiswick, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Westcott</td>
<td>George, c/o Wm. Ball, Esq., 50, Blackfriars, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Wheatley</td>
<td>Arthur, 29, Gawber Road, Barnsley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Wheatley</td>
<td>Joseph Horace Linkham, 10, St. Peter's Road, Petersfield, Hants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Whiddington</td>
<td>Henry Morgan, 71, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Whitaker</td>
<td>Vivian Stanworth, Barcroft, Birmingham Road, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Charles Ernest, 2, Duchy Avenue, Harrogate, Yorks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Charles Herbert, 82, York Road, Montpelier, Bristol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Ernest Arthur, Lindum House, Anerley, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Oswald, 23, Bristol Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Whitehead</td>
<td>John Edmund, 38, Bank Street, Sheffield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Whittaker</td>
<td>David, 154, Boundary Road, St. Helen's, Lanes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Student Number</th>
<th>Student Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Whittaker: Thomas Herbert, 15</td>
<td>Trent Boulevard, West Bridgford, Nottingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Whittington: Herbert Hodges</td>
<td>West End, Hayes End, S.O. Middlesex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Widdowson: Arthur Reginald</td>
<td>42, Glenfield Road, Leicester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Widdup: Percival Sylvester</td>
<td>171, Preston New Road, Blackburn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Wilby: Albert, Wilby Lane</td>
<td>Barnsley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Wilcock: John, 9</td>
<td>Leeds Road, Bradford, Yorks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Wilkins: Victor</td>
<td>24, Finsbury Square, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Wilkinson: Leslie</td>
<td>3, Ravensbourne Gardens, West Ealing, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Willatt: Herbert Attenborough</td>
<td>4, Pelham Road, Sherwood Rise, Nottingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Williams: Geoffrey Hyde</td>
<td>c/o London County Council, 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Williamson: Arthur Albert</td>
<td>Logie Fens, Lochee, Dundee, N.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Williamson: Hugh Percy</td>
<td>Shore House, Westoe, South Shields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Wills: Gerald Berkeley</td>
<td>c/o Reginald Blomfield, Esq., 1 New Court, Temple, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Wills: John Bertram</td>
<td>15, Berkeley Square, Clifton, Bristol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Wilson: Allen Woodward</td>
<td>&quot;Brinkdale,&quot; Park Road, Peterborough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Wilson: Frederick Candelken A.</td>
<td>7, York Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Wilson: Herbert John</td>
<td>&quot;Brinkdale,&quot; Park Road, Peterborough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Wilson: John Archibald</td>
<td>10, Artesian Road, Bayswater, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Wilson: John Goddard</td>
<td>76, Warwick Road, Maida Hill, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Wilson: Ralph</td>
<td>117, Lewisham Road, Lewisham, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Wilson: William Hardy</td>
<td>14, Margaretta Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Winder: John Driver</td>
<td>9, Bolingbroke Grove, Wandsworth Common, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Wingrove: George Christopher</td>
<td>5, Queen's Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Winter: Cecil Reynolds</td>
<td>High Street, Hucknall Torkard, Notts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Winterburn: Archibald Herbert</td>
<td>1, Lily Terrace, Wealdstone, Harrow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Wonncott: Howard John</td>
<td>50, Ashbourne Grove, East Dulwich, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Wood: Cecil Walter</td>
<td>19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Wood: Lindsay Ingleby</td>
<td>39, Delancey Street, N.W.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Professor</th>
<th>Student</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Woodin</td>
<td>Walter Edgar</td>
<td>11, Thornsett Road, Anerley, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>Shoppenhangers, Maidenhead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Woodward</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>13, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Wray</td>
<td>Ernest Warneford</td>
<td>40, Ovington Street, Lennox Gardens, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Wrnn</td>
<td>Edward Lancelot</td>
<td>22 Stapleton Hall Road, Stroud Green, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Wright</td>
<td>Cecil Laurence</td>
<td>66, Bolingbroke Road, West Kensington, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Wright</td>
<td>Edward Leslie</td>
<td>13, Meryick Road, Stafford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Wrigley</td>
<td>Harold Lawson</td>
<td>16, Radcliffe Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Wyeth</td>
<td>Joseph Henry</td>
<td>&quot;Fairlands,&quot; Epsom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Yates</td>
<td>Reginald William</td>
<td>229, Bradford Road North, Huddersfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Yeo</td>
<td>Samuel Arthur Speare</td>
<td>Osborne Villa, Church Road, St. Thomas's, Exeter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Yekman</td>
<td>Guy Hemingway</td>
<td>Shrubbery Road, Streatham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>Allan Murray Campbell</td>
<td>135, Kennington Road, Lambeth, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>John Girtrig</td>
<td>Ashburn, Alloa, N.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>Robert Clifford</td>
<td>2, Eastfield Road, Coatham, Bristol.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of Students: 852.

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.
BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.

[For Constitution, Officers, and Members of the Board, see page 5.]

The Board was constituted in May 1904, and was empowered to draw up a scheme of architectural education, and to negotiate with recognised institutions of architectural training throughout the country regarding the adoption of the scheme.

The following is the scheme drawn up by the Board and approved by the Council of the R.I.B.A.:—

In regard to preliminary education it is recommended that satisfactory evidence of general education, and of some capacity in drawing, should be produced by intending students.

In regard to the duration of the course: It is recommended that the total course should occupy at least four years—two years' preliminary work in the schools, followed by two years in an architect's office, either as pupil, improver, or assistant; that the training in the schools should continue during the term in an architect's office, and that the student's training should be kept under supervision by the Board or its delegates during the whole term; that certificates be granted to students at the end of the course in consideration of their satisfactory progress and capacity, as proved by their work in the schools attested by their teachers, and by a study embodying some architectural project, to include working drawings and specifications, and also an analytical account of the nature and intention of the architectural project. This study should be analogous to the thesis submitted for degrees in certain university courses. The complete study to be submitted to the Board of Architectural Education or to delegates appointed by the Board.

It is further suggested that the certificate should be endorsed by the architect in whose office the student has served his time.

In regard to the syllabus of training it is recommended that this, so far as possible, be uniform for the various schools, be governed by the principle that construction is the basis of architecture, and its correlative principle that architecture is the interpretation of construction into forms of aesthetic value. The student should therefore be trained primarily in construction—that is, in the composition of form and the use of materials best adapted to meet a given problem without regard to distinctive styles. The problems should, in the first instance, be elementary, becoming more intricate as the student advances, and should be handled from the standpoint of the constructor, the object being to familiarise the student with the actual facts of building, and to train him to use his brains in dealing with building. As supplementary to this, and in order to furnish the student with materials on which his mind can work by analogy, he should also be introduced to forms of proved efficiency—that is, to examples of architectural form which illustrate the solution of
building problems in the past in any form of architecture, classical, medieval, or other. The genesis of these forms in constructional and social conditions should be explained to him, and he should be taught to understand that legitimate architectural form is the result of the application of the intelligence to actual and specific problems. The teaching of design and the history of architecture should be undertaken in the preliminary course from this point of view, rather than from the point of view of archaeology.

As the object of training is to educate the student's thinking faculties, it will be necessary to teach him so much of the theoretical basis of construction as will enable him to work out constructional problems. Rudimentary mathematics and applied science should therefore be included, but it is recommended that the course in these subjects be limited to the minimum indispensable for practical purposes.

Drawing, as the vehicle of architectural expression, should be dealt with in the preliminary course, to include geometrical, freehand, perspective, and graphic methods of working out problems. It is recommended that the aim of the drawing taught in the architectural school should be to enable the student to put his ideas on paper freely and accurately, but without regard to technically accomplished draughtsmanship.

Generally the object of the course should be to familiarise the student with the tools and materials of his calling, to concentrate his attention not so much upon paper work as on the actual facts of the problems which he will have to encounter in practice. The student should, however, be taught that it is the architect's province to see that his construction is not only scientifically sound, but also aesthetically beautiful. He should therefore be trained in the selection of form, and in the study of mass and proportion. His attention should early be directed to the study of abstract form as fulfilling definite functions.

The following subjects are recommended as all that are necessary for the course of training in the schools (see detailed syllabus below):

I. The nature and property of building materials.

II. Construction, including (a) applied mechanics and mathematics in so far as they are necessary to the solution of problems of construction; (b) the practical methods of the building trades.

III. Architectural drawing as defined above.

IV. The study of architectural forms that have been evolved in the architecture of the past out of constructional necessities, and exercises in the design of construction to meet definite problems.

V. The study of the history of architecture in so far as it illustrates and explains the evolution of architecture through constructional material and social conditions.
Training in the workshop or laboratory is considered to be essential. It is recommended that this should be simultaneous with the course in the schools, and should take the shape of demonstration in the actual materials so far as possible, and, where the dimensions render this impracticable, of demonstration in model materials to scale. The establishment of a central laboratory or practical school is also recommended for the purpose of experimental work in methods of building. Training in the workshop should be supplemented by visits to buildings in course of construction under competent guidance.

THE SYLLABUS.

In preparing the syllabus the Board has not attempted to draw up a minutely detailed curriculum. It has confined itself to a statement of the broad lines of the scheme.

The proposed syllabus would be carried through in an introductory course of two years, followed by a course of more advanced studies developing the lines laid down in the introductory course. The introductory course would deal with elementary instruction in the following subjects:

I. Building materials, the nature and properties of sand, lime and cement; the composition of mortar and concrete and their application; the qualities of brick, stone, tile, slates, timber, illustrated by specimens; their right use in construction as limited by their respective properties.

II. Construction, simple foundations, the behaviour of various kinds of soils under pressure, and the safe loads in relation to area that can be placed on them; simple subsoil drainage, footings, brickwork, including the various bonds in walls, flues, and fireplaces (illustrated by models); arches, the operation of thrust in arches and methods of counteracting it, buttresses and counterweight, varieties of simple masonry, composite construction of brick and stone, plain carpentry, floors, partitions, roofs and their coverings, simple joinery, plastering, plumbing, painting, and glazing.

Applied mechanics, strictly in practical relation to construction; e.g. the concentration of loads on points of support, the effect on beams of concentrated and distributed loads, the triangle and polygon of forces, with simple exercises in graphic statics.

III. Architectural drawing, the preparation of working drawings, solid geometry, with special reference to the setting out of masonry, the properties of the cone, the cylinder, prism, sphere, their sections, projections, and interpenetration. Geometrical projection and rudimentary perspective. The latter study should be undertaken as an aid to the shaping and modelling of buildings, not as a means of elaborating
architectural drawings. The student should from the first be encouraged to supplement his studies by rough freehand sketches in the nature of marginal notes, in order that he may realise for himself the actual shape and form of his constructive details, and be trained in imagination to see all round a building.

Students should also be taught to measure and draw standard examples of architecture. Some training should be given in freehand drawing, but too much time should not be devoted to this.

IV. The teaching of design should deal with the solution of easy constructive problems in specified materials, proceeding to more advanced but simple exercises, such, for instance, as the various methods of covering a given space for a given purpose. In such exercises the student should be taught to aim at the best practical use of material and at abstract forms without attempting the introduction of ornament. Direct copy of known examples and deliberate attempts to reproduce specific phases of historical styles should be discouraged.

V. The teaching of the history of architecture should be supplemental to and elucidatory of the study of construction. The student should be familiarised with historical examples of the methods of architecture in order that his mind may have something to work upon and some clue to follow. The introductory course should therefore include lectures showing the growth of architecture through constructive and actual necessities, the use of the lintel, the column, the arch, the dome and vaulting, the modifications due to conditions of place and materials, the rise and development of historical schools of building, together with studies of individual buildings considered as examples of actual methods of dealing with difficulties of construction. In lectures on the history of architecture the attention of the student should be directed to the historical development of plan and construction in the successive periods of architecture, rather than to accidents of style, which at this stage need not be considered, except in so far as they express or illustrate points of construction. Short written studies to be corrected by the teacher are recommended as a means of training the student in clear thought and logical expression.

The study of materials, construction, and applied mechanics should from the first proceed simultaneously in the schools and in the laboratory or workshop, where practical demonstrations would be given of the subjects studied in the schools, and the student would be familiarised with the materials of construction and the various processes of the building trades.

Each architectural school should be provided with specimen materials and models of details of construction and of buildings. These are regarded as indispensable to the proper equipment of architectural training schools.
The advanced course would follow on the completion of the two years' introductory course, and would be taken during the term of training in an architect's office. The studies would be in continuation of those undertaken in the introductory course, but the student's attention should now be drawn to more complex problems of construction and design. The following subjects are recommended for the advanced course:

I*.—The further study of materials, including iron and steel, their properties and application, strength, weight, and preservation. The further study of construction to include foundations in bad ground, retaining walls, inverted arches, subsoil drainage, drains and sewers, brickwork and masonry of all kinds, skew-arches, stone stairs, and their setting out, vaults and domes. Fire-resisting construction, shoring and underpinning, and methods of dealing with dangerous structures, centering, concrete construction, including concrete domes and vaulting, methods of forming built-up girders and stanchions in steel and iron, trussed steel and iron construction, methods of constructing wooden spires, domes, cupolas and lanterns, advanced joinery of staircases and the like; internal plumbing, hot and cold water supply, heating and ventilation, sanitary plumbing, and methods of ventilating drains and sewers; elementary instruction in electric-light installations.

II*.—(a) Designs to specified programmes, e.g. cottages, farm buildings, houses of a given cost, schools, churches, hospitals, municipal buildings; (b) designs in civil architecture, that is, schemes for the laying out of streets, squares, public spaces, parks and gardens.

It is recommended that designs in class (a) should be carried through as complete schemes to scale with details, specifications, and report.

The student's attention should be particularly directed to the study of scale and proportion, the critical selection of methods, and the spacing and disposition of buildings and parts of buildings, rather than to the elaboration of details of ornament.

III*.—More advanced studies in the history of architecture. It is recommended that these should deal with such subjects as the development of specific schools of building, the analysis of various uses of materials and methods of construction as exemplified in historical buildings, the critical study of proportion and composition. The student should be trained in the preparation of short written studies as recommended above.

IV*.—Architectural drawing of a more advanced kind. Where facilities exist for drawing from the antique and the life it is recommended that the student should avail himself of the instruction given under fully competent teachers. Such studies should not interfere with the time allotted to the subjects already enumerated.
V*.-It is recommended that students should receive such training in modelling as will enable them to block out the general mass, outline, and proportion of buildings, and to indicate to workmen the general character and weight of ornamentation without going into elaborate finish in detail.

Such subjects as professional practice and building legislation are more conveniently studied in an architect's office, and the course given in the schools should be limited to a thorough training in the groundwork of architecture.

In putting forward the above syllabus the Board desires to point out that its object is to lay a sound foundation on which the student can continue his training in later years. The Board cannot contemplate the complete equipment of an architect as possible in a four years' course. Its object is to start the student on those lines of study which will best enable him later to attain to proficiency in the art and practice of architecture.

John Slater,
THE ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION.
18, Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 820 Victoria.]

COUNCIL.
Walter Cave [F.], President.
Arthur Keen [F.], and Henry Tanner, jun. [F.], Vice-Presidents.
Louis Ambler [F.], W. Curtis Green [A.].
R. S. Balfour [F.], Sir A. Brunwell Thomas [F.].
F. Dare Clapham [A.], A. Needham Wilson [A.].
E. Guy Dawber [F.], E. W. M. Wonnacott [A.].
J. S. Gibson [F.].

Hon. Treasurer.
Henry T. Hare [F.].

Hon. Librarian.
Edwin Gunn [A.].

Editor of "Architectural Association Journal."
Baxter Greig [A.].

Hon. Secretaries.
C. Wontner Smith [A.], Maurice E. Webb.

Secretary.
D. G. Driver, F.C.I.S., 18, Tufton Street, S.W.

The Architectural Association (London) is carried on
under the authority of the Literary and Scientific Institu-
tions Act 1854. The objects of the Association are to
provide and afford facilities for the study of Architecture,
and to serve as a medium of friendly communication
between the members and others interested in the study
and progress of Architecture. The fees for membership
are £2. 2s. entrance fee, and £1. 1s. annual subscription.

The President for the time being of the Architectual
Association is annually nominated as a member of the
Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects, pro-
vided he be a Fellow or an Associate of the Institute.

The work of the Association is carried on at 18, Tufton
Street, Westminster, S.W., where the General Meetings are
also held. The office of the Association is open for inquiries
between 9.30 a.m. and 7 p.m., and the Loan Library is
open for the exchange of books between 10 a.m. and 7 p.m.,
Saturdays 4 p.m. Members under the age of twenty-three
years are allowed the use of the Library of the Institute,
and are furnished with passes for that purpose.
A complete course of instruction is given by means of a School of Architecture under the supervision of Mr. H. P. G. Maule [F.], assisted by qualified masters and staff. The Day School (Mr. H. P. G. Maule [F.], Master) provides for two years of study, and the pupils are then expected to enter Architects' offices as articled pupils for a short period, and attend the Evening School (Mr. Chas. E. Varndell [A.], Master) which provides for more advanced and continuous study. A four years' continuous evening course is also available. Students in the Evening School may, if desired, prepare for the Institute Intermediate or Final Examination, and qualify for candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

The drawings prepared in the Architectural Association Day School during the first and second years may be submitted to the R.I.B.A. Board of Examiners by candidates for admission to the Intermediate Examination, in lieu of the Testimonies of Study as required by the conditions laid down in the programme of the Examination, and if these are satisfactory the candidate may be admitted to the Examination.

Students having passed through two years in the Day School and two years in the Evening School will be entitled to complete exemption from the Intermediate Examination if their work is approved by the Masters and the Board of Examiners.

Mr. Basil Champneys and Mr. Leonard Stokes [F.], who have been appointed by the Board of Architectural Education to act as Special Visitors, will keep themselves in touch with the work of the Schools and confer with the Master from time to time as to the progress and the methods adopted.

THE DAY SCHOOL CURRICULUM.

Master: H. P. G. Maule [F.].

Assistant Masters:—First Year: H. L. Samson, T. O. Foster, and ALAN POTTER. Second Year: H. A. DOUGLASS [A.], L. M. GOTCH [A.], and ALAN SNOw.

First Year's Course:

The Studio:

- The use of instruments and scales.
- Freehand drawing.
- Elementary Perspective.
- Orders of Classic Architecture.
Elements of the various styles of Architecture.

Elementary Construction.
Sketching and measuring details and portions of existing Buildings.

Lectures:—

History of Architecture, 36 Lectures
(illustrated by visits to Buildings and Museums).

Elementary Construction and Materials, 36 Lectures
(illustrated by visits to Workshops and Buildings in progress).

Second Year's Course:

Students are not admitted to this course unless they have given satisfactory proof of study, work, and progress throughout the First Year.

The work of the second year mainly consists in working out simple problems in design. These problems may be divided under two heads:—

Historical and Practical, and take the form of amplifying the ground covered during the first year in architectural evolution, and the study of modern construction and materials.

By means of the first the constructional development of historic architecture can be better understood, and the full significance of the various unit forms of construction, such as lintol, column, arch and dome, better grasped.

The working-out of these problems is accompanied by visits to museums and historic buildings, by systematic reading and the study of illustrations and photographs bearing on the work in hand. By means of the second the Student is kept in touch with modern building materials and actualities. In all cases the subjects given are of a simple character, relying entirely for effect upon proportion and disposition and the rightful use of the materials selected.

In all cases the Student is taught to think out his design by the aid of perspective.

In addition to the visits to works in progress, the Students will attend Classes in which competent mechanics will demonstrate the processes of the more important of the building trades.

These classes will include Masonry, Carpentry and Plumbing demonstrations, the two former courses being given on the premises, while the Plumbing demonstrations take place in the workshops of a well-known Plumbing Company.

Coincident visits are also made to buildings bearing upon the subject in hand.

For lectures, the Second Year Student has open to him, gratis, all the subjects in the First and Second Years of the Evening School.

Work in the Day School is carried on daily from 9.45 a.m. to 5 p.m., and is varied by visits to buildings, galleries, and works in progress.

The School is visited by the Master, whose assistants are in constant attendance during the working hours of the School.

The lectures are delivered by the Master on two afternoons in the week. There are 72 lectures, 36 on the History of Architecture, and 36 on Elementary Construction and Materials: twelve lectures on each subject during the term.

The following is the programme of the Evening School for the four years, which run concurrently:—
THE EVENING SCHOOL CURRICULUM.

Master: C. E. Varnsell [A.]
Assistant Master: A. C. Dickie [A.]

(Assisted by a qualified staff.)

The Evening School carries on the work of the Day School for a third and fourth year, covering the usual period of a pupil's articles, and provision is also made for those students who may not have passed through the two years of the Day School, but who are already articled. The First and Second Year Courses are arranged on lines parallel to those of the Day School, but with such modifications as are necessarily due to the greatly reduced time available.

The Student, on the completion of his second year's course in the Day School, could attend four evenings a week in term time at the Evening School, where he can pursue his studies under the direction and advice of the Master for a further period of two years.

FIRST YEAR.

STUDIO.

- The use of drawing instruments, scales, &c.—The construction of ordinary buildings.—Freehand drawing.—Buildings of the various Historical styles.—Elementary perspective.—Sketching and measuring.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subjects</th>
<th>Lecturers</th>
<th>No. of Meetings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geometry</td>
<td>Prof. F. E. Hulme, F.I.S., F.S.A.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Construction</td>
<td>C. E. Varnsell [A.]</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparatory Physics</td>
<td>H. L. Samson.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Development of Architecture</td>
<td>(Introduction to Later Lectures)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND YEAR.

STUDIO.

Designs based on Historical work.—Constructional Problems.—Study and Drawing of Historical Ornament.—English Medieval Architecture.—English and Italian Renaissance Architecture.—Design of Modern Buildings.—Sketching and measuring.—Perspective.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subjects</th>
<th>Lecturers</th>
<th>No. of Meetings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grecian and Roman Architecture</td>
<td>Theodore Fyfe [F.].</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in detail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renaissance Architecture in</td>
<td>Banister F. Fletcher [F.].</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics.</td>
<td>Intermediate course. H. L. Samson.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application to Beams and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanchions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THIRD YEAR.

STUDIO.

Studies in architectural problems in Classic, Medieval, and Modern. The planning, construction, and architectural expression of historical buildings and their bearing on the work in hand.—Ornament and freehand drawing.—Life or cast studies, modelling.

Materials used in modern building construction.—The theory of construction and its practical application.—Architectural hygiene.

English Medieval Architecture, and the fittings of Medieval buildings.—Sketching and measuring old work.—The study of ornament and colour.
Lectures.

Subjects. | Lecturers. | No. of meetings.
---|---|---
Materials of construction. | H. A. Satchell [F]. | 13
Advanced Physics. The calculation for arches. | H. L. Samson. | 5

FOURTH YEAR.

Studio.

Studies in more advanced architectural problems in domestic, public, and monumental work with reference to aspect, prospect, and relative position to surroundings. Perspective and modelling of parts or whole of designs. The application of relief ornament, sculpture and colour decoration to buildings. Life or cast studies and advanced draughtsmanship, monochrome and water-colour studies.


Lectures on the History and Application of Ornaments. Sketching and measuring old examples of architectural work, especially those bearing on the subjects of design.

Lectures.

Subjects. | Lecturers. | No. of Meetings.
---|---|---
Advanced Construction. | C. E. Varndell [4]. | 10
Iron Construction. | Prof. H. Adams, M.Inst.C.E. | 8
Drainage and Water Supply. | F. J. Osborne Smith [4]. | 6
Heating, Lighting, and Ventilation. | F. J. Osborne Smith [4]. | 6
The Application of Architectural Features. | F. T. Baggallay [F]. | 10
Professional Practice. | A. O. Collard [F]. | 6
The Elements of Quantity Surveying. | R. L. Tasker. | 4

EXTRA SUBJECTS.

Land Surveying and Levelling. | Prof. H. Adams, M.Inst.C.E. | 8
Life Class. | | 24
Water-colour Class. | P. L. Forbes. | 6
Sketching and Measuring. | Voluntary Visitors. | 6

DISCUSSION SECTION.

Chairman, K. Gammell [4]; Vice-Chairman, M. G. Pechell.
Hon. Secretaries, A. H. Belcher and Stanley Hamp [4].

The object of this Section is to afford opportunities for the study and discussion of those subjects and difficulties which occur in actual practice. Any member meeting with difficulties in the course of his practice is invited to bring the matter before the Section, with a view to obtaining a solution. Gentlemen of special experience in the subject to be discussed attend each meeting and sum up the discussion. Meetings are held on alternate Wednesday evenings.
SCHOOL OF DESIGN, ELEMENTARY AND ADVANCED.

The Classes meet on the dates stated below, under the direction of an Architect visitor.

**ELEMENTARY CLASS.**

1907.

| Nov. 19. | Details | Walter Millard [4.] |
| Dec. 17. | Small Garden House | Horace Field [F.] |

1908.

| Jan. 7. | Details | W. A. Pite [F.] |
| Feb. 4. | Additions to an Existing House | |
| Feb. 25. | Details | |
| Mar. 17. | Church Font | |
| April 7. | Details | |

**ADVANCED CLASS.**

1907.

| Oct. 22. | Staircase | Henry T. Hare [F.] |
| Nov. 12. | Details | Walter Cave [F.] |
| Dec. 10. | Church Tower | Basil Champneys. |

1908.

| Jan. 24. | Details | J. S. Gibson [F.] |
| Feb. 11. | Motor Garage | |
| Mar. 3. | Details | |
| Mar. 24. | Village Well | |
| April 28. | Details | |

Full particulars of each subject, plans of sites, levels, &c., will be furnished to each student joining the class.

All designs to be sent to 18, Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W., one week before each meeting.

In all the above subjects a Sketch Design has to be submitted at one meeting for criticism. The design must then be completed for final criticism at the ensuing meeting.

**PRIZES.—OPEN TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.**

The Association Travelling Studentship, value £25 per annum with silver medal. Candidates must be members of the Association under the age of twenty-five years, and have passed satisfactorily through the Advanced Class of Design. The drawings to be submitted comprise two sketches from existing buildings; three sheets of measured drawings from buildings, to include one drawn to 4-inch scale, and one drawn to half-inch scale; one sheet of full-size details, and three designs worked out in the Advanced Class of Design in any Session. (If the measured drawings are not those made upon the spot the original sketches must be submitted in addition.) A second prize, value £5, is awarded should the drawings be deemed of sufficient merit.

The Association Medal, together with Prize value Ten Guineas.—Subject: "A Small Club for a Country Town."

The Essay Prize, value Ten Guineas, with Silver Medal.—Subject: "Development of House Planning, 1300 to 1900 A.D."

The Andrew Oliver Prize, value Five Guineas.—This prize is offered annually by Mr. Andrew Oliver in connection with the class for Sketching and Measuring, with a view to encourage the measuring of old work among the younger members.

School of Architecture Prizes, consisting of medals, travelling scholarships value £15, and books.
The Banister Fletcher Bursary, value Twenty-five Guineas, and a Medal, is given by Mrs. Banister Fletcher for the promotion of the study of London architecture since the Great Fire, and for the preservation of records of buildings likely to be destroyed. It will be awarded to any member of the profession (including non-members of the Architectural Association), without limit of age, who shall submit the best selection of measured drawings, not necessarily prepared for the purpose of this Bursary, together with a short descriptive report of the buildings to which they refer, and accompanied by three testimonials. The successful candidate will be required to prepare a set of accurate measured drawings of one of the buildings of the prescribed period to be selected for study.

The Henry Saxon Snell Scholarship £50 (Triennial).—(Next Competition, Session 1908–1909).

THE ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM.

The Royal Architectural Museum, located in the same building as the Architectural Association, is under the direction and control of the Association, and is open to the public daily between the hours of 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.
OTHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN AND NEAR LONDON.

THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS.

Master of the Architectural School: — C. de GRUCHY.

Instruction is given gratuitously in the Architectural School. Applicants for admission must either submit specimens of their ability, or produce a certificate of proficiency from an institution for architectural education recognised by the Royal Academy. Successful applicants are then admitted as “Probationers,” and after satisfying further tests, and passing an examination in Perspective and the History of Architecture, are entered as “Students” of the Royal Academy for a first term of three years. At the end of the three years, subject to the fulfilment of certain conditions and the passing an examination, students are admitted for a further period of two years. The full period of studentship is limited to five years. Students are privileged to study in the Antique School, and, on certain conditions, in the School of Drawing from the Life. There is a Modelling Class for architects, and a class for Architectural Ornament, both of which are open to R.A. Students in Architecture. Among the prizes open to architectural students are a Gold Medal, carrying with it a Travelling Studentship for travel and study abroad, of the value of £200, tenable for one year; a Travelling Studentship for travel and study in England of the value of £60, tenable for one year; a £25 prize for Design; £10 for an original composition in Ornament; £15 and £10 for drawings of an Architectural Design; a Silver Medal for Measured Drawings; a Silver Medal for a Perspective Drawing in Outline; and a Silver Medal for an Architectural Design with Coloured Decoration.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON: UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.


There are two architectural day courses: (a) The Degree course (three years); (b) the Certificate course (two years). The Degree course leads to the degree of B.A. (Honours in Architecture) which has recently been instituted by the University of London. It provides an opportunity for architectural students to continue their general studies at the same time that they are commencing their professional training, and also brings them into touch with students in other departments who are
pursuing different branches of work. The College possesses in its large Engineering Laboratories, its Slade School of Fine Arts, and its comprehensive Arts and Science classes, valuable aids to a School of Architecture.

Students who receive a first class certificate are exempted from the Intermediate Examination of the Institute. The Donaldson Silver Medal is awarded annually.

**Curricula.**

*Degree course, first year.*—(a) Four subjects selected by the student. (b) Building Construction.

*Certificate course, first year.*—(a) Building Construction. (b) Architectural Drawing. (c) Practical Demonstrations. (d) Drawing from the Antique and from Casts. (e) Mechanics.

*Degree and Certificate Courses, second year.*—(a) Building Construction. (b) History of Architectural Development. (c) Practical Demonstrations. (d) Special Engineering Class. (e) Drawing from Antique or Life.

*Degree Course, third year.*—Course to be announced later.

*Fees.*—Degree course: First year, 45 guineas; second and third years, 35 guineas each. Certificate course: First year, 40 guineas; second year, 35 guineas.

**Lectures and Classes.**

(a) **Building Construction.**

*First Year.*—Monday at 2 and 4, Wednesday at 11. Carcase work; brickwork, masonry; carpentry, slating, tiling, external plumbing, and the materials; soils and foundations; subsoil drainage; prevention of damp, &c. Isometric projection, perspective, sketching and measuring.

*Second Year.*—Tuesday at 10. Finishing work; joinery, plastering, internal plumbing, painting, glazing, and the materials. Drainage, steel structures, fire-resisting construction, shoring, underpinning, &c.

(b) **History of Architectural Development.**


*Fees for Students not taking Regular Courses.*

Architectural Classes only: Fee 12 guineas a term. History of Architectural Development lectures only: Fee, for any one Course, 6 guineas a session; 2 guineas a term. Building Construction: Fees for any one Course of Lectures and one day a week Studio, 10 guineas a session; 4 guineas a term. Fees for any one Course of Lectures and two days a week Studio, 15 guineas a session; 6 guineas a term.

**Evening Classes.**

These Classes are free to Students entering for either of the regular Day Courses named above. A Course of Ten Lectures on "English Mediæval Architecture," by Mr. E. S. Prior. Friday at 6.30.—Fee, 1 guinea.

(a) **Evening Design Class.**

First and second terms only. Mr. Leonard Stokes and Mr. Ernest Newton, Special Visitors, and Mr. C. E. Power, Instructor. Wednesday at 6.45. Fee,—1 guinea for the two terms.
(b) Elementary Design Class.

First and second terms only. Lecturer, Mr. C. E. Power. Thursday from 6.30 to 8.30. Fee—10s. 6d. for the two terms.

Candidates for the Degree are required to pass the Matriculation Examination of the University before commencing the course. Examinations are held in January, June, and September. For full particulars of the Degree and Certificate courses, and the Evening Classes, &c., apply to the Secretary, University College.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.—DIVISION OF ARCHITECTURE.

Professor of Architecture:—R. ELSEY SMITH (F.). Lecturers:—ARTHUR STRATTON (A.) and JAMES BARTLETT.

Day School.—The Division of Architecture is arranged to give Students who are prepared to devote the necessary time to it a thorough and systematic course of instruction in preparation for the practice of the profession of an architect. The requirements of the examining boards of the Royal Institute of British Architects and kindred bodies have been carefully considered, and the curriculum approved by the Board of Architectural Education has been adopted. Any student taking up the course should be able to pass the R.I.B.A. Intermediate at the end of his second year, and the R.I.B.A. Final on the completion of his third year or soon after.

Matriculated Students are those admitted to the full prescribed course of study, and are eligible for the College Certificate in Architecture and the Associateship of the College. This course must be taken by students proceeding to the B.A. degree of Honours in Architecture recently instituted by the Senate of London University.

Non-Matriculated Students are those who do not desire to take up the full course; they may join the Architectural Division for any period not shorter than one term, and can arrange with the Professor to pursue any course of study they desire, and such students need not necessarily devote all their time to work at the College. They may take up work in the Studio only, or one or more courses of lectures.

Students attending a two years' course, and who receive the first-class certificate, are exempted from the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination.

A Special Course has been arranged with a view to meeting the requirements of students who have already had training in an architect's office and desire to devote a session to prepare themselves for examination, enabling them to take all the necessary lectures in a single year, and to use the Studio for the preparation of their testimonies of study. This course will be found of special value by students coming to London from the country or the colonies with a view to passing the
Intermediate and Final Examinations of the R.I.B.A. Students not taking the regular course are at liberty to extend their period of study to the full term of three years. Matriculated and non-matriculated students alike have access to the Architectural Library and to the Museum of Building Materials and Models. There is an Architectural Students’ Society, for which all students are eligible. Students may enter at the beginning of any term, or at other times by arrangement with the Professor; but all students are advised if possible to enter at the Michaelmas Term, when the various courses of lectures are commenced.

The full curriculum is arranged as follows—:

First Year: Architectural History; Building Construction; Drawing in the Studio (15 hours per week); Carpenters’ Workshop, Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics, Geology.

Second Year: Architectural History; Building Construction; Strength of Materials, Theory of Structures, Drawing in the Studio (26 hours per week), Chemistry, Land Surveying.

Third Year: Architectural History; Specifications, Sanitary Science, Professional Practice, Architectural Modelling, Drawing in the Studio.

The academical year is divided into three terms of about eleven weeks each; in 1907-8 the terms are as follows:—Michaelmas Term, beginning 2nd October; Lent Term, beginning 8th January; Easter Term, beginning 29th April.

Evening Classes.—Under the auspices of the Carpenters’ Company, Evening Lectures are given on Architecture (Wednesdays, 7 to 8), Building Construction (Mondays, 7 to 8), and Quantities (Mondays, 8 to 9), and Classes are held for Constructioinal Drawing on Fridays, 6.30 to 9. The studio is open every evening, except Monday and Saturday, 6 to 9.

Full particulars from the Secretary, at the College, or from Professor R. Elsey Smith, Rosegarth, Walden Road, Horsell, Woking.

---

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF ART, LONDON.


The Royal College of Art is established for the purpose of training Art masters and mistresses for the United Kingdom, and for the instruction of students in drawing, painting, modelling, and designing, for Architecture, Manufactures, and Decoration. The full Associateship is granted to students who have qualified in the four Schools of the Upper Division.

The day classes meet from 9.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.; the evening classes from 5 p.m. to 7 p.m. The annual session consists of two terms—October to February and February to July.

The instruction is arranged with the view of students passing through a course of instruction either in all the four Schools—viz. Architecture, Ornament and Design, Decorative Painting, and
Sculpture and Modelling—or in one or more of the Schools only. Candidates for entrance have to pass a test or examination before admission. A candidate for the School of Architecture must submit (1) A measured study in pencil, upon an imperial sheet, of some portion of an ancient building, to the scale of not less than \( \frac{1}{3} \) inch to the foot; also a drawing of mouldings, full size, and of some ornament. (2) A perspective sketch of the same subject. The examination or test of the candidate at the College consists of making a drawing, to be plotted on the spot, from measurement, and executed in six days, of some architectural feature in the Victoria and Albert Museum selected for the purpose.

The general scheme of the School of Architecture [states the College Prospectus] provides for the study of architecture as a practical building art, and consists of the following courses:

**Introductory Course.**—To be passed by all students before they can specialise in any School unless previously qualified in the subject. First term of first year devoted to the study of general principles of architectural design and of the relation of architecture to other arts.

**Lower Division Course.**—First and Second Years' Course.—Building construction exemplified in the designing and planning of ancient buildings or good modern examples. Simple subjects in design.

**Upper Division Course.**—Third and Fourth Years' Course.—Advanced building construction.—Design of a complete architectural subject worked out practically in drawings allied with work in the School of Crafts.

**Fifth Year’s Course.**—Design of important and ornamental buildings completely worked out in collaboration with advanced students of the Decorative Painting and Sculpture Schools.

**Introductory Course.**—The objects aimed at in this course, which does not include constructional and technical subjects, are:—(a) To give a preliminary course for students intending to take up the complete architectural course of the school. (b) To instruct students who will become art masters in the general principles of architectural design, and to indicate directions for further training so as to enable them to comprehend the purposes and methods of architectural study. (c) To deal with the union of the several arts in buildings and the architectural basis of decorative art for students intending to specialise in the other schools of the College. (d) The preliminary course will be available for those about to take up architecture as a profession before entering an architect's office or becoming apprenticed.

The instruction is by courses of lectures and demonstrations by measured studies in the Museum and by simple exercises in design.

**Lower Division Course.**—The complete architectural course for all students who specialise in architecture begins with the lower school, and deals with—(a) building construction and the qualities of materials allied with and studied in connection with the design of simple buildings; (b) the study of practical building construction and of planning for useful purposes being made the basis of the study and practice of design; and (c) measurement of examples of detail in the Museum, and of complete buildings during the summer term.

Courses of lectures will be given each year upon subjects which will be set in design, dealing with the following heads:

1. The plan and arrangement of buildings for useful purposes.
2. Construction, dealing with the different trades, nature and specification of materials, principles of sanitation and building regulations.
3. The principles and practice of architectural design and the preparation of drawings.
4. The study of typical ancient buildings, historically and by measurement.
The first year's course deals with—(a) the principles of design and construction of typical ancient buildings; (b) series of measured studies of examples of detail in the Museum, and the collation of examples from the Art Library; (c) the design of simple buildings, with their constructive details and full-sized mouldings.

The second year's course deals on the same principle with subjects in design involving the complete practical consideration of a modern building, such as a town house or small public building, including plan, details of construction in the different trades, principles of sanitation, and specification of materials.

Students in this course will be required to follow the demonstrations in those sections of the School of Crafts which are germane to architecture.

Students in the Lower Division will render clerical assistance to advanced students in preparing important designs.

Preparation of working drawings to $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch scales with full size details.

Architectural perspective drawing, and pen and ink and water-colour architectural drawing.

Measured study of complete ancient buildings, conducted by visits from the College under direction.

Simple colour decoration of buildings.

Study of architectural history by directed reading.

Upper Division Course.—The third year's course will deal with the design and working drawings in full detail of an important building, such as a large church, a national memorial, concert hall, or a bridge involving special planning, constructive problems, and study of design.

Students in this course will be required to collaborate with advanced students in the Decorative Painting and Sculpture Schools in the employment of mural painting and sculpture in their designs and drawings.

Descriptive specification of materials. Also notes upon typical buildings studied in connection with design.

Clerical assistance will be provided by junior students in the preparation of the finished drawings of each design. The subject set in the last term of the year will be in competition for the annual scholarship prize.

Students specialising in architecture should take, during the second term of the first year's course, a course of figure drawing in the evening classes.

All students will be afforded the opportunity of visiting works and buildings in progress, and of coming into contact with actual building work and practical architectural design. Visits to good architectural examples for measurement and sketching will be undertaken during the summer term.

In the School of Design and Crafts practical workmanship in different classes is taken concurrently with the general drawing work of the studio, and every advanced student of design will be expected to make himself proficient in the technique of one craft. Among the Craft classes already established are those in stained glass (Mr. C. W. Whall, teacher), marble and stone carving, furniture and gesso work, metal work, and enamelling. Every student of design is required to make a series of careful studies in the museums. All advanced students of design are expected to specialise their studies with a view of perfecting themselves in one branch of art and coming into touch with special forms of industry, and with that object they may be required to attend the demonstrations of the Craft classes and to engage in practical work of a certain number of subjects.

The Royal College of Art provides also a Mural and Decorative Painting Course, extending to five years, under the direction of Professor Gerald E. Moira.
LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL SCHOOL OF BUILDING.
Ferndale Road, Brixton, S.W.

Director of Architecture and Lecturer: Professor Beresford Pite [F.]
(assisted by J. B. Fulton [A.]). Drawing Instructor: A. B. H. Jackson,

This school has been established by the London County Council to enable artisans and others engaged in the building and allied trades to acquire an intimate knowledge of the principles underlying the processes they have to carry out in their daily work. Workshops have been provided and equipped for the practical teaching of the several building trades under conditions similar to those met with on buildings and in builders' shops.

A school of architecture, with courses of instruction in the history of buildings, and for the study of architectural design and planning, together with the preparation of architectural drawings, has been added as part of the complete scheme of the work of the school.

Lecture-rooms, class-rooms, drawing offices and laboratories have been arranged in connection with the workshops so that the practical work of the school may be combined with class studies in building construction, drawing, architecture, and the chemistry and physics of materials. Every facility is given for full-size work, and the various trades act in conjunction.

Great importance is attached by the Council to the practical combination of the studies in the several trades and branches as required by a master builder, foreman or architect, and the Architectural Director of the School has been appointed for this purpose. Facilities are therefore given for combining architectural studies in practical and theoretical work in the workshops, lecture rooms and drawing offices.

Courses of special lectures, open to all students, are held each session upon architectural and scientific subjects in connection with the work of the school.

Classes are held from 7 to 9.30 every evening except Saturday.

The following is the Architectural Course:

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN (Elementary Stage).—This course includes instruction in practical modern design, and the planning of small buildings for various purposes. Lectures are given by Professor Beresford Pite [F.] as follows:—Sept. 25—A small Village Church; Oct. 30—A Villa Resi-
dence; Nov. 27—An Artist's Studio; Jan. 8, 1908—A Billiard Room;
Jan. 29—A small Public Library; Feb. 26—An Entrance Lodge and Gates;
Mar. 25—An Art School; April 30—A Cricket Pavilion. Sketch designs are prepared during the month, under the superintendence of Mr. J. B.
Fulton [A.]. The subject for the sketch design is set at each lecture with
the examples and references necessary for its study and preparation.

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN (Advanced Stage).—Students in this course prepare designs for submission for the following examinations and awards: Board of Education in Architectural Design, the National Competition, London County Council Art Scholarships, the R.I.B.A. Examinations. The course includes instruction in the design of modern buildings of public,
private, and ecclesiastical character. Special instruction is also given in
the preparation of working details and the design of full-size mouldings.
The work of the class is under the general superintendence of Mr. J. B.
Fulton. Lectures upon examples, and criticisms of the students' work, are
given by Professor Beresford Pite.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, INCLUDING PERSPECTIVE.—Instruction will be
given in Architectural drawing, by copying good examples, setting up eleva-
tions and sections from plans to the usual scales, preparing details from
small-scale drawings and full sizes, drawing in pencil, inking in, colouring
and lettering plans. Importance is attached to the cultivation of a clear
style of drawing. The course also consists of the drawing of historical
examples of Architecture, and of sketch plans and elevations of ancient
buildings. The orders, the setting-out of entasis, methods of drawing the
volute and the projection of vaulting, among other subjects, are demon-
strated; and the setting-up of architectural perspectives from elevations
and plans is taught. The students of this course are under the instruction
of Mr. A. R. H. Jackson, and the general direction of Professor Beresford
Pite. Students are recommended to continue a course in the elementary
freehand drawing class with the above, so that the freehand portions of
architectural geometrical drawings may be properly attended to. A sketching
and measuring class is to be formed to work at the Victoria and Albert
Museum.

ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY.—This course consists of lectures by Professor
Pite upon the history of building, illustrated by diagrams and lantern
photographs. The following is the Syllabus:

(A) GREEK.—1. Origins and Division; 2. The Doric Order; 3. The Par-
thenon—Theseum—Propylaia; 4. The Ionic Order—Erechtheum—Mauso-
leum—Ephesus; 5. The Corinthian Capital—Choragic Monument—Tower
of the Winds and Jupiter Olympus at Athens.

(B) ROMAN.—1. The Roman Orders—Superimposition—Colesseum; 2. The
Early Christian Churches.

(C) BYZANTINE.—1. St. Sophia's, Constantinople; 2. Byzantium and
Ravenna; 3. St. Mark's, Venice.

(D) GOTHIC ENGLISH.—1. Saxon; 2. Norman; 3. Early English; 4. De-
corated; 5. Perpendicular; 6. Mediæval Domestic.

(E) RENAISSANCE.—1. The Duomo, Florence—Brunelleschi; 2. St. Peter’s,
Rome—Bramante to Michael Angelo; 3. English Renaissance—Elizabeth
to Inigo Jones; 4. Sir Christopher Wren—St. Paul's, London; 5. Later
Renaissance.

A course of six lectures, illustrated by lantern photographs, is to be
given upon a special subject at the end of the above course, after the Board
of Education Examination.

FREEHAND AND MODEL DRAWING FOR BUILDING TRADES STUDENTS (ELE-
MENTARY STAGE).—This class is intended to furnish instruction and practice in
such freehand drawing of architectural forms and details as will be useful
to all engaged in setting out and working to a larger scale from small-
scale sketches.

In the ADVANCED STAGE instruction is given in freehand drawing of archi-
tectural features in relief and perspective, such as a capital—simple methods
of shading in pencil, charcoal, and water colour.

LETTERING AND INSCRIPTIONS FOR DRAWINGS.—The Syllabus includes the
application of lettering for use on architectural and other drawings in
titles, inscriptions, &c.

PERSPECTIVE SKETCHING OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.
LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, 316, REGENT STREET, W.

Principal : Professor W. R. Lethaby [F.], Lecturer and Instructor in Architecture ; Halsey Ricardo [F.] (assisted by Sidney B. Caulfield [F.]).

The instruction offered in this School is adapted to the needs, amongst others, of those engaged in the different departments of building work. All classes are held in the evening. There are classes in Drawing, Architectural Design, Building Construction, Colour and Decoration, Furniture and Metal Work Design, Wallpaper and Textile Design, Heraldic Drawing, &c. ; Modelling and Ornament as applied to Architecture and the allied crafts ; Drawing and Modelling from the Life ; Ornamental Leadwork ; Stoneworking for Architects. The subject of Architectural Design is treated by lecture and at the drawing board, from the point of view that architecture should respond to the facts of modern life. Concurrently with instruction in this subject demonstrations are given of the mechanics of construction. Classes in the Theory and Practice of Stained Glasswork are conducted by Mr. Christopher Whall. Among the principal prizes are thirty School of Art Scholarships and thirty Artisan Art Scholarships. The London County Council offer prizes, two of £15, two of £10, and two of £5, for carefully executed drawings of buildings churches, or artistic objects in museums.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, READING, BERKS.

The needs of students preparing for the R.I.B.A. Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations are met by the classes held in the various departments of the College. The Department of Fine Arts provides courses of study in Drawing — (a) Elementary, (b) from the Antique, (c) from Life, (d) Geometry and Perspective; Modelling; Painting; Design; Crafts. Special stress is laid upon Design teaching, the subject being treated in its relations with (a) Constructive Principles, (b) Historic Styles of Ornament, (c) Execution in Wood, Metals, &c. The work done is under the special guidance of Mr. W. G. Collingwood, M.A., Oxon., F.S.A. Classes are also held in Elementary and Experimental Mechanics for Architectural Students. The Technical side of the College provides a complete course of instruction in Building Construction (Elementary, Advanced, and Honours) and Quantities Surveying under the direction of Mr. Harry Hutt [A.], of Reading. Mr. Hutt also takes classes in Architectural Drawing and the Historic Styles of Architecture. Evening classes are held in connection with all the subjects mentioned. The Calendar of the College can be obtained on application to the Registrar, Mr. F. H. Wright.
THE ALLIED SOCIETIES.

The non-Metropolitan Societies allied to the Royal Institute of British Architects [see By-laws 77–81] are eighteen in number, seventeen being located in the United Kingdom and one in Australia. Each Allied Society is the accredited centre of a district [see maps facing title-page], and the agent of that district in its relations with the heart of the system in London.*

The Northern Architectural Association has Newcastle for its centre (A),† and Northumberland and Durham for its province [p. 320].

The Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society has Leeds for its centre (B), and the greater part of Yorkshire for its province [p. 288].

The York Architectural Society has York for its centre (C), and the greater part of the North Riding and the parliamentary division of York for its province [p. 333].

The Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors has Sheffield for its centre (D), and Derbyshire, northern Lincolnshire, and a part of South Yorkshire for its province [p. 330].

The Manchester Society of Architects has Manchester for its centre (E), and Cumberland, Westmorland, part of Lancashire and part of Cheshire for its province [p. 307].

The Liverpool Architectural Society has Liverpool for its centre (F), and parts of Lancashire and Cheshire, with the counties of Flint, Denbigh, Carnarvon, Anglesea, Merioneth, and Montgomery, and the Isle of Man for its province [p. 299].

The Nottingham Architectural Society has Nottingham for its centre (G), and Nottinghamshire and part of Lincolnshire, including Lincoln, for its province [p. 327].

The Birmingham Architectural Association has Birmingham for its centre (H), and Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Shropshire, Herefordshire, and Worcestershire for its province [p. 251].

The Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects has Leicester for its centre (I), and Leicestershire and Rutlandshire for its province [p. 295].

† The various centres are distinguished in the maps by capital letters corresponding to those in this description.
The Bristol Society of Architects has Bristol for its centre (K), and Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Somerset, and Dorset for its province [p. 257].

The Cardiff, South Wales, and Monmouthshire Architects' Society has Cardiff for its centre (L), and Glamorgan, Brecknock, Radnor, Cardigan, Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Monmouth for its province [p. 260].

The Devon and Exeter Architectural Society has Exeter for its centre (M), and Devonshire and Cornwall for its province [p. 264].

In Scotland the Glasgow Institute of Architects has Glasgow for its centre (O), with the counties of Dumbarton, Stirling, Renfrew, Lanark, Ayr, Kirkcudbright, Wigtown, Argyll and the Isles for its province [p. 276]. The Dundee Institute of Architecture, Science, and Art has Dundee for its centre (P), and the counties of Forfar, Perth, Fife, Kinross, and Clackmannan for its province [p. 267]. The Aberdeen Society of Architects has Aberdeen for its centre (Q), and the counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, Inverness, and the northern part of Scotland for its province [p. 249]. The Edinburgh Architectural Association has Edinburgh for its centre (R), and the counties of Linlithgow, Edinburgh, Haddington, Berwick, Roxburgh, Dumfries, Selkirk, and Peebles for its province [p. 270].

In Ireland the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland has Dublin for its centre (Z), and the whole of Ireland for its province [p. 284].

The Home District of the Royal Institute of British Architects comprises, with London for its centre (X), Middlesex, Essex, Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, Surrey, Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent; and, until the formation of a Society in Cambridge, the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, and Suffolk. The Society which it is proposed should be established in the Eastern Counties would have Cambridge for its centre (N), and Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk for its province.

In Australia the Institute of Architects of New South Wales, located in Sydney, is the accredited representative and agent of that colony in its relations with the Institute [p. 317].
THE ABERDEEN SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.


Hon. Secretary.
A. H. L. Mackinnon [A.], 245, Union Street.

This Society was formed in 1898, the objects being to support and protect the character, status, and interests of architects practising in Aberdeen; to promote personal acquaintance and good feeling among members of the profession in Aberdeen; and to establish and maintain an acknowledged code of professional practice and charges. The Society consists of Members who, having served an apprenticeship with an architect or firm of architects, have been employed as assistants or have practised as architects for a period altogether (including apprenticeship) of not less than eight years, and who, at the time of their application for admission to the Society, are practising on their own account as architects. One general meeting is held annually on the first Tuesday of March, besides general meetings which the Society may periodically hold.

Officers and Council.
John Rust, President.

William Kelly, Vice-President.               James B. Nicol.
A. H. L. Mackinnon [A.], Hon. Sec.           
J. R. McMillan [P.].                         

Members of the Aberdeen Society.

Brown: Alexander .................................. 17, Union Terrace.
Bruce: Arthur C. .................................. 124, Union Street.

1901 Clyne: Arthur  .................................. 123½, Union Street.
Ironsdie: W. D. ................................... 3, Golden Square.
Kelly: Wm. .......................................... 367, Union Street.
McMillan: Duncan .................................... 103, Crown Street.


1901 Mackenzie: Alexander George Robertson  .................................. 343, Union Street.
1894 Mackinson: Arthur Hay Livingston  .......... 245, Union Street.

Maclellan: Harbourne ................................ 16, Bridge Street.
Mitchell: G. Bennett ................................ 148, Union Street.
Murray: Alexander J. .............................. 124, Union Street.
Nicol: James B. ...................................... 367, Union Street.
Pirie: James M. ....................................... 110 Oakwood Court, Kensington, London.
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN ABERDEEN.

Robert Gordon's College and Gray's School of Art.—In the Day Classes of both institutions there are classes suitable for lads about to enter upon apprenticeship in Architects' offices:—Drawing (Freehand and Plant-Form), Geometry, Study of Design and Ornament, Modelling, Building Construction and Drawing, Mathematics, and Mechanics.

The Evening Classes of the city of Aberdeen are now carried on under the joint management of the Aberdeen School Board and the Governors of Robert Gordon's College. The general plan is to arrange courses of instruction bearing upon the leading branches of industry and commerce existing in the city. Such a course for architects, extending to five years, has been arranged in cooperation with the Aberdeen Society of Architects, as follows:—

**FIRST YEAR.**—Practical Geometry, Building Construction, and Drawing.

**SECOND YEAR.**—The same subjects in more advanced stages, and Modelling.

**THIRD YEAR.**—Building Construction and Drawing, Drawing from the Antique, Sanitary Science, History of Architecture.

**FOURTH AND FIFTH YEARS.**—Theory of Structures, Drawing from the Antique, Architecture, Drawing from Life.

The classes in History of Architecture and Architectural Design are under the charge of Mr. George G. Irvine [A.].

The Aberdeen Society of Architects send their first year articulated pupils to Day Classes in the School of Art. The Society offer prizes, and members of the Society visit the classes.
THE BIRMINGHAM ASSOCIATION.
Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street, Birmingham.


Secretary:
E. Marston Rudland, A.C.A., 14 Temple Street, Birmingham.

The Birmingham Architectural Association was founded in 1873, for the promotion of union and professional integrity among its several classes of members; the establishment, as far as possible, of uniformity of practice; the general advancement of Architecture, and of the arts and sciences connected therewith. The Association consists of Members—architects who have been in practice at least three years; Associates—architects not eligible as Members, architects' assistants and pupils; Honorary Members—persons who are not architects, but interested in architecture and the allied arts; Associated Craftsmen—persons engaged in the various crafts connected with the architectural art. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

General Meetings are held fortnightly on Fridays from the months of October to March, and a Class of Construction and a Sketching Class are held once a month at the rooms of the Association. Mr. W. H. Bidlake [A.], M.A., lectures at the School of Art on Architectural History. A Class of Design, Elementary and Advanced, is held in conjunction with the School of Art. The following subjects are set for the Class of Design next session:


The meetings of the Construction Class are attended by a practical man engaged in the trade under consideration. Sketching excursions are arranged for students, visits made to old buildings and to buildings in progress, and prizes offered for reports and sketches of the buildings visited. A permanent room is available for meetings and classes, and is open during the day as a club.

**Officers and Council.**

J. L. Ball, President.
C. E. Bateman [F.].
W. H. Bidlake [A.].
H. T. Buckland.
T. Cooper [F.].
A. S. Dixon, M.A., Vice-President.

A. Harrison [F.].
A. Hale [A.].
H. W. Hobbis [A.].
John S. Knyvett. Hon.

Librarians.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Members of the Birmingham Association</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Aherne: De Lacy .......................... 5, Waterloo Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Andrews: Francis Baugh .................. 95, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Archer: Alfred J. ....................... 13, Temple Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Armstrong: Charles M. C. ............... Morville, Warwick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ball: J. L. ............................. 25A, Paradise Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Bate: Charles Edward ................... 83, Edmund Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bewlay: E. C. ........................... 89, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>m.a. Cantab. ............................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bower: Benjamin ......................... 14, Temple Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buckland: H. T. ........................ Norwich Union Chambers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Butler: Albert Thomas .................. Cradley Heath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Butler: E. .............................. 39, Newhall Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cale: G. H. Vernon ....................... 14, New Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Chatwin: Philip Boughton ............... 128, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chestle: A. E. ........................... 39, Newhall Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Cooper: Thomas .......................... 19, Temple Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Cox: G. A. .............................. 33, Newhall Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crouch: J. .............................. 39, Newhall Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Davis: W. J. ............................ Imperial Chambers, 42, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dixon: A. S., M.A. ...................... 297, Broad Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doubleday: W. ........................... 67, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Dunn: Alfred John ....................... 84, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Dunn: John George ....................... Cornwall Buildings, 45, Newhall Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Eachus: S. H. ........................... Lichfield St., Wolverhampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Edwards: A. ............................. 9, Bennett's Hill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edwards: W. F. ........................ 1, Newhall Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ellis: A. R. ............................ 24, Bennett's Hill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Essex: Oliver ............................ Colmore House, Waterloo St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foster: Frederic ......................... Melford, Coventry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Goodman: J. ............................. Colmore House, Waterloo St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guest: H. B. ............................ 59, Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hackett: J. J. ........................ 32, Paradise Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hale: Edward ............................ 83, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Harris: Arnold .......................... 117, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harrison: Arthur ....................... 109, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hawkes: H. C. .......................... 63, Temple Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Haywood: Wm. ........................... Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Heaton: Ralph ........................... 8, Waterloo Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Henman: William ....................... 19, Temple Street.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Holton: G. ........................................ 58, Henley Street, Stratford-on-Avon.
Horton: Harry ........................................ Chasetown, Walsall.
Jenkins: W ........................................ 57, New Street.
Kendrick: W. H ........................................ 315, High St., West Bromwich.
Lewis: G. Dickens ........................................ Talbot Chambers, Shrewsbury.
Lloyd: W. Hawley ........................................ 38, Bennett's Hill.

1882 1905
Mc Connal: Henry Hill ........................................ 2, Bridge Street, Walsall.

1898
McKewan: Arthur Ernest ........................................ 95, Colmore Row.
McMichael: Gerald ........................................ 105, Colmore Row.
Martin: F. W. ........................................ 106, Colmore Row.
Martin: Henry ........................................ 26, Paradise Street.
Martin: Herbert ........................................ 106, Colmore Row.
Mitton: E. Stanley ........................................ 8, Temple Row West.

1887
Nicoll: John Coulson ........................................ King's Court, 117, Colmore Row.
Orton: W. T. ........................................ 7, Waterloo Street.

1882 1894
Osborne: John Perrins ........................................ 95, Colmore Row.
Parsons: F. B. ........................................ 105, Colmore Row.
Parsons: O. F. ........................................ 14, Temple Street.
Payton: W. G. ........................................ 84, Colmore Row.
Peacock: F. B. ........................................ 83, Colmore Row.
Pepper: G. E. ........................................ 7, Waterloo Street.
Perry: J. A. ........................................ 1, Newhall Street.
Poate: W. J. ........................................ 88, Colmore Row.
Rowse: Anthony ........................................ King's Court, 117, Colmore Row.

1886
Schutzon: Victor ........................................ 7, Waterloo Street.
Shaw: J. B. ........................................ 39, Newhall Street.
Silk: C. ........................................ 33, Newhall Street.
Smith: F. Gilbert ........................................ 33, Newhall Street.
Suffield: Frank W. ........................................ 57, Colmore Row.
Swan: J. A. ........................................ 56, Newhall Street.

1907
Tickner: Thomas Francis ........................................ High Street Chambers, Coventry.
Titley: E. F. ........................................ King's Court, 115, Colmore Row.

1906
Type: Marcus Oswald ........................................ 33, Newhall Street.

1902
Ward: Lloyd Foster ........................................ 55, Newhall Street.
Watson: G. Lawrence ........................................ 39, Newhall Street.
Wigley: E. H. ........................................ 121, Colmore Row.
Wood: E. ........................................ 315, High St., West Bromwich.

Adcock: C. S. ........................................ Dorset Lodge, Station Road, Wydde Green.
Axtell: T ........................................ 12, Riverside Terrace, Sunderland.
Bagnall: J. E ........................................ Norwich Union Chambers.
Barker: H. W ........................................ Great Bridge, Tipton.
Baylis: A. W. ........................................ 33, Newhall Street.
Benslyn: Wm. T ........................................ Ivy House, Rounds Green, Oldbury.
Blackford: F. ........................................ 35, Summer Road, Edgbaston.
Bloomer: H ........................................ 32, Paradise Street.
Brace: Alan G. ........................................ c/o W. H. Bidlake, Esq., 37, Waterloo Street.
Burgum: W. H ........................................ 8, Beaufort Road, Edgbaston.
Cartwright: P. N ........................................ Westfield Road, Edgbaston.
Clarke: D ........................................ 128, St. Saviour's Road, Saltley.
Clarson: Chas. F. .......... The Mount, Tamworth.
Cooke, S. N. .......... 108, Harborne Road, Edgbaston.
Cox: George B. .......... c/o A. Harrison, Esq.
Dallas: J. .......... c/o J. G. Dunn, Esq.
Daniell: T. J. .......... Wake Green Road, Moseley.
Devall: George H. .......... Town Hall Chambers, New Street.
Dussault: L. L. .......... 21, Stirling Road, Edgbaston.
Ellershaw: T. .......... Education Department, Edmund Street.
Garratt: E. .......... 87, Pinfold Street, Darlaston.
Gibbons: J. G. .......... 45, Clarence Road, King's Heath.
Gibbs: Arthur .......... Beulah House, Russell Road, Moseley.
Goldsborough: F. .......... "Glendalough," Anderton Park Road, Moseley.
Goulborn: H. .......... 192, Hamstead Road, Handsworth.
Green: JORDAN .......... 33, South Road, Handsworth.
Green: W. J. .......... Glenaverlin, College Road, Moseley.
Hale: ALFRED .......... 83, Edmund Street.
Hands: H. L. .......... 144, Hagley Road.
Harvey: W. A. .......... 5, Bennett's Hill.
Horries: HOLLAND WILLIAM .......... 33, Newhall Street.
Hoff: R. Van .......... 81, Hagley Road.
Hollinshead: F. W. .......... Selly Oak.
North: F. J. .......... City Architect's Department, Town Hall, Hull.
Hulme: H. .......... 29, Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.
Hutchings: R. B. .......... 35, Claremont Road, Sparkbrook.
Knyvett: John S. .......... 98, Greenfield Road, Harborne
Lloyd: J. W. .......... 36, Willow Road, Bourneville.
Madeley: C. Stanbury .......... 109, Aston Lane, Perry Barr.
Margesson: A. J. .......... Education Department, Edmund Street.
1903
Nicol: GEORGE SALWAY .......... King's Court, 117, Colmore Bow.
O'Brien: E. .......... Maryvale Road, Bourneville.
Borough Surveyor’s Office, Southend-on-Sea.

95, Colmore Row.

85, Stanmore Road, Edgbaston.

Council House.

40, Bennett’s Hill.

516, Slade Road, Erdington.

34, Mount Pleasant, Redditch.

192, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury.

Queen’s Chambers, Colmore Row.

35, Carpenter Road, Edgbaston.

14, Dunkley Street, Wolverhampton.

Deputy Building Surveyor, Council House.

26, Paradise Street.

Ingleside, Olton.

Ocean Chambers, Waterloo St.

Wood Lane Farm, Holly Lane, Erdington.

Cadogan Chambers, Cherry Street.

33, Newhall Street.

19, Lansdown Road, Handsworth.

318, High Street, West Bromwich.

Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street.

Herald Chr., Martineau St.

Gilestone Cottages, Gilestone, Glamorgan.

10, Yew Tree Road, Edgbaston.

33, Newhall Street.

33, Newhall Street.

17, Selborne Road, Handsworth Wood.

The Chalet, King’s Norton.

Selwyn Lodge, Solihull.

140, Albert Road, Aston.

Temple Chambers, Broad Street Corner.

110, Trafalgar Road, Moseley.

30, York Road, Edgbaston.

227, Church Hill Road, Handsworth.

Hyde House, Abbotsford Road, Sparkbrook.

c/o Messrs. Henman & Cooper.

c/o A. Harrison, Esq.

Teneriffe, Forest Rd., Moseley.

47, Temple Row.

7, York Road, Edgbaston.

38, West Street, Stratford-on-Avon.

**The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Birmingham.**
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN BIRMINGHAM.

Municipal School of Art.—An Architectural Curriculum, approved by the Museum and School of Art Committee and by the Birmingham Association, is in operation as below. The course extends over four years, the yearly session being divided into two terms of about five months each. For the first, second, and third years the course includes subjects which occupy five lessons a week; and for the fourth year three lessons a week. Mr. Herbert T. Buckland is the special lecturer on architectural design (advanced), and Mr. W. H. Bidlake [A.], M.A. [Inst. Medallist 1885], on architectural history. Mr. Edwin F. Reynolds also gives instruction in architectural design (elementary), and Mr. Francis B. Andrews [A.], assisted by Mr. Ralph Berrill [A.], in building construction. The following is the syllabus:


Fourth Year.—1. Antique or life.— 2. Architectural history and architectural design, by Mr. Bidlake and Mr. Buckland (special lecturers) respectively.

There is also a course of evening classes, which includes most of the above-named studies; fee for attendance on five evenings a week, 5s. per term of twenty weeks for students under eighteen years of age, and 7s. 6d. per term for other students. Morning, afternoon, and evening classes are held on five days a week. Class lectures are delivered throughout the session on geometrical drawing, perspective, practical plane and solid geometry (Stages 1 and 2), building construction and drawing (Stages 1, 2, and 3, and honours), architecture, architectural history, architectural design (elementary and advanced stages), history of art, and anatomy. The school has a good library, and a large collection of casts and other examples. There is a special room for drawing from living animals and birds. Valuable prizes are offered for architectural work. Secretary: Mr.
A. H. Leaney, Central Municipal School of Art, Margaret Street, Birmingham.

**Birmingham Municipal Technical School** (Suffolk Street, Birmingham) (Principal: W. E. Sumpner, Esq., D.Sc.).—Evening lectures are delivered at the Technical School in all stages of building construction and allied engineering subjects, such as practical geometry, applied mechanics, graphic statics, practical mathematics, materials of engineering, and structural design, plane and solid geometry (Stages 1, 2, and 3), and also on building construction (Stages 1, 2, and 3). The Stage 1 course in building construction includes brickwork, masonry, girders, joints in carpentry, floors, partitions, roof trusses, joinery, plumbing, slating; and the Stage 2 and Stage 3 Courses, more difficult and complex examples of the same, and, in addition, such subjects as the prevention of damp in walls, brick drains and sewers, chimneys, larger roof trusses in wood or iron, riveted joints, stairs in wood or stone, fire-proof floors, shoring, scaffolding, and foundations. A special section of the work consists of the practical study of builders' quantities. Fees: Stage 1 Course, 2s. 6d. for one night per week; Stage 2 and Stage 3 Course, 6s. and 10s. respectively for two nights' work per week. A class in masonry is also held, the course including drawing to scale, and practical instruction: setting out and cutting the moulds, and preparing the various parts of mason's work. Fee for the course, 5s.

---

**THE BRISTOL SOCIETY.**

Fine Arts Academy, Queen's Road, Clifton.

*Province*: Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Somerset, and Dorset.

*Centre*: Bristol.

**Hon. Secretary:**

Richard C. James [F.], Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol.

The Bristol Society of Architects was established in 1850, and reorganised in 1888. The Society exists for the purpose of maintaining the interests of the profession; for the educational advancement of local students; for the formation of a Library; and for insuring a uniformity and respectability of practice. The Members consist of Fellows—architects who have attained the age of thirty years, and
who have been engaged as principals for at least five successive years in the practice of architecture; Associates—persons engaged in the study or practice of architecture who have attained the age of twenty-one years; Honorary Associates—persons not professionally engaged in practice as architects, who by reason of their interest or ability in art, science, literature, or archaeology, or their experience in matters relating to architecture or building, may appear to the Council to be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Society; Students—persons engaged in the study of architecture, and who are not less than 16 years of age. Students have the privilege of attending ordinary meetings of the Society and of joining in discussions, but have no voice in the control of the Society’s affairs. All Students are expected to qualify themselves for passing the Examinations of the R.I.B.A. The Annual General Meeting is held the second Monday in April, and monthly meetings are held at the Society’s rooms from October to May, at which Papers are read and the business of the Society transacted. As an outcome of the Society’s efforts to improve and encourage architectural education in the district, the classes in the Merchant Venturers’ College, referred to below under “Educational Facilities,” have been started, together with a Prize scheme for Measured Drawings open to Students of the Society. The Library of the Society has been recently restored, and the Catalogue shows at a glance the works recommended to Students by the R.I.B.A. for the Examinations.

Council and Office-Bearers.

H. Dare Bryan [F.], President [Member R.I.B.A. Council].
G. C. Awdry [F.].
W. L. Bernard [F.] Vice-President and Hon. Treasurer.
Mowbray A. Green [A.].
Richard C. James [F.], Hon. Sec.
G. C. Lawrence [A.].
G. H. Oatley [F.], Vice-President.
W. S. Skinner [F.].
J. H. La Trobe [F.].
T. H. Weston [F.].
Frank W. Wills [F.].
J. Foster Wood [A.].
Harold Smith [A.], Hon. Librarian.

Fellows of the Bristol Society.

1888 Awdry: Graham Clifford 35, Park Street.
1889 Bernard: Wm. Iarrows 3, St. Stephen’s Chambers, Baldwin Street.
Bevan: John, jun. Liverpool Chambers, Corn Street.
1895 1896 Bond: Frederick Bloom... Star Life Building, St. Augustine’s.
1903 Bryan: Henry Durr... 4, Unity Street, College Green.
Drake: R. Milverton... Bank Chambers, Baldwin Street.
Froud: J. M. 1, St. Stephen's Chambers, Baldwin Street.

1882 GABRIEL: EDWARD Baldwin Street [and London].

1906 GOUGH: WILLIAM VENN 24, Bridge Street.


Harford: Alfred 6 and 7, St. Stephen Street.

1886 HIRST: HENRY CECIL 30, Broad Street.

MONTAGUE: ..... }

1896 JAMES: RICHARD CROFT Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street.

1906 JONES: Herbert John Wellington Chambers, Bridge St.

1886 LA TROBE: JAMES HENRY 44, Corn Street.

1899 OATLEY: GEORGE HERBERT Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin St.

Paul: W. S. Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street.

1897 REAY: SAMUEL SEBASTIAN 47, Milsom Street, Bath.

1906 ROBERTS: FREDERICK 2, Hammett Street, Taunton.

Rowley: C. A. 31A, Corn Street.

1887 SAMSON: CHARLES HENRY The Laurels, Taunton.

Silcock: T. B. 47, Milsom Street, Bath.

1907 SKINNER: WILLIAM SWINTON Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin St.

Thompson: Chas. E. Athenæum Chambers, Nicholas Street.

1900 WILLS: FRANK WILLIAM 8, St. Stephen’s Street.

WOOD: JOSEPH FOSTER 35, Park Street.

Associates of the Bristol Society.

Austin: E. Ross c/o C. E. Thompson, Esq., Athenæum Chambers, Nicholas Street.

1901 Ball: THEOPHILUS BRAD 1, Albert Terrace, Weston-super-Mare.

Biss: E. J. C. The Boulevard, Weston-super-Mare.

1902 BOTTRILL: AUSTIN BARLOW Canada House, Baldwin Street, Bristol.

Chapman: G. A. 63, Queen Square.

Cox: D, Streetfield 9, Clare Street.


Dening: C. F. W. Scottish Widows’ Fund Buildings, Baldwin Street.

Ford: George Ernest 63, Queen Square.

Fry: Peter G. Boulevard Chambers, Weston-super-Mare.

1898 GOUGH: ARTHUR REUTLINGER 24, Bridge Street.

Heathman: H. c/o F. Bligh Bond, Esq.


Hunt: J. C. 63, Queen Square.

Jones: W. S. Wellington Chambers, Bridge St.

Knee: W. H. c/o Messrs. Froud & Green.

1896 LAWRENCE: GEORGE Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street.

CHurches: }

1902 RODWAY: ERNEST GEORGE Scottish Widows’ Fund Buildings, Baldwin Street.

1896 Smith: HABOLD 23, Clare Street.
THE CARDIFF, SOUTH WALES, & MONMOUTHSHIRE SOCIETY.

[Province: Glamorgan, Brecknock, Radnor, Cardigan, Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Monmouth. Centre: Cardiff.]

Hon. Secretaries:
Edgar G. C. Down [A.], 31, High Street, Hon. Secretary.
J. A. Lawrence, 151, King's Road, Hon. Assistant Secretary.

The Cardiff, South Wales, and Monmouthshire Architects' Society was founded in 1890. The objects of the
Society are—To advance the Art and Profession of Architecture; to consider questions of professional practice; to promote and afford facilities for the study of architecture; and to serve as a medium of friendly communication between the members and others interested in the progress of architecture. The Society consists of Members, Associates, Honorary Members, and Lay Members. Members must be practising architects, not combining any other business with their profession of architecture, except those of land and quantity surveying, land agency and valuing, and civil engineering, and must either have served articles to architects of recognised qualifications, or be members of the Royal Institute of British Architects, unless the Council see reason to relax the rule in any special case. Associates of the Society must be architects' assistants or pupils who have served or be under articles to qualified architects, unless the Council see reason to relax the rule in any special case. Hon. Members must be gentlemen distinguished as Patrons of the Arts and Sciences and for their acquaintance with same, or as Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engineers, and Scientists. Lay Members must be gentlemen interested in Architecture or Surveying, but not practising either or following any of the Building Trades. The Council meet for the transaction of business whenever necessary, meetings being convened by the Hon. Secretary.

The Society offer prizes from time to time to be competed for by Associates, for the best specimens of work done in sketching, measuring, and designing.

**Officers and Council:**

E. H. Fawckner, President.

G. A. Birkenhead, Hon. Auditor.
E. W. M. Corbett [F].
Edgar G. C. Down [A.], Hon. Sec.
L. S. Fifoot, Representative of Associates.
J. F. Groves [F].
Cholton James [F].

J. A. Lawrence, Assist. Hon. Sec. and Librarian.
David Morgan [F].
J. H. Phillips [F].
H. Teather [F].
E. Jenkin Williams [F].
Cecil L. Wilson [F].

**Members of the Cardiff, South Wales, & Monmouthshire Society.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name: Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>G. A. Birkenhead: 102, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Bruton: Edward Henry 119, Queen Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Cartwright: J. Coates Bank Buildings, St. Mary St.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASSOC. FELLOW
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.
1896
DOWN: EDGAR GEORGE CUSSON 31, High Street.
Evans: C. Telford................. Queen Street.
Fawcett: E. H. ................. 41, High Street, Newport, Mon.

1895
FOWLER: CHARLES BUSTEED... Western Mail Chambers, Newport, Mon.

1905
GROVES: JOHN FRANCIS Tredgar Estate Offices, High Street, Newport, Mon.

1904
HALLIDAY: GEORGE ELEY Castle Street.
JAMES: CHOLTON Charles Street Chambers.
Jones: D. Pugh ................. Charles Street.
Kempthorne: G. H. ............... High Street.
Kenshole: George.............. Station Road, Bargoed.

1889
LANCETTER: HENRY VAUGHAN 1, Vernon Place, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

1906
LEON: A. M. ................ Working Street.

1903
MORGAN: DAVID ............... Charles Street Chambers.

1905
MOXHAM: GLENDINNING ....... 39, Castle Street, Swansea.

1902
NASH: WILLIAM JAMES .... County Education Offices, Neath, Glam.

1904
PHILLIPS: JOHN HENRY .... Windsor Place.
Robertson: Lennox .... Working Street.
Rodger: J. W. ................. High Street.
Scott: W. H. ................ Queen Street, Cardiff.

1876
Seward: EDWIN .............. Queen's Chambers, Queen St.
Shute: W. H. ................ Western Mail Chambers, Newport.

1889
Smith: J. Llewellyn ......... 7 Victoria Square, Aberdare.
Snell: H. ..................... 35, Stanwell Road, Penarth.

1905
TAINER: HARRY .... Andrews Bldgs., Queen Street.

1901
THOMAS: GEORGE ............... Queen Street.

1906
THOMAS: RICHARD WELLINGS. Llandrindod Wells.

1881
VAUGHAN: EDWIN MONT. GOMERY BRUCE Dumfries Place.

1904
WILLIAMS: EDWARD JENKINS ... 17, Quay Street.
Williams: Sidney .............. Wharton Street.

1906
WILSON: CECIL LOCKE .... Andrew's Buildings, Queen St.

ASSOCIATES OF THE CARDIFF, SOUTH WALES, & MONMOUTHSHIRE SOCIETY.

Berrow: T. J. ................. 43, Talbot Street.
Birkenhead: G. H. ............. c/o G. A. Birkenhead, Esq.
Cooper: W. C. ................ City Engineer, Town Hall.
Evans: H. M. ................. c/o City Engineer, Town Hall.
Fifoot: L. S. ................ Archer Road, Penarth.
Greenleaves: E. ....... 12, Merthyr Road, Pontypridd.
Hall: C. T. ...................... c/o G. A. Birkenhead, Esq.
Hiley: H. S. .................... Bute Estate Office.
Ingleton: D. F. .............. c/o E. H. Bruton, Esq.
Issacs: S. .................... 40, Wood Street, Cardiff.
Lawrence: J. A. .............. 151, King's Road.
Leman: Montagu W. ........... 12, Cambrian Place, Haverfordwest.

Lowe: W. E. ................. 255, Newport Road.
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN CARDIFF.

Cardiff Technical School (in association with the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire).—The Art Department of this School provides tuition for continuing the instruction in drawing of pupils who have gone through the elementary course of a primary school and are desirous of a systematic higher art training. It also specialises for the various occupations in which art can be applied.

Special courses of instruction are given in the principles of ornament, and in elementary architecture, at nominal fees. In the Department of Pure and Applied Science, the following course of building construction is offered:

Elementary stage.—Use of drawing instruments—construction and use of scales; to draw plans, elevations, and sections of details of the parts of an ordinary house, and to understand the principles of construction of such parts. The work has to be done to scale, and inked in and lightly tinted.

Advanced stages.—The work is similar to the Elementary, but subjects of a more complicated nature are dealt with; also stresses of simple structures, and the nature, application, and characteristic peculiarities of building material in ordinary use.

Honours.—To design a building or part of a building in accordance with given conditions. Stresses of complicated structures—complete knowledge of building material.

The School affords special facilities for students studying for the R.I.B.A. Examinations. For the Preliminary Examination, arithmetic, algebra, plane geometry, and mechanics may be studied in the Science Department; French and geography in the Commercial; and geometrical drawing, perspective, and freehand drawing from the flat or casts of ornament and antique in the School of Art. Students preparing for the Intermediate have the benefit of the course of lectures on architecture (classic and mediaeval) given in the School of Art. Instruction in applied mechanics, mensuration, strength of materials, and projection of solids, &c., is provided in the Science Department in the various classes on those subjects. Candidates for the Final should attend the class in building construction (advanced and honours). The collection of
architectural casts, the numerous and carefully selected works on architecture in the technical library, together with the teaching of the staff, are of valuable assistance to candidates preparing the studies required for admission to the Examinations.

THE DEVON AND EXETER SOCIETY.
[Province: Devon and Cornwall. Centre: Exeter.]

Hon. Secretary.
Alfan J. Pinn [A.], 5, Bedford Circus, Exeter.

The Devon and Exeter Architectural Society was founded in 1890. The objects of the Society are:

a. The promotion of union and professional integrity among its several classes of members; the establishment as far as possible of uniformity of practice; and the general advancement of Architecture and the various Arts and Sciences connected therewith. b. To secure an honourable adherence to the practice of the Architectural profession. c. To establish and maintain an acknowledged code of professional charges and rules of practice. d. To obtain and consider information respecting Competitions and other matters affecting the profession, and, where practicable, to advise Committees or others desiring professional aid, and to endeavour to ensure equitable terms and awards, upon the Regulations for Competitions issued by the Royal Institute. e. To afford mutual assistance by advice or mediation, in cases of misunderstanding. f. A Library for the use of the members.

The Society consists of three classes of members, viz., Members, Associate Members, and Associates, wholly engaged as architects and surveyors, and not connected with any of the building trades. Members are architects in practice on their own account or in partnership. Associate Members must have qualified as Associate R.I.B.A., or have served as assistants for not less than five years in the office of an architect eligible as a Member; except at the election of the Council, they have full voting powers, but are not eligible for election on the Council. Associates include assistants who have duly served articles, and premiated pupils in articles. Associates enjoy all the privileges of membership except that of voting. The Council have the entire management and direction of all the affairs of the Society. The Meetings of the Society are held at various dates. Special Meetings may be convened by the President on the requisition of four Members of the Society; or by the wish of the Council. Prizes are offered to the pupil Associates for measured drawings. Arrangements have been
made for members to join the Architectural Association Class of Design. The Society possesses a Library for the use of members.

Officers and Council.

M. Alton Bazeley, President.

J. Crocker [F.]
S. Dobell, Hon. Treasurer.
James Jerman [F.]
Lucas [A.]
May.

Allan J. Pinn [A.], Hon. Secretary.
Octavius Ralling, Vice-President.
Harbottle Reed [F.].
B. Priestley Shires [F.].
C. J. Tait [F.].

Members of the Devon & Exeter Society.

Adams: E. Coath
Andrews: T. A.
Bazeley: M. A.
Brewer: ANNETTE GEORGE
Bone: CHARLES BELFIELD, M.A.

Bedford Chambers, Plymouth.
Oakdene, Matford Avenue.
21, Princess Square, Plymouth.
10, Courtenay Street, Plymouth.
7, Carteret St., Westminster.

Oxon.

1892
Bridgeman: Norman George
Bulby: H. W.
Carder: W. J. T.
Cheverton: C.
Clark: F. A.
Cole: Charles
Cox: A. I.

Oakside, Paignton.
7, Bedford Circus.
7, Princess Square, Plymouth.
64, Chapel Street, Devonport.
New Town Chbrs., Plymouth.
50, High Street.
Minehead, Somerset.

1886
Crocker: James
Dobell: Samuel
Gush: G.

98, Queen Street.
Queen Street Chambers.
Manor Office, Seaton.

Harvey: Jacob Emlyn
Hill: S.

Bampfylde House.
3, Station Hill, Redruth.

Hine: James
Hooper: E. F.

23, Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
1, Bedford Circus.

1864
Hussell: Allen Trevis
Jenkins: W. J. P.

Market Square, Ilfracombe.
St. Nicholas, Bodmin.

1902
1905
1876
1887
1899

1, Bedford Circus.
1, Bedford Circus.

King: Charles

8, Princess Square, Plymouth.
George St. Chambers, Plymouth.

1891
Kitts: Thomas Rogers

Leest: E. M.
Lethbridge: A. E.
Lister: E. W.
Lucas: John Archibald
May: W. H.
Mill: R. A.
Morrice: Percy
Oliver: W. C.

14, St. Aubyn St., Devonport.
84, Westwell Street, Plymouth.
8, Princess Square, Plymouth.
Guildhall Chambers.
23, Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
18, Capera Terrace, Plymouth.
1, Richmond Road.

1896
1899
1897
1902-1903
1877-1891
1895
1906
1901
1905

Parker: Arthur Southcombe
Peter: Otho Bathurst
Pinn: Allan John
Pinn: John Morgan
Ralling: Octavius
Reed: Harbottle
Saul: T. P. O.
Seiding: Edmund Haegid
Shires: Benjamin Priestley

Northernhay, Launceston.
5, Bedford Circus.
5, Bedford Circus.
9, Bedford Circus.
12, Castle Street.
10, Courtenay St., Plymouth.
11, Queen Anne Terrace, Plymouth.
104, Old Town St., Plymouth.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Southcombe: J. C.</td>
<td>Bridge Buildings, Barnstaple.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tait: Charles James</td>
<td>57, High Street, Exeter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Thorn: Arnold</td>
<td>Cross Street, Barnstaple.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tollit: W. M.</td>
<td>10, High Street, Totnes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tonar: Lewis F.</td>
<td>9, Bedford Circus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vincent: John H.</td>
<td>Ebrington Street, Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ware: Charles Edwin</td>
<td>18, Bedford Circus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Wilkin: F. A.</td>
<td>6, Westwell Street, Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilkinson: Robert Stair</td>
<td>Bedford Circus; and 38, Great James Street, Bedford Place, London, W.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Associate Members.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Arthur: R. H.</td>
<td>34, Beechwood Avenue, Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coleridge: J. D.</td>
<td>10, Davies St., Berkhamsted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Earle: Frank</td>
<td>37, Haddington Road, Devonport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jerman: F.</td>
<td>56, High Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oliver: B. W.</td>
<td>Bridgend, Barnstaple.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palmer: B. H.</td>
<td>Monmouth Street, Topsham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rooke: A. V.</td>
<td>38, Sea View Avenue, Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saul: T. P. D.</td>
<td>10, Courtenay Street, Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Shearer: James Hughan</td>
<td>Museum Chambers, Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sidey: J.</td>
<td>1, Richmond Road.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stevens: A.</td>
<td>33, Bath Road.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Thomas: Noel</td>
<td>The Law Chambers, Princess Square, Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Watson: B.</td>
<td>19, Gloucester Road, Newton Abbot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Watts: Harold</td>
<td>2, Hoe Park Ter., Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yeo: S. A. S.</td>
<td>43, Calabria Road, Highbury, London, N.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Associates.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams: A. J.</td>
<td>14, St. Aubyn St., Devonport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boundy: W. H.</td>
<td>Borough Engineer's Offices, Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bray: J. H.</td>
<td>South Field Villa, Pinhoe, near Exeter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole: C. R.</td>
<td>50, High Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crewe: L. W.</td>
<td>1, Hillsborough Avenue, Exeter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davy: W. R.</td>
<td>73, Mount Gold Rd., Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derry: Charles</td>
<td>14, St. Aubyn Street, Devonport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin: S. R.</td>
<td>Waverley House, Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halestrap: H. T.</td>
<td>1, Hillsborough Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitchins: W. W.</td>
<td>12, Wyndham Sq., Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lampshire: S. J.</td>
<td>25, Tavistock Street, Devonport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leach: M. A.</td>
<td>Glencree, Credington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer: E. H.</td>
<td>Monmouth Street, Topsham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piper: F. S.</td>
<td>Glen Maye, Yelverton, S. Devon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prouton: S. F.</td>
<td>12, Alexandra Terr., Exmouth.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Exeter.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN EXETER.

Royal Albert Memorial College.—Instruction is given at the Science and Art Schools of the College to supplement the training acquired by architectural pupils in the offices where they are employed, and to prepare for the successive stages of the R.I.B.A. Examinations. The subjects taught in the Science Section include building construction, perspective geometry, and projection, mechanics and physics, mathematics, hygiene. In the Art Section: freehand drawing, drawing in light and shade, modelling and carving, design, and modelling; design as applied to architectural detail, principles of ornament, historic ornament; lectures on the various styles of architecture, and their ornaments, mouldings, and enrichments; drawing from the antique and the life. There is a reference library containing a good collection of standard works on architecture. Particulars may be obtained of the Registrar.

THE DUNDEE INSTITUTE.

104, Nethergate.


Hon. Secretary:
David L. Allan, 41, Reform Street, Dundee.

The Dundee Institute of Architects was founded the 9th June 1884. The objects of the Institute are to advance Architecture, and to promote the interests of the profession in Dundee and district by such means as the Council may determine. The Institute is composed of the following classes: Members: architects who have been
in practice for at least two years prior to election, and architects' assistants who have served in that capacity for a period of seven years; members must be at least twenty-five years of age. Associates: architects and assistants who are not qualified for membership and pupils. Honorary Members: those who are interested in the sphere of the Institute's work; this class may be elected by the Council. Members only are eligible to vote and to act on the Council. The Annual General Meeting is held in June. Ordinary Meetings may be called when required. Meetings at which papers are read are held during the winter. Prizes are given to students for freehand sketches, mezzotint drawings, and designs.

Officers and Council.

J. Donald Mills [F], President.
David L. Allan, Hon. Secretary.
T. M. Cappon [F].
James Findlay.
J. T. McLaren, Vice-President.

Charles Mann, Hon. Treasurer.
Leslie Ower [F].
W. F. Wilkie [F].

Architectural Members of the Dundee Institute.

Allan: David L. .................. 41, Reform Street.
Anderson: C. E. ................. 8, Alfred Place, St. Andrews.
Blackadder: Robert .............. 41, Reform Street.
Bruce: James P. ................ 10, Whitehall Street.

1898 Cappon: Thomas Martin ....... 30, Reform Street.
Clark: Wm. ...................... 10, Whitehall Street.
Currie: John ..................... Park Place, Elie, Fife.

1895 Dickie: Archibald Campbell 466, Oxford Street, W.
Falconer: Lake .................. 27, Bank Buildings, Blairgowrie.

Fettis: William .................. St. David Street, Brechin.
Findlay: James .................. 33, Albert Square, Dundee.
Foggie: T. K. .................. 45, Commercial Street.
Gauldie: Wm. .................. 26, Commercial Street.
Greig: Andrew .................. 3, Duntrune Terrace, Broughty Ferry.

1906 Jamieson: George .......... 20, Whitehall Street.
Lowe: James .................. 104, Commercial Street.
Mackison: James W., B.Sc. .... 10, Constitution Terrace.
Maclaren: John T. ............. 24, Bank Street.
Mann: Charles ................ 20, Reform Street.
Menart: Chas. J. ................ 28, South Methuen St., Perth.

1900 Mills: John Donald ...... 10, Tay Square.

1900 1900 Niven: David Barclay .... Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, London.

1890 1890 Ower: Leslie ............... 5, Whitehall Street.
Pyott: George A. .............. 27, Bank Street.
Salmond: William .............. High Street.
Shepherd: Godfrey .......... 10, Tay Square.

1894 Smith: David Forbes .... 210, High Street, Kirkealdy.
Smith: P. C. .................. Arbroath.
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN DUNDEE.

Dundee Technical Institute.—Special evening classes for junior architects and apprentices are held at the Dundee Technical Institute, and facilities are afforded students preparing for the R.I.B.A. Examinations, including the necessary drawings for admission. Lectures, illustrated by means of lantern slides, diagrams, models, casts, &c., are given on Historic Architecture, Architectural Design, and Historic Ornament; and there are special courses in Building Construction and Drawing, and in the various science subjects essential to the proper equipment of the qualified architect.

The following four years’ course for Architects is in operation and recommended by the authorities of the Technical Institute:

First Year.—Menuration, Geometry, Freehand Drawing I. and II., Building Construction I.
Second Year.—Building Construction II., Solid Geometry, Freehand Drawing III., Architecture (Historic).
Third Year.—Building Construction III., Historic Ornament, Architecture (Historic), Architectural Design I., Perspective.
Fourth Year.—Building Construction IV., Architectural Design II., Plumbers' Work (Theory) II., Surveying and Levelling. Any other Art Classes.

The following is the syllabus of lectures for next session on Historic Architecture:


The work of the classes in Architectural Design chiefly consists in the preparation of designs for buildings and criticism of these by the teacher, with a short lecture each evening. The lectures deal with the materials used in construction; the advantages of studying and sketching old work; the use of a knowledge of historical architecture, and its application to modern designs. The principles of planning and fitness, stability, beauty. The grouping of details to contrast, dignity, and picturesqueness to a structure.

choice of a site for a building; draining, ventilating, heating, and lighting. Special requirements in planning and construction in connection with hospitals, schools, baths, &c.

The subjects for design this session will be as follows:—

Junior Students: (1) A pair of Workmen's Cottages; (2) A Renaissance Doorway; (3) A Gothic Chancel; (4) A Motor House and Stable. Senior Students: (1) A Suburban Residence; (2) A Public Hall.

THE EDINBURGH ASSOCIATION.


Hon. Secretary:
Colin B. Cowie, 17, York Place, Edinburgh.

The Edinburgh Architectural Association was founded in 1858, its object being to promote and afford facilities for the study of Architecture, and to serve as a medium of friendly communication between the members and others interested in Architecture. It comprises Honorary Members, and four classes of subscribing members—viz. Fellows, who are practising architects of three years' standing; Members, who are persons engaged in artistic or collateral pursuits or interested in the study of Architecture; Associates, who are assistants, pupils, and apprentices of architects, civil engineers or surveyors, and junior designers; Corresponding Associates, who are Associates residing more than fifteen miles from Edinburgh. Fellows and Members constitute the Senior Section of the Association, and Associates the Associate Section. Only members of the Senior Section vote for the admission of members into their section, and only Associates for the admission of members into theirs.
Honorary Members may be nominated by the office-
bearers, and the election proceeds as for other members.
The Council, which is composed of the Fellows, and deals 
with all matters relating to the profession or art of Archi-
tecture, must meet at least three times a year, and the 
Chairman, or any three members, may require an extra-
ordinary meeting of the Council to be called. The Com-
mittee of Management consists of the Office-bearers, 
Conveners of the Publication and Sketch-book Committees, 
and three members from the Senior Section and Associate 
Section respectively. The Associate Section has its own 
Chairman, Secretary, Treasurer, and other Office-bearers, 
and has power to make by-laws for the Section, which 
must have the approval of the Committee of Management.

The Council:
The Fellows constitute the Council.

Officers and Committee of Management:

Hippolyte J. Blanc, J.P., R.S.A. [F.], President [Member R.I.B.A. 
Council].

Jas. A. Arnott, Hon. Assist. Librarian.
A. Lorne Campbell [F.].
Jas. G. Gillespie.
A. Hunter Crawford [F.].
A. Greig.
Victor D. Horsburgh [A.].
J. Inch Morrison.

John M'Intyre, Vice-President.
Colin B. Cowie, Hon. Secretary.
Harold O. Tarbolton [F.], Past 
President.
W. J. Walker Todd.
W. G. Walker, Hon. Treasurer.
John Watson [F.], Hon. Librarian.
W. T. Oldrieve [F.], Vice-President.

Fellows of the Edinburgh Association.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fellow</th>
<th>R.S.A.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>J. Grahame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aitken</td>
<td>G. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Arnold: Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Baillie: J. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Beattie: George Lennox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Blackadder: R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Brenchin: William B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Bryce: John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Cameron: Robert M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Campbell: Alexander Lorne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Constable: William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Crawford: Alexander Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Dunn: James Bow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Greig: Alfred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Henderson: Peter Lyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Henry: James Macintyre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Horsburgh: Victor Daniel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1889
Johnston: Chas. S. S. .......... 66, Hanover Street.
Kintoss: John, R.I.B.A. .......... 2, Abercrombie Place.

1890
1905
Lorimer: Robert Stodart, A.R.I.B.A. ............ 49, Queen Street.
M'Arthry: David ............. 25, Frederick Street.
M'Donald: J. Stuart .......... 8, Esplanade East, Calcutta.
M'Laren: Peter R. ............ 34, St. Andrew Square.

1903
MacLeod: John D. .......... 108, George Street.
Maclellan: Thomas Forbes .......... 7, South Charlotte Street.
MacNaughtan: A. W. ........ 20, Queen Street.

1883
Menzies: Dunsin .......... 39, York Place.
Mitchell: Sydney A. G. .......... 34, Drummond Place.
Murray: Robert .......... 50, George Street.
Nisbet: Hamilton More .......... 122, George Street.

1906
Paterson: Thomas T. ........ 10A, George Street.
Pearson: E. E. ............. 19, Queen Street.

1895
Rhind: Thomas Duncan .......... 28, Rutland Street.
Ross: Thomas, F.S.A. .......... 66, Frederick Street.

1907
Scott: John Nichol .......... 44, Queen Street.
Simpson: George .......... Town Hall, Leith.

1904
Tait: Harold Ogle .......... 12, Queen Street.

1906
Taylor: Harry Ramsay .......... 140, Princes Street.
Taylor: William B. .......... 29, Frederick Street.
Watson: John .......... 24, Castle Street.
Watson: Walter Crum .......... 50, Queen Street.

1884
Williamson: James Anderson .......... Holmwood, Corstorphine.
Wilson: George .......... 13, Young Street.
Wright: Gordon L. .......... 122, George Street.


Arnott: Jas. A. .......... 32, Morningside Road.
Beattie: Keith .......... 16, Rutland Square.
Bisset: A. Meldrum .......... 3, Hill Street.
Blane: T. .......... 17, Straithearn Place.
Cairns: J. D. .......... 25, Rutland Square.
Campbell: Adam .......... 8, Hill Street.
Campbell: Robert .......... 15, Bellevue Place.
Castle: Wm. .......... 3, Wester Coates Avenue.
Chisholm: D. J. .......... 8, Albyn Place.
Clark: John S. .......... 4, Claremont Street.
Craig: R. H. .......... 5, Thirlestone Road.
Dobie: George Fraser .......... 23, George Street.
Dodds: A. K. .......... 7, South Charlotte Street.
Drew: J. .......... 10, Randolph Place.
Ednie: James B. .......... 81, Ashley Terrace.
Follett: S. G. .......... 12, Sylvan Place.
Gillespie: Jas. G. .......... 6, Bruntsfield Gardens.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gove: G. Livingstone</td>
<td>28, Strathearn Road.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray: Jas.</td>
<td>View Park Gardens, Lasswade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray: William</td>
<td>c/o Mrs. Ruthven, 21, Viewforth Gardens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall: Douglas P.</td>
<td>10, St. Peter's Buildings, Gilmore Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogg: J. S.</td>
<td>1, Colthbridge Gardens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter: R. Cameron</td>
<td>136, Craigies Drive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illingworth: A. J. A.</td>
<td>28, Rutland Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson: C. E.</td>
<td>3, Parliament Square.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston: H.</td>
<td>7, Belugas Road.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones: O. J.</td>
<td>12, Queen Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King: A. L.</td>
<td>10, Drumsheng Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinross: D. Morton</td>
<td>2, Abercrumby Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamont: Alexander Hay</td>
<td>23, Millar Crescent, Morningside.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence: J. L.</td>
<td>7, Archibald Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson: J. B.</td>
<td>44, Queen Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsay: J. Aynsworth</td>
<td>17, Dundas Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linton: Thomas</td>
<td>8, Albyn Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louttit: E. G.</td>
<td>8, Tarvit Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyon: Robert, jun.</td>
<td>4, Grosvenor Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacConnell: A.</td>
<td>The Lochies, Burns'tiland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacGibbon: Alfred Lightly</td>
<td>65, Frederick Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'Crae: E.</td>
<td>c/o M'Pherson, 7, Young Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'Intyre: John</td>
<td>28, North Bridge Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'Lucas: Wm. H.</td>
<td>3, Cochran Terrace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'Niven: George</td>
<td>31, York Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McWilliam: J. A.</td>
<td>43, York Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marwick: T. C.</td>
<td>43, York Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mears: J. C.</td>
<td>13, Young Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millar: S. H.</td>
<td>16, Rutland Square.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milne: J. F.</td>
<td>James Grove, Kirkaldy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell: John</td>
<td>9, Comiston Gardens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison: J. Inch.</td>
<td>21, York Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison: James R. M.</td>
<td>25, Frederick Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murdock: J. D.</td>
<td>3, Parliament Square.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy: B. S.</td>
<td>28, North Bridge Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ochterlony: M. N.</td>
<td>2, Abercrumby Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul: Andrew</td>
<td>3, Hill Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsay: David</td>
<td>Albert Works, Tynecastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid: Peter</td>
<td>c/o Williamson, 252, High Street, Kirkaldy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson: J. S.</td>
<td>Tish-na-Mara, North Berwick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robb: J.</td>
<td>26, Rilrig Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson: A. K.</td>
<td>Wardie Bank, Boswell Road, Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross: Alister</td>
<td>c/o Messrs. A. Marshall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M'Kenzie &amp; Son, 13, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, London.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherar: R. L.</td>
<td>16, George Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart: Pat. W.</td>
<td>8, Albyn Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swan: T. A.</td>
<td>28, Gayfield Square.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syme: J. Stuart</td>
<td>5, Murrayfield Place.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The R.I.B.A. Kalendar 1907–1908

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Temple: Thomas .................. 107, Gilmore Place.
Terris: J. .................. Heriot Trust, 20, York Place.
Todd: W. J. W .................. 6, Comely Bank Road.
Todrick: T .................. 3, Queen Street.

TRAQUAIR: RAMSBAY ............... 4, Forbes Street.
Tuiley: George .................. 3, Parliament Square.
Warne: Claude C. T .................. 40, Upper Gray Street.
Watson: P .................. 8, Albyn Place.
Williamson: H. R .................. 42, Frederick Street.

Wilson: J .................. c/o Messrs. Peddie & Browne, 8, Albyn Place.

** The names of Members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Edinburgh.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN EDINBURGH.

University of Edinburgh.—The Fine Art course of one hundred lectures (Professor Baldwin Brown, M.A. [H.A.]), qualifying for the M.A. degree, is designed, the syllabus states, (1) To bring before students, by critical descriptions and illustrations, the chief ancient and modern works of Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, and the Decorative or Industrial Arts; (2) To show how these works are connected in origin and use with the national and social life of successive epochs, and, conversely, how artistic monuments illustrate Classical and Biblical literature, and bear on historical investigation in general; (3) To explain as far as practicable the technicalities of the various Arts, and to open up those aspects of Art which present themselves naturally to the artist, but are sometimes overlooked by the literary student. On the historical side the characteristics of different styles and schools of Art are broadly indicated, but, as these can be studied in books, they are not dwelt upon at length. On the artistic side particular stress is laid on the explanation of different materials and technical processes, as upon these largely depend the particular forms in which beauty is realised in the various works of human hands. There are lectures daily at 3 p.m. Museums, &c., are visited from time to time on Saturdays. Students have the use of class library, reading-room, and collections of examples. There is also an additional (Honours) course of fifty lectures on the subject of Classical Archeology and Art. The Science classes at the University include a course of Surveying, Levelling, Setting out and Calculation of Quantities, instruction being given
by lectures, practical work in the field, and plotting work in the drawing-office. There is a two years’ course in Engineering Drawing, recommended to students proposing to become architects or surveyors; and courses of lectures on Sanitary Engineering and Building Construction.

**Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.**—The College has evening classes in Architecture and Building Construction (Lecturer, Mr. James Jerdan, architect, assisted by a competent staff). These classes have been co-ordinated with the Technical Courses provided in the Evening Continuation Schools of the Edinburgh School Board, in which a two years’ course is given in the elements of Mathematics, Geometrical Drawing, and Building Construction. The standard of entrance to the first Heriot-Watt College Class—now Stage II.—has been raised, and if a student has not the certificate of the School Board for the two years’ course referred to, or other certificates in Elementary Mathematics, Geometrical Drawing, and Building Construction, he will not be admitted until he has passed an entrance examination in the above-mentioned subjects. The following is a synopsis of the course:

**Architecture and Building Construction.**

*Stage II.*—Brickwork; object of bond; English bond; Flemish bond; the safe loads of common materials; cement mortar; lime mortar; quality of good sands; varieties of rubble masonry; Portland cement and limes; about slates and roofing tiles, and the different methods of fastening; concrete floors; roofs; walls, &c.; spacing of joists and rafters; usual scantlings of timber; iron and wood roofs up to 40 feet span; proportions of doors and windows; floors; skirtings; simple trimmings; round doors and windows; plain plastering; plumber’s work; rain-water pipes and gutters, &c.

*Stage III.*—Excavations for foundations, sewers, &c.; nature of soil; damp-proof courses; exclusion of vermin; dampness of site; connection of walls with ground; purpose made brickwork; terra-cotta; stone stairs; Portland cement concrete; fire-proof construction of floors; varieties of timber; sources and characteristics; steel construction of domes; steel construction as applied to the reinforcement of masonry in high and lofty buildings; piling; advanced carpentry and joinery; wood and steel roofs up to 60 feet span; stair building; casement and sashed windows; wainscotings; window finishings; sound deadening; ventilation; preservation of iron, timber, &c.; glazing; advanced plumber work; soil-pipe ventilation; pipes inspection chambers; scaffolding; shoring and strutting.

*Stage IV. (Part I).*—Students at this class should have a knowledge of physics, and be able to prepare specifications, and describe tests of important building material. They should also be familiar with all ordinary mason and joiner work construction. The course will include constructive details of the principal features of all the periods of English Gothic Architecture and the outline of its history; the preparation of general and detailed working drawings of modern buildings of a moderate size.

*Stage IV. (Part II).*—The study (by drawing) of the Greek and Roman Orders, and of English and other Renaissance examples, both façades and
interiors. The application (in Design) of the principles of Classical and Renaissance Architecture to modern buildings of a moderate size. The work set each student in this course will be adapted to his requirements and ability.

Perspective drawing of buildings from plans and elevations, exterior and interior, showing the methods of setting up, finding vanishing points, height lines, &c., also the finishing of drawings in pencil, ink, and colour.

The College has also classes in Masonry and Brickwork, Plumbers’ Work, Carpentry and Joinery, Quantity Surveying, Graphic Statics, Strength of Materials, Sanitary Science, Hygiene, Municipal Engineering, and Mechanics of Structures, and is provided with well-equipped mechanical and engineering laboratories, and iron and wood workshops.

**Edinburgh School of Art, Royal Institution.**—The complete curriculum of the Architectural Section of this School of Art extends over five years, and the basis of the teaching is an education in common in the study of Classic Renaissance and Mediaeval Arts, Colour, Decoration, Modelling, Figure Drawing, Perspective and Sciography, and their application. With a view to enabling students to pass the examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects, a course of about twenty lectures on Architecture will be delivered in the school during the winter months. Money awards are made to students who merit encouragement, the money to be spent in visiting and making studies of work in Scotland illustrating the Art the student follows. Two Scholarships for the study of Scottish National Art, of the value of £52 each per annum, are open for competition to students of the school. Travelling Bursaries are awarded to meritorious students.

---

**THE GLASGOW INSTITUTE (INCORPORATED).**


**Secretary:**

C. J. MacLean, 115, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

The Glasgow Institute of Architects was registered on the 18th September 1868, under Section 28 of the Companies Act 1867. The objects of the Institute as given in the Memorandum of Association are:

(1) The advancement of the art and science of Architecture; (2) The consideration and discussion of all subjects and questions connected, directly or indirectly, with the profession of architects, and the concentrated expression of opinion upon the same; (3) The elevation of the attainments, the promotion of the efficiency, and the protection of
the interests of the architects of Glasgow; (4) The establishment of a uniform rate of charge by the members for professional business, in cases where no special agreement as to remuneration is made by the parties; (5) The doing all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

In May 1907 the membership of the Institute was considerably altered. Under an arrangement the late members of the Glasgow Architectural Association, which had been dissolved, were admitted to the Institute as Associate Members and Lay Members. The Institute now consists of five classes—viz.: Fellows—who must be architects in practice and at least twenty-four years of age, and have been at least six years as pupils or assistants in architectural offices recognised as such by the Council, or must be engaged in promoting the study of architecture, and in consideration thereof recommended by the Council; or Fellows of the R.I.B.A. Honorary Members—persons who are distinguished for their attainments, or who have been or are likely to be useful to the Institute and recommended by the Council. Associate Members—who must have been at least three years as pupils in an architectural office recognised as such by the Council, or who have had such other training as the Council shall recognise as equivalent. Student Members—persons who are engaged in the study of architecture; Student Members have the privilege of using the Rooms and Library of the Institute and attending the meetings of the Associate Members, but have no vote; they are expected to qualify for the Examinations of the R.I.B.A., and must apply for admission as Associate Members before they have continued Student Members for five years. Lay Members are elected by a Ballot Committee, consisting of five Fellows, five Associate Members, and the President of the Institute. Lay Members are entitled to attend and vote at all meetings of the Associate Members, but have a restricted voting power in the election of the Associate Members’ Committee and in the election of three representatives to the Council. The Council of the Institute manages the whole affairs of the Institute, and is composed of not more than twenty nor less than ten Fellows, and in addition three Associate Members or Fellows, elected by the Associate Members. The separate affairs of the Associate Members are managed, subject to the approval of the Council, by a Committee elected by them, consisting of seven Associate Members or Fellows, the Associate Members being in the majority, and three Lay
Members, if elected. The Council are the Trustees for the Alexander Thomson Memorial Studentship, which is of the value of £60 (with conditionally a second prize of £20) and is awarded triennially for the furtherance of the study of ancient classic architecture as practised prior to the commencement of the third century of the Christian era, with special reference to the principles illustrated in the works of the late Alexander Thomson: the programme for the next competition, the drawings for which require to be lodged with the Secretary of the Institute on December 28, 1908, has now been issued. The dates of ordinary meetings are periodically fixed by the Institute, and Extraordinary General Meetings of the Institute may be convened on the requisition of ten Fellows or Associate Members and Fellows. The Annual General Meeting of the Institute is held on the first Wednesday in March.

**Officers and Council.**

James M. Monro [F.], President [Member R.I.B.A. Council].
Thos. Baird, jun. [F.].
A. Balfour [F].
George Bell [F.], Vice-President.
H. K. Bromhead [F.].
J. J. Burnet, A.R.S.A. [F.].
J. A. Campbell [F.].
Prof. Charles Gourlay, B.Sc. [A.].
John Keppie [F.].
Jas. A. Morris [F.].

John Fairweather [A.].
Jas. Lochhead [A.].
Thos. Ramsay.

Representing Associate Members.

**Fellows of the Glasgow Institute.**

Abercrombie, T. G. .......... 1, County Place, Paisley.
Armour : John, jun. .......... Irvine.
1906 BALFOUR: ANDREW .......... 110, Mains Street, Blythswood Square.
1899 BARCLAY: DAVID .......... 245, St. Vincent Street.
1906 BELL: GEORGE .......... 212, St. Vincent Street.
1906 BLACK: ANDREW .......... 58, Benfield Street.
Boston: W. J. .......... 180, Hope Street.
Bruce: Donald .......... 261, West George Street.
1881 1897 BURNET: JOHN JAMES, A.R.S.A. .......... 239, St. Vincent Street.
1906 CAMPBELL: JOHN ARCHIBALD .......... 134, St. Vincent Street.
Chalmers: James .......... 93, Hope Street.
Chalmers: P. MacGregor .......... 95, Bath Street.
1906 CLIFFORD: HENRY EDWARD .......... 225, St. Vincent Street.
Craigie: James H. .......... 212, St. Vincent Street.
1906 CRAWFORD: JOHN McLEAN .......... 118, West Regent Street.
1898 CULLEN: ALEXANDER .......... 3, Blythswood Square.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Davidson: James</td>
<td>Academy Street, Coatbridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Dobson: D. Bennet</td>
<td>261, West George Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Douglas: Campbell</td>
<td>266, St. Vincent Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Dykes: Thos.</td>
<td>115, Wellington Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Gourlay: Prof. Charles</td>
<td>30, Hamilton Drive, Hillhead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Hamilton: John</td>
<td>212, St. Vincent Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Hay: E. A. B.</td>
<td>261, West George Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Howie: W. H.</td>
<td>131, West Regent Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Hunter: James Kennedy</td>
<td>51, Sandgate, Ayr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Hutchinson: John</td>
<td>127, St. Vincent Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Keppie: John</td>
<td>4, Blythswood Square.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Lamb: James B.</td>
<td>Paisley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Leiper: William B.S.A.</td>
<td>121, West George Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Lindsay: James</td>
<td>248, West George Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>McDonald: J. S.</td>
<td>8, Esplanade Row E., Calcutta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>McQuaid: Alexander</td>
<td>248, West George Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>McQuaid: William Forsyth</td>
<td>221, West George Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>McQuaid: John Campbell</td>
<td>45, West Nile Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>McQuaid: Duncan</td>
<td>137, West Regent Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Menzies: Colin</td>
<td>2, West Regent Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Miller: Robert</td>
<td>58, Renfield Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Milwain: W. J.</td>
<td>St. Enoch Station.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Monko: James Milne</td>
<td>28, Bath Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Morris: James Archibald</td>
<td>Wellington Chambers, Ayr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Murray: John L.</td>
<td>Heavyside, Biggar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Paterson: Alex. Nisbet, M.A.</td>
<td>266, St. Vincent Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Paterson: Gavin</td>
<td>19, Cadizow Street, Hamilton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Reid: William</td>
<td>196, St. Vincent Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Rhind: Jas. B.</td>
<td>28, High Street, Inverness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Rogers: John</td>
<td>58, West Regent Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Rowan: W. G.</td>
<td>234, West George Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Salmon: William Forrest</td>
<td>53, Bothwell Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Sandlands: Robert Douglas</td>
<td>4, Jane St., Blythswood Square.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Simpson: George</td>
<td>233, St. Vincent Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Skene: Alexander</td>
<td>121, West Regent Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Smith: Thomas</td>
<td>3, Church Street, Coatbridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Stevenson: Allan</td>
<td>14, Cathcart Street, Ayr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Sturrock: David</td>
<td>95, Bath Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Thomson: David</td>
<td>2, West Regent Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Thomson: James Baird</td>
<td>88, Bath Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Thomson: John</td>
<td>4, Jane St., Blythswood Square.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Watson: Thomas Lennox</td>
<td>166, Bath Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Whitie: W. B.</td>
<td>219, St. Vincent Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Wilson: John Bennie</td>
<td>92, Bath Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Wilson: John A.</td>
<td>92, Bath Street.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Associate Members of the Glasgow Institute.

Alexander: Jas. M. Greenbank, Ashton, Gourock.
Arthur: John. 131 West Regent Street.
Arthur: John M. 4 Graham Street, Airdrie.
Adam: Matthew Engineer’s Office, Buchanan Street, Station.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Beaton: Wilson</td>
<td>237, West George Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bell: George, jun</td>
<td>4, Viewfield Terrace, Hillhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blain: W. J.</td>
<td>239, St. Vincent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brown: William</td>
<td>Clyde Street, Motherwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cameron: Gilbert</td>
<td>Esslemont, Woodend Drive, Jordanhill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carruthers: James</td>
<td>180, Hope Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cassels: J. McGill</td>
<td>14, Cathcart Street, Ayr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conner: Wm. Tait</td>
<td>c/o C. Ranson, Cape Town, South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Copeland: Geo. D.</td>
<td>146, West Regent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crawford: Charles</td>
<td>Mount Pleasant, Uddingston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crombie: Wilfred F.</td>
<td>Union Chambers, Union Street, Dumfries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dale: Hugh</td>
<td>65, West Regent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Davidson: Chas., jun</td>
<td>Terrace Buildings, High Street, Paisley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dewar: Henry</td>
<td>219, St. Vincent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Duncan: Allan F.</td>
<td>146, West Regent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Duncan: Magnus A.</td>
<td>133, Wellington Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Fairweather: John</td>
<td>136, Wellington Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ferguson: Wm.</td>
<td>114, West Campbell Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forsyth: Charles</td>
<td>33, West Cumberland Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fraser: Thos. Skene</td>
<td>c/o A. Cullen, Brandon Chambers, Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frythers: Arthur J.</td>
<td>22, Bath Street, Largs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gardner: Alex</td>
<td>184, Bath Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gardner: Alex. M.</td>
<td>144, St. Vincent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Glendinning: Jas.</td>
<td>c/o John Arthur, 131, West Regent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Gunn: George</td>
<td>c/o J. C. McKellar, 45, West Nile Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harding: C. A., jun</td>
<td>34, Ancaster Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harvie: R.</td>
<td>Motherwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henderson: Alex</td>
<td>Girtrig, Drybridge, Irvine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Higgins: Henry E.</td>
<td>248, West George Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Houston: John A. T.</td>
<td>City Chambers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hunter: John M.</td>
<td>Dunard, Lennoxton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Hutton: David Bateman</td>
<td>212, Bath Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson: Joseph A.</td>
<td>20, Mansion House Road, Langside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keir: James</td>
<td>30, Bloomgate, Lanark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laird: Jas. W.</td>
<td>163, Hope Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laird: John</td>
<td>163, Hope Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lochhead: James</td>
<td>Brandon Chambers, Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Longden: David</td>
<td>20, Langside Place, Langside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mackie: T. C. Campbell</td>
<td>Greenknowe, Helensburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McKinlay: Andw.</td>
<td>6, Castle Street, Rothesay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McKissack: James</td>
<td>68, West Regent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McLean: Neil</td>
<td>39, Royal Street, Gourrock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>McNab: William Hunter</td>
<td>121, West George Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McNaughton: Alan G.</td>
<td>137, West Regent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Malcolm: A. N.</td>
<td>212, St. Vincent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mather: James</td>
<td>Craigielaw Longniddry, N.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Millar: T. Andrew</td>
<td>144, St. Vincent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mitchell: Henry</td>
<td>219, St. Vincent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monro: Charles Ernest</td>
<td>28, Bath Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neil: Hamilton</td>
<td>Kilbowie Road, Clydebank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paterson: Geo. A.</td>
<td>c/o Wilson Beaton, 237, West George Street</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Primrose: W. Harold ...... 9, North Park Terrace.
Ramsay: Thomas .......... 123, Wellington Street.
Riddell: Matthew ........... 37, Wester Craigs, Dennistoun.
Robb: John ................ 121, West Regent Street.
Robertson: Andrew ........ 147, Bath Street.
Salmon: James ............. 53, Bothwell Street.
Salmond: David ............ 231, St. Vincent Street.
Shanks: John ............... Cowgate, Kirkintilloch.
Simpson: Hugh D. ......... Brandon Chambers, Hamilton.
Smellie: James ............ 112, Bath Street.
Smith: Evan D. ............ 21, Highburgh Rd., Dowlanhill.
Smith: James .............. Engineer's Office, Caledonian Railway, Buchanan Street.
Stewart: John ............. 14, Blythswood Square.
Sturrock: David W. ....... 140, Hope Street.
Sutherland: Eric .......... 96, Renfield Street.
Taylor: T. L. ............. 212, Bath Street.
Watson: John .............. 225, St. Vincent Street.
Wemyss: Robert .......... 103, Bath Street.
Whitelaw: Chas., E., F.S.A., Scot. 219, St. Vincent Street.
Wilson: John ............... 75, Glencait Road, Mt. Florida.
Wilson: J. Jackson .......... 140, Hope Street.
Wingate: Alex. ........... 131, West Regent Street.
Wright: Alex. ............. 147, Bath Street.
Wright: James ............. 239, St. Vincent Street.
Wright: M. McD. .......... c/o McCallum & Hope, 32, Cadogan Street.
Wyllie: C. G. .............. 51, Rupert Street.
Young: Alex. .............. Brandon Chambers, Hamilton.

The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Glasgow.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN GLASGOW.

The Glasgow Institute of Architects is closely identified with the recently established School of Architecture in Glasgow, which holds its classes in the Glasgow School of Art (Mr. Fra. H. Newbery, Director and Headmaster), and the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College (Mr. H. F. Stockdale, Director). The President of the Glasgow Institute, Mr. James M. Monro [*F*], and Mr. David Barclay [*F*] have been elected Governors of the School of Art, and the Joint Committee on Architecture includes the following members of the Glasgow Institute:—W. Forrest Salmon [*F*], T. L. Watson [*F*], J. J. Burnet, A.R.S.A. [*F*].
GLASGOW SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.

M. Eugène Bourdon, B.A., Director of Architectural Studies and Professor of Architectural Design.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subjects</th>
<th>Professors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History of Architecture</td>
<td>Charles Gourlay, B.Sc. [A.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Measuring</td>
<td>Lecturer—James S. Boyd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Construction</td>
<td>George A. Gibson, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>John Henry Aitken M'Intyre, M.I.M.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive Geometry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>John Gordon Longbottom, A.R.C.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Philosophy</td>
<td>George Gerald Henderson, M.A., D.Sc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Daniel Burns, M.I.M.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>Peter Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Librarian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SCHOOL OF ART.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subjects</th>
<th>Professors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Design (Senior) and Lectures</td>
<td>Alexander M'Gibbon [A.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Design (Junior)</td>
<td>Instructor—Walter R. Watson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing from the Life</td>
<td>Maurice Greiffenhagen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing from the Antique (Advanced)</td>
<td>Paul Artot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing from the Antique (Preliminary)</td>
<td>James M. Dunlop, A.R.C.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing Ornament and from Nature</td>
<td>D. Forrester Wilson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modelling</td>
<td>Johan Keller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative Design</td>
<td>Adolphe Giraldon, M.S.A.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Librarian</td>
<td>J. F. X. King, F.E.S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following description of the educational scheme is extracted from the Calendar of the Glasgow School of Architecture:

The course of instruction provided by the Glasgow School of Architecture, which is given in both the Technical College and the School of Art, is the necessary complement to the practical training of the pupil or apprentice in an architect's office. The complete course of study leads to a Joint-Diploma; a more restricted course leads to a Joint-Certificate. The Diploma Course ensures a complete Architectural education, and I strongly recommend to students really desirous of qualifying as Architects. A sound general education, such as that provided in a good secondary school, is assumed, and is tested in a Preliminary Examination. The Diploma Course may be taken in one of the following alternatives, which are placed in order of preference:

1. Full Day Classes for, say, four years, with attendance in an office during the vacations. Thereafter, completion of the pupilage, which will be reduced to a minimum, in consideration of the time spent in the School.

2. Full Day Classes for, say, two years, with office attendance during the vacations; then Evening Classes for, say, three years, with attendance in the office, which will be reduced to a minimum as above.
(3) Day Classes for some of the Courses (for three afternoons per week, or during the mornings, or in any other approved combination), Evening Classes for the others, with the ordinary pupilage or apprenticeship.

(4) Evening Classes, some six years, after probably one year in Continuation Classes (Elementary Building Construction and Mathematics) in preparation for the Preliminary Examinations, the apprenticeship being as usual.

The Certificate Course, although of lesser requirement, and arranged for Evening Students who cannot give the time required for the Diploma Course, will yet provide a fairly sufficient education. The course will probably require from students, after one year as above, in preparation for the Entrance Examination, four or six sessions of evening attendance, according to the alternative selected.

Special Courses of study have also been provided: (1) For Architectural Students who, under exceptional circumstances, take some of the classes only; (2) for Students of the Painting, Modelling and Decorative Art Classes of the School of Art and for Students of the various Departments in the Technical College (Measurers, Builders, Engineers, &c.), who require some Architectural instruction.

Glasgow Institute of Architects.—The Glasgow Institute of Architects at their Annual General Meeting of April 17, 1906, considered the different schemes of Studies as described above, and cordially recommend, to Architects' pupils and apprentices, attendance at the classes in the School of Architecture as a necessary part of their Architectural education. The Diploma Course, taken in as much as possible of Day Classes, is particularly recommended.

R.I.B.A. Examinations.—Both Diploma and Certificate Courses prepare for the examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects. The Testimonies of Studies are worked out as School work, when desired.

Special Courses.

Architect Students who think it necessary to take only some particular subject in Architecture, may, as special students, enter the corresponding class or classes and be granted marks, which will count, if they are afterwards permitted to enter the Diploma or the Certificate Course.

The School is also open to non-Architect Students, individually or grouped in classes. They will follow special courses. An appreciation and knowledge of Architectural forms, rules, and needs will be imparted to Painters, Sculptors, Designers, to Engineers, and to any other students. Such tuition is essential to the full completion of their studies.

A Special Class for Design Students in the School of Art, under Mr. Mc Gibbon's direction, will continue next Session, 1907-08.

The Glasgow School of Art.—The School is divided into four departments of work, namely:—Drawing and Painting, Architecture, Modelling, Design and Decorative Art, as well as Classes for the Training of Art Masters and Mistresses. The prospectus states that Students are educated as Painters of Landscape and the Figure, Architects, Modellers, Sculptors, Designers, and Decorative Artists. The School has been authorised to undertake the instruction and training of Art Masters and Art Mistresses and Teachers. Special classes are also held for the instruction in drawing of ordinary teachers in Primary, Intermediate, and Secondary Public Schools.

Among the arts and crafts dealt with are Stained Glass, Decoration of Interiors, Ceramic Decoration, Enamels,
Mosaics, Sgraffito, Gesso, Black and White Processes, Metal Work, Wood Carving, Stone Carving, Furniture, and the Instructors are practical workmen daily engaged in business. The prize list includes valuable Maintenance Scholarships and Bursaries. Special prizes are given by the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF THE ARCHITECTS OF IRELAND.

[Province: The whole of Ireland. Centre: Dublin.]

Hon. Secretary:

James H. Webb, 21 Clare Street, Dublin.

The Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland was founded in 1839. The objects of the Institute are—(1) The general advancement of Architecture; (2) The maintenance of the interests, status, and uniformity of practice of the profession; and (3) The maintenance of communication and friendly relations with other bodies associated for similar purposes. The Institute consists of four classes of members—viz. Fellows and Ordinary Members, and Honorary Fellows and Honorary and Corresponding Members. Fellows must be architects of good repute, being Members of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland, and engaged in the practice of architecture for at least seven years; they must be elected to the rank of Fellows by general vote of the Members on the recommendation of the Council. Members must be architects of good repute who have attained the age of twenty-three years, and (a) who have been engaged for at least seven years in practice as principals; or (b) seven years in the study of Architecture with a view to practice, including apprenticeship of not less than three years to a Member of the Institute, or of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or of the Societies allied to it; or (c) who shall have passed the Associate Examination of the R.I.B.A. for the time being; Honorary Members; and Honorary Corresponding Members—persons eminent for their works or scientific acquirements, not being British architects. Meetings of the Council are held the first Monday in the month, at 11 a.m., except during July, August, and September. The Ordinary General Meetings are held on the first Thursday in February, May, October, and November. The Annual General Meeting is held in December, at which Meeting the Council for the ensuing year is elected.
Officers and Council [1907].

H. Allberry [A.]
George C. Ashlin [F.], R.H.A.
Charles H. Ashworth [F.].
F. Batchelor [F.], A.R.H.A.
Sir Thomas Drew [F.], P.R.H.A.
F. G. Hicks [F.], Hon. Treasurer.
W. M. Mitchell, R.H.A. [F.].
Albert E. Murray [F.], A.R.H.A.
J. Holloway, Representative of the Architectural Association of Ireland.
R. Caulfeild Orpen, B.A.
C. A. Owen [F.], B.A.
George P. Sheridan [A.].
James H. Webb, Hon. Secretary.

Fellows of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Ashlin: George C., R.H.A.</td>
<td>7, Dawson Street, Dublin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Ashworth: Charles Herbert</td>
<td>42, Dame Street, Dublin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Byrne: W. H.</td>
<td>20, Suffolk Street, Dublin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Craig: Vincent</td>
<td>5, Lombard Street, Belfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Geoghegan: Charles</td>
<td>89, Pembroke Road, Dublin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Hicks: Frederick George</td>
<td>86, Merrion Square S., Dublin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Hill: Arthur, B.E.</td>
<td>22, George's Street, Cork.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Hynes: Samuel Francis</td>
<td>21, South Mall, Cork.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Lydiard: William H., R.H.A.</td>
<td>21, Callender Street, Belfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Millar: Richard Chaytor</td>
<td>60, Dawson Street, Dublin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orpen: H. Caulfeild, R.A.</td>
<td>13, South Frederick Street, Dublin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Owen: Charles A., R.A.</td>
<td>29, Molesworth Street, Dublin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Sheridan: George Patrick</td>
<td>25, Suffolk Street, Dublin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stirling: J. R., B.E.</td>
<td>24, Clare Street, Dublin.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Members of the Royal Institute of Ireland.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ashlin: S. Martin</td>
<td>7, Dawson Street, Dublin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beater: G. P.</td>
<td>17, Lower Sackville St., Dublin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beckett: George F.</td>
<td>97, Stephen's Green, S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blackwood: W. B.</td>
<td>41, Donegall Place, Belfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blount: G. L. W.</td>
<td>Market Street, Salisbury.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradbury: E.</td>
<td>College Park Chambers, Nassau Street, Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckley: D. J.</td>
<td>15, Marlboro' Street, Cork.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler: Rudolph Maximilian</td>
<td>Dawson Chambers, Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrne: R. H.</td>
<td>20, Suffolk Street, Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldebeck: F. C.</td>
<td>2, St. Andrew Street, Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chappel: Henry</td>
<td>Newtownards, County Down.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry: F.</td>
<td>5, D.R. Chambers, Cape Town, South Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton: W. G.</td>
<td>Kimmage Manor, Terenure, Co. Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman: T. A.</td>
<td>7, Dawson Street, Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delany: J. F.</td>
<td>Municipal Offices, Cork.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson: P. L.</td>
<td>13, South Frederick Street, Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donnelly: J. L.</td>
<td>Dawson Chambers, Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrell: J. J.</td>
<td>6, Westmorland St., Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman: J. K.</td>
<td>67, Eccles Street, Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullerton: J. H.</td>
<td>24, Fostestone Road, Earl's Court, London, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoghegan: J. A.</td>
<td>115, Grafton Street, Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gileriest: J. F.</td>
<td>Wine Street, Sligo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodwin: W. C.</td>
<td>12, Oxford Road, Ranelagh, Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goskar: H. J.</td>
<td>9, Howard Street, Belfast.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes: F.</td>
<td>24, Nassau Street, Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennessy: M. A.</td>
<td>74, South Mall, Cork.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higginsbotham: J. J.</td>
<td>5, Convent Road, Dalkey, Co. Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill: W. H., jun.</td>
<td>28, South Mall, Cork.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holloway: J.</td>
<td>21, Northumberland Road, Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine: J. P.</td>
<td>49, Waring Street, Belfast.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson: A. T.</td>
<td>7, Wellington Place, Belfast.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jervois: W. S.</td>
<td>3, Seven Houses, Armagh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jury: P. M.</td>
<td>41, Donegall Place, Belfast.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepper: J. C.</td>
<td>33, Waring Street, Belfast.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundy: H. J.</td>
<td>38, Dame Street, Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne: P. J.</td>
<td>Upper Mallow St., Limerick.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacDonald: Allan</td>
<td>8, Eyre Square, Galway.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'Mullen: J. F.</td>
<td>30, South Mall, Cork.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millar: A. G. C., R.E.</td>
<td>60, Dawson Street, Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris: Ernest H.</td>
<td>43, Dame Street, Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Callaghan: L.</td>
<td>26, South Frederick Street, Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Connell: Jerome</td>
<td>R.E. Civil Staff, Curragh Camp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson: W. H.</td>
<td>77a, Victoria Street, Belfast.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Allied Societies: Ireland

Pinkerton: W. E. ................. The Diamond, Londonderry.
Roberts: T. E. .................. 107, Grove Park, Rathmines, Co. Dublin.
Robinson: J. B. .................. 1, Lombard Street, Belfast.
Robinson: M. A. .................. Richmond Street, Londonderry.
Roome: W. J. W. ................. Kingscourt, Wellington Place, Belfast.

1899

Scott: William Alphonsus .. 45, Mountjoy Square, Dublin.
Seaver: Henry, B.E. .......... 128, Royal Avenue, Belfast.
Shaw: F. ......................... 20, St. Laurence St., Drogheda.
Swan: R. S. ..................... 27, Mespil Road, Dublin.
Tallon: F. H. ................... 106, West Street, Drogheda.
Tighe: M. J. ..................... Board of Works, Galway.
Watson: W. J. ................... Benvenue, Rostrevor, Co. Down.
Webb: J. H. ..................... 21, Clare Street, Dublin.
Wilmot: J. C. ................... 3, Lower Merrion Street, Dublin.

Wrenn: J. P. .................... 189, Great Brunswick Street, Dublin.

* The names of members of the Royal Institute of British Architects in the foregoing lists are printed in small capitals.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN DUBLIN.

Metropolitan School of Art, Kildare Street.—The Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland offers through this School instruction in drawing, painting, modelling, and designing for architecture, decoration, &c. Day and evening class lectures are delivered on freehand drawing, practical geometry, model drawing, perspective, and principles of ornament and design. A technical class for Stained Glass Painting meets during the session, and Craft classes have also been established for enamelling, metal-work, and mosaic work. Special lectures on Architecture are delivered each session. The session extends from the first Tuesday in October to the 31st July following.

Technical School, Kevin Street.—Classes in the following subjects are held at the School: Practical plane and solid geometry, mathematics, freehand, geometrical and model drawing, design, and modelling in clay; a course of building construction and drawing, and the nature and application of building materials; building surveying and estimating, carpentry and joinery, painters' and decorators' work, plumbing, art metal-work, applied mechanics, &c.; fibrous plasterers' work, wood-carving, decorative applied art, sheet-metal work, cabinet-making, and shop-fitting.
The Architectural Association of Ireland.
15, South Frederick Lane, Dublin.

Officers and Committee.
R. M. Butler [F.], President.
H. Allberry [A.].
G. F. Beckett.
E. Bradbury, Vice-President.
L. O'Callaghan, Vice-President.
P. L. Dickenson.
J. Geoghegan.
F. Hayes, Hon. Treasurer.
J. Holloway.

H. G. Leask.
G. G. Lynes, Hon. Librarian and Registrar.
A. G. C. Millar.
C. H. Mitchell Hon.
R. Donnelly Secretaries.
J. H. Webb.

The Architectural Association of Ireland has a Designing Club and a Saturday Afternoon Club, which pays visits to buildings of interest for the purpose of measuring or sketching, or of observing methods of construction, &c. Fortnightly lectures on subjects of interest to the Profession are held during the winter in the hall of the Association. Among the prizes are the Association Travelling Studentship, value £10, and the Institute Prize, value £10 10s. The Association possesses a Lending Library and Reference Library, the latter comprising Sir Thomas Drew's collection of books, which he has placed at the disposal of members. Art books from his private collection are also lent by Sir Thomas Drew for use in the Library on application.

LEEDS & YORKSHIRE SOCIETY (INCORPORATED).
10, Park Street, Leeds.

[Province: The greater part of Yorkshire. Centre: Leeds.]

Hon. Secretary:
Albert E. Kirk [A.], 18, Bond Street, Leeds.

The Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society was founded in 1876, and registered on the 10th November 1885, under Section 23 of the Companies Act 1867. The chief objects of the Society are:—(1) To afford facilities for the study of Architecture; (2) To advance and protect the professional character, status, and interest of architects, to promote honourable practice, to settle disputed points of practice in which architects practising in the County of York are concerned. The Society consists of Members—architects who have been in practice at least two years prior to election; Associates—architects' assistants, pupils, or architects who are not eligible as Members, or who have not been nominated as Members; and Honorary Members—persons interested in the arts and sciences associated with Architecture. The Annual General Meeting is held in November.
Officers and Council.

H. S. Chorley, M.A. [F.], President [Member R.I.B.A. Council],
G. F. Bowman.
G. B. Bulmer [F.].
H. A. Chapman [A.], Hon. Treas-

surer.

J. W. Conn [F.].
E. J. Dodgshun [F.].
F. E. P. Edwards [A.].
W. Carby Hall [F.].
A. R. Hill [A.].
C. B. Howdill [A.].
Albert E. Kirk [A.], Hon. Sec.

Sydney D. Kitson [F.], M.A.

Vice-President.

F. Musto [A.], Hon. Librarian.
H. Perkin [F.].
G. E. Reason.
Percy Robinson [F.], Vice-Presi-
dent.

W. G. Smithson [A.].
W. H. Thorp [F.].
Butler Wilson [F].

Members of the Leeds & Yorkshire Society.

A sec. Fellow
R.I.A. R.I.B.A.

Ambler: H. ..................... 29, Cookridge Street.
Atkinson: G. W. .................. Mark Lane.
Ballan: E. H. ..................... 19, Baxter Gate, Doncaster.
Bewers: W. H. .................... 27, Bond Street.
Berry: J. ......................... 3, Market Place, Huddersfield.
Bland: George .................. 1, North Park Road, Harrogate.
Bottomley: A. .................. 13, Bond Street.
Bower: G. F. ..................... 5, Greek Street.
Brown: Percy .................. 1, North Park Road, Harrogate.
Braithwaite: W. S. .............. 6, South Parade.
Bulmer: George Bertram .... Central Bank Chambers, To-

ronto Street.
Buttery: T. A. .................. Queen Street, Morley.
Calvert: Rhodes .................. 4, Forster Square, Bradford.
Charles: H. ...................... 98, Albion Street.
Chorley: Harry Sutton .......... Park Place Chambers, 16, Park

Place.
Cocking: J. W. .................. 24, Vance's Chambers, Cloth

Hall Street, Huddersfield.
Connon: John Weyght .. Park Place Chambers, 16, Park

Place.
Crosland: R. ...................... 10, James Street, Harrogate.
Darby: G. F. ..................... 73, Albion Street.
Dearborn: Henry ................. Town Hall, Dewsbury.
Dixon: Albert Edward ........... 3, Park Lane.
Doddshun: Edward John .......... 18, Park Row.
Edwards: Frederick Er- 

nest Pearce

Farrier: Richard Fielding ...... 10, Park Row.

Gelder: Sir Alfred .................. 120, Alfred Gelder Street, Hall.
Hall: William Carry .......... 42 & 43, Prudential Buildings, 

Park Row.

Hart: Abraham ................. Oxf’d Rd, Leeds Rd, Wakefield.

Herbrithwaite: Charles 

Henry

10, Waterhouse Street, Halifax.

Hodgson: Herbert ............ Old Bank Chambers, Bradford.
Houfe: J. ....................... Montpelier Parade, Harrogate.
1892  Howdill: Charles Barker... 7, Oxford Row.
Howdill: T. ... 7, Oxford Row.
Hudson: George .... Oakworth, Keighley.

1900  Ledingworth: Herbert Ed-
ward. .......... 8, East Parade.
Kendall: J. ......... East Parade Chambers.
Kirk: Albert Edward .... 13, Bond Street.

1906  Kitson: Sydney Decimus, M.A. 18, Greek Street Chambers.

1885  1892  Ledingham: James ... District Bank Chambers, Booth Street, Bradford.
McDowell: R. M. .... Carlton Street, Castleford.

1904  Marshall: Thomas Edward ... Princess Street, Harrogate.
1892  Morley: William James ... 269, Swan Arcade, Bradford.

1891  Musto: Frederick ... 51 & 52, Greek Street Clhbrs.

1905 Neill: Archibald ... 38, Park Row.
Oglesby: Robert P. ..... 15, George Street, Hanover Square, London, W.
Pennington: G. F. .... Castleford.
1891  Perrin: Henry .... Central Bank Chambers, Toronto Street.

1886  1889  Ridgway: Frederick William Borough Chambers, Bond Street, Dewsbury.

1905  Robinson: Percy .... 72, Albion Street.
Robinson: Samuel .... 15, Cheapside, Bradford.

1867  1881  Smith: Stephen Ernest ... 12, South Parade.
1886  Smithson: William George ... 13, Bond Street.
1882  1890  Thorp: William Henry ... Phoenix Chambers, South Parade.

Waddington: A. W. .... Broad Oaks, Mirfield.
Wall: J. H. .... 3, Manor Square, Otley.
Walsh: J. F. .... Waterhouse Chambers, Halifax.
Wellburn: George T. ... 14, Theresa Terrace, Redcar.

1890  Williams: William Clement ... 29, Southgate, Halifax.
1893  Wilson: Butler .... 12, East Parade.
Winterburn: A. H. ... 112, Chapeltown Road.

Andsley: P. H. .... 27, Cliffe Street, Crackenedge, Dewsbury.
Anty: J. ............ Brantwood Morley.

1892  Barry: William Ernest ... Victoria Chambers, Bowlalley Lane, Hull.
Benson: H. B. .......... c/o P. Robinson, Esq., 72, Albion Street.
Birkenshaw: George .... The Villas, Garforth.
Braithwaite: James Ellis ... 6, South Parade.
Bramwell: Guy .......... The Beeches, Gargrave-in-
Craven.

1905  Briggs: Martin Shaw ... Wharfebank, Otley.
Broadbent: F. .... Aberdeen House, Whingate-
Armley.
Carnelly: H. .... Southfield, Barnsley.
Chippendale: C. .... 107, Dragon Parade, Harrogate.
Chippendale: H. M. .... c/o Butler Wilson, Esq.
Coates: Lister
Central Chambers, Central St.,
Halifax.
Copp: W. F.
97, Beancroft Road, Castleford.
Corney: J. W.
c/o Perkin & Bulmer, Central
Bank Chambers.
Day: S. R.
c/o Kirk, Sons, & Co., John
William Street, Huddersfield.
Dewhirst: R. H.
14, Duchy Road, Harrogate.
Drake: Arthur
73, Victoria Road, Headingley.
Driffield: W.
Boroughbridge Road, Knares-
borough.

Easdale: Robert Andrew
62, Avenue Hill, Harehills.
Farrar: J. H.
Ashfield, Yeaden.
Foggit: G. H.
Great George Street.
Frankland: J. A.
23, Woodhine Terrace, Halifax.
Freeman: W. J.
5, Beech Grove, Harrogate.
Gibson: E. H.
Beech Villa, Esplanade,
Harrogate.
Greaves: J.
g/o A. Hartley, Esq., County
Chambers, Castleford.
Gribbon: B. R.
c/o Messrs. Chorley, Connolly,
& Chorley.
Gurney: C. F.
31, Grimthorpe Terrace, Head-
ingley.

Hanson: George
28, Southfield Square, Man-
ningham, Bradford.
Hardman: C.
Royd Villa, Harrogate.
Henderson: H. E.
c/o W. H. Brierley, Esq., 13,
Lendal, York.

Hinchliffe: Percy Archibald
14, Regent Street, Barnsley.
Hunt: H. S.
c/o Messrs. Perkin & Bulmer.
James: A.
c/o W. H. Beavers, Esq., 27,
Bond Street.
Jones: Wm.
2, Hamilton Place, New Leeds.
Kelly: G. W. C.
Broomhill, Wetherby.
Medley: Clifford
The Elms, Steeton, nr. Keighley.
Peters: W. F.
3, Osborne Villas, Woodlesford
Peto: A. N.
St. James' Vicarage, Selby.
Pilling: J. T.
Erco, Newton Park.
Procter: J. C.
Rowangarth, Ben Rhydding.
Ramsden: John W.
The Limes, Savile Town,
Dewsbury.
Reason: G. E.
14, Park Row.
Ross: H.
Municipal Offices, Shanghai,
China.

Bylatt: Walter Puckering
97, Beancroft Road, Castleford.
Scatchard: Fred.
Beckfield, Barnes Road, Castle-
ford.

Schofield: William Peel
Southfield, Clarendon Road.
Simpson: E. M.
Boston Spa.
Spurr: W. R.
Rouse Mill, Batley, Yorkshire.
Stuart: John
4, St. James's Terrace, Wake-
field.
Thorp: S.
26, Grange Avenue, Harrogate.
Verral: E.
Architects' Department, York-
shire Penny Bank.
Ware: F.
c/o W. A. Hobson, Esq., Basing-
hall Square.
White: C. E. .......................... 8, Leadhall Lane, Harrogate.
Whiteley: C. T. ....................... 10, Hall Road, Shipley.
Wilecok: J. ....................... 42, Moorhead Villas, Shipley, Yorks.

1904

1902
Wigley: Willie ..................... 6, Westgate, Wakefield.

** The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Leeds.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LEEDS.

School of Architecture in connection with the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society.—The classes are conducted by arrangement with the University of Leeds and the Leeds Institute at their respective institutions. A curriculum has been arranged to cover nearly the whole of the subjects required for the Institute Preliminary, Intermediate, and Final Examinations, as follows:—

Preliminary.—Elements of plane geometry; geometrical drawing; elements of perspective; elementary mechanics and physics; freehand drawing from the round.

Intermediate.—History of Medieval and Renaissance architecture; theoretical construction; descriptive geometry; elementary applied construction.

Final.—Design (subjects quarterly adjudicated upon by the Council of the Society). The nature and properties of building materials (this class is held at the Society's rooms and conducted by its own lecturer). The arrangement and construction of buildings in relation to health; specifications and estimating.

In addition to the above courses the University of Leeds gives instruction in mathematics, mechanics, civil engineering, sanitary law, drainage and engineering problems, and the Leeds Institute in drawing, painting, designing, modelling, and carving. The Society arranges visits of inspection to old and new buildings periodically during the summer months, and a course of evening lectures is given during the winter session.

The Society's library, comprising 584 volumes, is located at the reference department of the Leeds Central Public Library, and members of the Society can obtain the loan of books on production of certificate of membership.

The following prizes are offered annually by the Leeds and Yorkshire Society: the Society's Silver Medal and Five Guineas (given by the President) for measured
drawings of old work; Three Guineas for drawings illustrating construction; Three Guineas for sketches of old work; Three Guineas for original design for a building, Two Guineas second prize; Two Guineas for an essay; One Guinea for best classwork at the Leeds Institute; Half-a-guinea second prize.

University of Leeds.—Students desirous of qualifying for the Associateship R.I.B.A. may have a special course arranged by consultation with the Art Lecturer and the Professor of Engineering at the University, such course to include facilities for executing the Testimonies of Study, and preparing for the required examinations in both the Art and Science Sections of the programme. Day instruction is given in freehand drawing, sketching from natural objects, general art study, and design for the decorative arts; also in mathematics, mechanics, and civil engineering, with lectures on materials and building construction. There is a course of evening lectures on geology applied to sanitary and civil engineering.

The Leeds School of Art.—The work of the School is now controlled by the Education Committee of the City Council, and the Department of Architecture has recently been reorganised, Mr. G. J. Coombs, A.R.C.A. Lond., being appointed Head of the Department. Day classes have been formed for students who are prepared to give their full time to the course of study provided, and also for those who wish to divide their time about equally between the practical work of the office and study at the School. The course of study is arranged on a broad basis, and special opportunities are given for the study of Architectural Design as well as for study of the History of Architecture. Classes are held for preparing for the Preliminary, Intermediate, and Final Examinations of the R.I.B.A., and these classes meet with the approval and support of the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society. Lectures are given on Tuesday evenings on Mediæval Architecture, with the Renaissance in England; and in alternate years Greek and Roman Architecture with the Renaissance in Italy, will be the subject. At the classes in Architectural Design the subjects set are done rapidly in class and completed at home more at leisure, being afterwards criticised by visitors nominated by the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society. Visits to buildings of note in the district and sketching are also included in the course.
The subjects of Building Construction and Quantity Surveying, together with Practical Mathematics, Geometry, and Mechanics, are included in the Evening Courses of the Department of Building in the Central Technical School adjoining. The Head of the Department, Mr. James Neill, F.S.I., is chief lecturer in Building Construction. Lectures in this subject, including Steel and Concrete Construction, are given on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday evenings. Instruction in Quantity Surveying is given by Mr. Joseph Priestley on Tuesday and Wednesday evenings to advanced and elementary classes respectively. In May, June, and July a Course of Land Surveying and Levelling, with Field-work, is conducted by Mr. Neill. An evening course in Civil and Municipal Engineering has been inaugurated for Session 1907–8. The chief lecturer is Mr. T. P. Frank, A.M.Inst. C.E., Deputy Borough Engineer, of Dewsbury.

Fees: Building Construction, 10s. per session; Architecture, £12 12s. full-time, £6 6s. half-time; Details and Ornament, 45s.; Quantity Surveying, 10s. per session; Land Surveying, 12s. 6d. for the summer course.

City of Bradford School of Art: Special Classes for Architecture.—The day class is a combined one, and is carried on in conjunction with the Engineering Department of the Technical College. The subjects include freehand drawing, light and shade, sketching, measurement drawing, drawing of architectural details, architectural design; and surveying, building construction, materials, sanitation, chemistry, mathematics, mechanics. The course is a three-years' one, and the fee is £15 per annum. The evening classes consist of lectures on architectural design, dealing with subjects in a practical manner by means of demonstrations where the various points of style and construction are explained. The work done by the students is criticised by leading local architects. Lectures on historical architecture are given once a week throughout the session. Special attention is given to the preparation of students for the R.I.B.A. Examinations, including preparation of the "testimonies of study" required for admission to these examinations. There are also classes for building construction, chemistry, and mechanics. The architectural demonstrations and lectures are given by Mr. J. Ryecroft [A.]. The teaching has been brought into line with the R.I.B.A. Examination programme, but special attention is given to instruction in architectural design. There is
a room for architecture well supplied with casts, photographs, and books.

**Municipal Technical College, Huddersfield.**—A special three years’ course for Architects’ assistants and pupils has been arranged. Special attention is paid to preparation for the R.I.B.A. Examinations. Part of the course is taken in the Engineering Department and part in the School of Art of the College. In the School of Art, Mr. Norman Culley [A.] lectures on Architectural Design and on the History of Architecture with special consideration of the principles of Construction and Design. There are a number of prizes open for competition, including the Woodhead Exhibition (£10 and free tuition). Further particulars may be obtained from Mr. T. Thorp, Secretary of the College.

**Municipal Technical College, Halifax.**—Mr. Norman Culley [A.] has been reappointed to take charge of the Architectural Class at this College. Arrangements are now completed for a four years’ course for architectural students, having specially in view preparation for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination.

---

**THE LEICESTER & LEICESTERSHIRE SOCIETY.**

*Province: Leicestershire and Rutlandshire. Centre: Leicester.*

**Hon. Secretary:**

Waller K. Bedingfield, 20, Market Street, Leicester.

The Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects was founded in 1872. The objects of the Society are:

1. To maintain the alliance to the Royal Institute of British Architects;
2. To establish and maintain an acknowledged code of professional charges and practice;
3. To obtain and consider information respecting competitions and other matters affecting the profession, and, where practicable, to advise with committees or others desiring professional aid, and to endeavour to ensure equitable terms and awards;
4. To afford mutual assistance, by advice or mediation, in cases of misunderstanding, either among members themselves, or between them and their employers, or between the members and those employed in works under their superintendence, and generally to promote personal acquaintance and good feeling among members of the Society;
5. To establish an architectural reference library and model room for the use of the various constituent members of the Society, and to advance the professional knowledge and interests of members of the Society in any way that may from time to time be deemed expedient.

The members consist of four classes, viz.: Hon. Members—retired architects and others; Full Members—architects who have been engaged for not less than three years as
principals; Associate-Members—architects in practice, but not eligible as Full Members, or Associates R.I.B.A.; and Assistant and Pupil Members—assistants and pupils not less than 16 years of age, in the office of an architect, surveyor, or civil engineer in practice in the counties of Leicester or Rutland. The Society possesses a Library to which all its members have access, and has issued a schedule of professional charges and practice. Prizes are awarded by the Council of the Society to pupils and others for the best Architectural Sketches, Measured Drawings, and other Competitions, particulars of which are published in the Society’s Annual Report.

General meetings are held at various dates, due notice of which is issued to all members by the Honorary Secretary. The Annual General Meeting is held in March.

---

**Officers and Council.**

Howard H. Thomson [F.], President.

Waller K. Bedingfield, Hon. J. F. J. Goodacre.

Secretary. William Langley.

W. M. Cowdell [F.], A. H. Paget [F.].

J. Stockdale Harrison [A.], Hon. S. Perkins Pick [F.].

Treas. T. T. Sawday [A.].

---

**Assoc. Fellow**

**Full Members of the Leicester Society.**

1896

| ALCOCK: EDWARD THOMAS | Mill Street, Loughborough. |

1898

| BAINES: JOHN CECIL | 16, Friar Lane. |
| BARROWCLIFFE: G. H. | Mill Street, Loughborough. |
| BEASLY: J. A. L. | Friar Lane. |

1894

| BEDINGFIELD: RALPH WALDO | 22, Friar Lane. |
| BEDINGFIELD: WALLER KING | Market Street. |
| BLACKWELL: JOHN THOMAS | High Street, Kettering. |

1896

| BRAND: WALTER | Bowling Green Street. |
| BROWN: GEORGE L. | Market Place. |
| BURGESS: EDWARD | 6, South Sq., Gray’s Inn, Lond. |

1904

| CATLOW: WALTER ALBERT | 8, Market Street. |
| COALES: HERBERT G. | Market Harborough. |

1895

| COOPER: FRANK BERRIDGE | 34, Friar Lane. |

1906

| COWDELL: WILLIAM MORTON | Grey Friars. |
| DAY: JOHN | New Street. |
| DRAPER: ARTHUR THOMAS | Friar Lane. |

1888

| EVERARD: JOHN BREDON, J.P. | 6, Millstone Lane. |
| FOSBROOKE: THOMAS HENRY | 20, Market Street. |

1889

| GODFORD: HENRY LANGTON | 8, Market Street. |
| M.A. OXON. |

1896

| GREWCOCK: WILLIAM THOMAS | St. Martin’s Chambers, 8, New Street. |

1901

| HALL: AMOR | St. Martin’s South. |
| HARRISON: FREDERICK | Welford Place. |

1898

<p>| HARRISON: SHIRLEY | 7, St. Martin’s East. |
| HARRISON: JAMES STOCKDALE | 7, St. Martin’s East. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assoc. Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1882 1890</td>
<td>Harrison : Stockdale</td>
<td>7, St. Martin's East.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Herbert : Albert</td>
<td>28, Friar Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeeves : Edmund</td>
<td>Melton Mowbray.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Johnson : Henry Winter</td>
<td>Bank Chambers, Market Har-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keites : William Everett</td>
<td>Market Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Kempson : Charles</td>
<td>22, Millstone Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870 1892</td>
<td>Paget : Alfred Henry</td>
<td>8, Market Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peach : Robert E</td>
<td>37, Belvoir Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885 1899</td>
<td>Pick : Samuel Perkins</td>
<td>6, Millstone Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882 1891</td>
<td>Bouchling : H. A.</td>
<td>Market Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889 1906</td>
<td>Thomson : Howard Henry</td>
<td>Halford Chambers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topott : William Thomas</td>
<td>Hotel Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Wakerley : Arthur</td>
<td>14, Market Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walters : John Tudor</td>
<td>Friar Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wigg : John</td>
<td>St. Martin’s East.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Associate Members of the Leicester Society.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Chamberlain : Reginald Percy</td>
<td>St. Martin’s East.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Davis : Ernest Reuben Orton</td>
<td>7, St. Martin’s East.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Fletcher : John Alfred</td>
<td>Corridor Chambers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gimson : A. S.</td>
<td>Friar Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Goodacre : J. F. J.</td>
<td>Berridge Chambers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Higgs : J. H.</td>
<td>Bank Chambers, Town Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Square.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Keary : W. A.</td>
<td>6, Millstone Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Kendall : George Ernest</td>
<td>Humberstone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Nott : George</td>
<td>8, Market Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Riley : William Henry</td>
<td>98, St. Saviour’s Road.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Sawday : Tom Trevor</td>
<td>6, Market Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Streeton : Clement</td>
<td>Bowling Green Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tabberer : F. E.</td>
<td>Friar Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Traylor : Henry Francis</td>
<td>15, Broad Street, Stamford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Weeling : Stanley John</td>
<td>6, Millstone Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wells : W. W.</td>
<td>Market Place.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LEICESTER.**

The Leicester Municipal Technical and Art School.—A course of instruction in Architecture has been arranged at this School in conjunction with the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects, in accordance with the syllabus drawn up by the Board of Architectural Education [see
p. 225]. The course provides for a preliminary training in Day Classes for two years, together with further training at Evening Classes during pupillage.

The Council of the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects recommends all candidates for the profession to pass through this two years’ preliminary course, and it is understood that the members of the Society will give preference to such Students as have taken this course, or have received an equivalent training. The Council also recommends, as an article of apprenticeship, that the further training, mainly in Evening Classes, should be continued during pupillage, and that facilities should be given for pupils to continue this training.

The following is the Syllabus of the Course of Instruction:

**FIRST YEAR.**

*Day Classes.*—Monday and Tuesday, Freehand and Model Drawing, and Water Colour Practice; Wednesday, Woodwork in Technical School; Thursday and Friday, Building Construction and History of Architecture; Saturday, Geometry.

*Evening Classes.*—Monday, Construction in Relation to Design; Friday, Building Construction, Stage I.

At the end of this year the student’s work will be reviewed by the Education and Prizes Committee of the Leicester Society of Architects, with a view to deciding whether it would be advisable for the student to continue his training for the Architectural Profession.

**SECOND YEAR.**

*Day Classes.*—Monday, Drawing and Colour Work from Cast and the Life; Tuesday, Modelling; Wednesday, Woodwork in Technical School; Thursday and Friday, Building Construction and History of Architecture; Saturday, Geometry, Perspective, and the Projection of Shadows.

*Evening Classes.*—Monday, Construction in Relation to Design; Friday, History of Architecture.

**THIRD YEAR.**

In this year the student should be articled to an Architect in practice, and continue the course set out for this and following years of his training in the Evening Classes. He should further present himself for the Intermediate R.I.B.A. Examination in June.

**EVENING CLASSES FOR ARCHITECTS, &c.**

**First Year.**—Monday, Freehand Drawing; Tuesday, Carpentry, Stage I.; Thursday, Geometrical Drawing; Friday, Building Construction, Stage I.

**Second Year.**—Monday, Carpentry, Stage II.; Wednesday, Model and Freehand Drawing; Thursday, Building Construction, Stage II.; Friday, History of Architecture.

**Third Year.**—Monday, Testimonies of Study and Design; Tuesday, Perspective; Wednesday, Building Construction, Stage III.

**Fourth Year.**—Monday, Architectural Design and Testimonies of Study for Final R.I.B.A.; Tuesday, Building Construction, Honours Stage; Thursday, Wood Carving; Friday, Testimonies of Study for Final R.I.B.A.
Fifth and Sixth Years.—Monday, Architectural Design and Testimonies of Study for Final R.I.B.A.; Tuesday, Building Construction, Honours Stage; Wednesday, Theory of Structure and Strength of Materials; Friday, Modelling.

During April, May, and June a Saturday-afternoon class is held for the purpose of visiting works in progress, places for the manufacture of building materials, and for sketching and measuring architectural work, a detailed programme of which will be announced later. If a sufficient number of students give in their names, an excursion will be arranged either to Normandy or Northamptonshire for the purpose of studying the architecture of one of these districts during the Easter Vacation.

THE LIVERPOOL SOCIETY.
[INCORPORATED.]

[Province: Parts of Lancashire and Cheshire, with the counties of Flint, Denbigh, Carnarvon, Anglesea, Merioneth, and Montgomery, and the Isle of Man. Centre: Liverpool.]

Rooms: 13, Harrington Street.

Hon. Secretaries:
Gilbert Fraser [A.], 20, Castle Street; and Ernest C. Aldridge, 14, Castle Street.

The Liverpool Architectural Society was established in 1848, and incorporated in 1901 under the Companies Acts 1862–1900 as a limited company, the Certificate of Incorporation bearing date 22nd August 1901.

The objects of the Society are: (a) To undertake and encourage the general advancement of civil Architecture, and to promote and facilitate the acquirement of the knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith. (b) To promote professional integrity and honourable practice, and generally to promote honourable relations in the profession. (c) To obtain information and to consider and discuss all subjects and questions connected directly or indirectly with the art, science, and professional practice of Architecture. (d) To support and protect the status of architects and of surveyors practising in, or in the vicinity of, the city of Liverpool, and for that purpose to confer with and advise public bodies and others on all matters affecting the interests of the profession, and, if necessary, to take active means to protect such interests. (e) To establish and maintain a library of architectural books and a collection of designs, prints, and other articles of interest to the profession. (f) To advance and encourage professional study by organising classes for study, competitions for prizes to be given by the Society, and the delivery of lectures, and by such other means as may be thought expedient.
The Society consists of two classes of members—viz. Fellows and Associates. The Fellows are architects or surveyors who have attained the age of twenty-eight years, and who for not less than three years have been engaged as principals in professional practice. The Associates are persons who have attained the age of twenty-one years, and are engaged in the study or practice of Architecture or Surveying. There are also honorary classes for Honorary Fellows and Honorary Associates and a class for Students.

The Society has a Library and Reading Room which is open daily for the use of the members and students.

The Education Committee this year offer for competition to the students and members of the Society, whose age does not exceed thirty years, a Travelling Studentship, value £30, which will be awarded for the best design for an Assembly Hall in a suburban town to seat 500 people. The Committee also offer £10 in four prizes (two Firsts of £8 and two Seconds of £2) for measured work and small design.

Sessional Meetings are held from October to April inclusive. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

Edmund Kirby [F.], President [Member R.I.B.A. Council].
L. P. Abercrombie.
Ernest C. Aldridge, Joint Hon. Secretary.
W. Glen Dobie [A.], Hon. Treasurer.
T. E. Eccles [F.].
Gilbert W. Fraser [A.], Hon. Sec.
G. Hastwell Grayson [A.], M.A.
E. P. Hinde [A.], Vice-President.
A. R. Keighley [A.].
S. Pelham Morter.
Professor C. H. Reilly [A.], M.A.
P. C. Thicknesse [F.].
Arnold Thornely [F.], Vice-Presi-dent.
W. E. Willink [F.], M.A.

Fellows of the Liverpool Society.

1888 Anderson: C. J. 36, Dale Street.
Beckwith: H. L. 3, Cook Street.
Blease: Charles W. 51, North John Street.
Bradbury: George 14, Cook Street.
1900 Briggs: Frank Gatley 51, North John Street.
1875 1882 Clark: John 34, Castle Street.
1889 Cook : Thomas "Parrbury," Talbot Road, Birkenhead.
1879 1889 Culshaw : Alfred 3, Union Court.
1891 Deacon: Charles Ernest 12, St. George's Crescent.
1892 Dobie: William Glen The Temple, 24 Dale Street.
Doyle: James F. 4, Harrington Street.
Doyle: S. W. 4, Harrington Street.
Eccles: Thomas Edgar 60, Castle Street.
Fry: A. P. 18, Hackins Hey.
Gilbertson: A. 13, Harrington Street.
Grayson: George Hasted Well, M.A. 31, James Street.
Green: J. J. Graham Road, West Kirby.
Harrisson: Thomas Harnett Central Buildings, N. John St.
Hartley: Henry 8, Harrington Street.
Hinde: Edward Percy C 17, Queen’s Avenue, 10, Dale Street.
Hobbs: Frederick Brice 51, North John Street.
Holt: R. 45A, Dale Street.
Kirby: Edmund 5, Cook Street.
Lockwood: William Thomas 80, Foregate Street, Chester.
McGovern: J. H. Harrington Chambers, 26, North John Street.
Morton: S. P. The Temple, Dale Street.
Myers: Thomas Harrison 15, Chapel Street, Preston.
Ould: Edward Augustus 31, James Street.
Owen: Segar Cairo St. Chbrs., Warrington.
Owen: William Cairo St. Chbrs., Warrington.
Owens: Hugh 3, Crosshall Street.
Powell: D. The Arcade, Lord Street.
Powell: Sebastian Pugin 51, North John Street.
Rathbone: Edmund 98, Bedford Street.
Reade: M. T. 4, South John Street.
Reade: Thos. Mellard, F.G.S. 4, South John Street.
Rees: Thomas Taliesin 51, North John St.
Riley: Prof. Charles Herbert University College.
Shallcross: T. Myddelton 6, Dale Street.
Shelmerdine: Henry Hunt’s Bank, Manchester.
Simpson: Prof. Frederick Moore 88, Gower Street, London, W.C.
Spratt: W. E. 25, Lord Street.
Sykes: R. G. 24, Penwich Street.
Thornely: Arnold 1, Barndale Road, Wavertree.
Turton: F. T. Municipal Offices, Dale Street.
Wainwright: T. T. 13, Union Court.
Ware: Edmund Imperial Chambers, Exchange Street East.
Weightman: Herbert 24, Penwich Street.
Wills: William Edward 14, Castle Street.
M.A., Cantab.
Woolfall: John 60, Castle Street.
Wylie: Robert 6, Lord Street.

Professional Associates of the Liverpool Society.
Aldridge: E. C. 14, Castle Street.
Appleby: Frank S. 60, Woodcroft Road, Wavertree.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Appleyard: H. M.</td>
<td>67, Lord Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Atkinson: Robert Frank</td>
<td>8, Sackville St., London, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bailey: Ernest B.</td>
<td>c/o Edmund Ware, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barker: F. G.</td>
<td>79, Thornicroft Rd., Wavertree,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barmish: F. J.</td>
<td>c/o Messrs. Wright, Garnett &amp; Wright,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bell: T. F.</td>
<td>Warrington. Surveyor's Department, Municipal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Berrington: John Arthur</td>
<td>Bon Accord, Preston, Birkenhead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beveridge: D. A.</td>
<td>c/o Messrs. Hobbs &amp; Thornely, 51, North John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Black: Otis Dudley</td>
<td>17a, South Castle Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bower: A. E. L.</td>
<td>10, Victoria Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bullen: D.</td>
<td>c/o W. H. Weightman &amp; Sons, 24, Fenwick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Butterworth: G. L.</td>
<td>County Hall, Aylesbury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caine: H. M.</td>
<td>Spital, Bromborough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clarke: W. T.</td>
<td>225, West Derby Road.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crampton: Alfred</td>
<td>59, Belmont Street, Southport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crawford: R. F.</td>
<td>36, Dale Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crook: R. H.</td>
<td>Citadel Chambers, Great Moor Street, Bolton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Davies: T. E.</td>
<td>c/o Messrs. Cook &amp; Black, South Castle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deacon: W. T.</td>
<td>12, St. George's Crescent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drake: F. M.</td>
<td>H.M. Office of Works, Liverpool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edleston: Ernest Harcourt</td>
<td>Nantwich, Cheshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Farmer: F. Quentery</td>
<td>40, Orrell Lane, Aintree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Frank: Gilbert Wilson</td>
<td>20, Castle Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gilling: F. G.</td>
<td>21, Harrington Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Haigh: T. W.</td>
<td>Imperial Chambers, Exchange Street East.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harding: J. W. B.</td>
<td>16, Cook Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hargreaves: J.</td>
<td>5, Hawkshead Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Harris: Charles William</td>
<td>14, Harrington Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heaton: Harvey</td>
<td>1, Charles Berrington Road.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henshaw: T. V.</td>
<td>81, Kingsley Road.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hobson: Laurence</td>
<td>c/o H. Hartley, Esq., 8, Harrington Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holt: A.</td>
<td>Imperial Bgs., Exchange St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Honan: Matthew</td>
<td>36, Dale Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Horsburgh: W. P.</td>
<td>12, St. George's Crescent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hughes: Leonard J.</td>
<td>10, Victoria Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Jones: Ernest Harrison</td>
<td>21, Sydenham Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Keightley: Alfred Ralph</td>
<td>Mersey Railway Buildings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lloyd: T. A.</td>
<td>Baths Department, Municipal Offices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McDonald: C.</td>
<td>c/o J. Francis Doyle, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McIntosh: D. G.</td>
<td>c/o Woollatt &amp; Eccles, 60, Castle Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maddock: Sydney</td>
<td>Main Street, Frodsham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martin: John</td>
<td>105, Vandyke Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Milligan: A. F. McGreg</td>
<td>Central Chambers, South Castle Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moorhouse: G. G.</td>
<td>21, Harrington Street.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Allied Societies: Liverpool

Owen: F. I. M. Sea View Road, Liscard.
Owen: Reginald Winn Bank Buildings, 60, Castle St.
Paterson: Claud c/o Messrs. Willink & Thickness.
Pearce: Joseph c/o Daniel Powell, Esq., 85, Lord Street.
 Purcell: C. H. C. 51, North John Street.
Quiggin: Edgar 67, Lord Street.
Richards: D. H. 1, Mellor Road, Prenton, Birkenhead.
Rimmington: F. 51, North John Street.
Rowlands: J. Edward Surveyor's Department, Municipal Buildings.
Sheephead: T. F. 13, South Bank, Oxton, Cheshire.
Thornely: E. W. c/o Willink & Thickness, 14, Castle Street.
Unsworth: William 7, Chevin Road, Walton.
Walker: J. C. Fir Road, Waterloo.
Wardlaw: Thomas c/o H. Hartley, Esq., 8, Harrington Street.
Williams: J. Close 19, Sweeping Street.
Williams: T. G. 52, South Castle Street.
Woodhouse: W. G. 20, North John Street.
Wright: W. L. 1, Beech Road, Birkenhead.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LIVERPOOL.

University of Liverpool: Architectural School (Roscoe Professor of Architecture: C. H. Reilly, M.A. Cantab. [A.]; Lecturer: P. Abercrombie).—The courses in the School of Architecture at the University are designed to meet the needs of students preparing for the degrees of the University in Architecture, and also of students intending to enter upon the Architectural profession without proceeding to a degree. The School was founded with the object of providing for architects professional education of a University standard, side by side with the students of other professions. The students of the School, after finishing their course, have either passed into a shortened period of pupillage in an architectural office, or have directly undertaken salaried posts.

The School is one of those recognised by the Board of Architectural Education; and its courses meet all the
requirements of the scheme propounded by the Board. The School is terminally inspected by visitors representing the Board; the present inspectors being Mr. Reginald Blomfield, A.R.A. [F.], and Mr. Mervyn Macartney [F.]. Students who obtain a degree in the School or a first class certificate are exempted by the Royal Institute from its Intermediate Examination. The Royal Academy also exempts such students from probationary work before entering their School of Architecture.

As regards Preliminary Education, the Prospectus of the School says:

It is very strongly felt, both by the University and by the Board of Architectural Education, that intending students of architecture should, before entering upon a course of professional training, have first obtained a sound and liberal general education. The best results are obtained when a full degree course in Arts or Science has first been taken; and students are strongly urged to adopt this course wherever possible. Students who propose to take a degree course in architecture, and who are graduates in Arts, Science, or Engineering of this or any other recognised University, will be allowed a substantial reduction in the length of the course of study required of them. Where a full degree course in Arts or Science is not possible, students are strongly recommended at least to take the Matriculation examination of the University of Liverpool before entering upon their course of study. This examination must be passed by degree students before beginning their course; and though students who have not passed the Matriculation are at present admitted to non-degree courses, they stand in many ways at a disadvantage, particularly in that it is not open to them to consider freely at the beginning of their course whether they will take a degree course or not, or to pass from a diploma course to a degree course during their period of study should this seem advisable. All students, therefore, are strongly recommended to pass the Matriculation examination before entering.

The School includes a well-fitted studio, a lecture-room, a museum and cast-room. There is a large collection of architectural plates, drawings, photographs, &c., for the use of students. The Museum contains examples of building materials, models of building construction, and a representative collection of architectural casts. There is also a Departmental Library of reference books, including the chief folios of measured drawings of ancient and modern buildings.

The following particulars of the Courses of Study are quoted from the School Prospectus:

There are two regular courses of study open to students—the Degree course and the Diploma course. A certificate is awarded to students at the completion of the first two years of the Diploma course, under conditions described below.

The Degree Course.—The degree awarded is the degree of Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.). Candidates preparing for any degree in the University are required before beginning their course to have passed the Matriculation examination, or to have obtained exemption therefrom and thereafter to have attended approved courses.
First Year's Course and Intermediate Examination.—The subjects of the first year's course of study and of the Intermediate examination are:—(i.) History of Architecture; (ii.) Either Ancient History or Modern History; (iii.) Either Pure Mathematics or Applied Mathematics; (iv., v.) Two of the following, one at least of which shall be a modern language:—Greek, Latin, French, German, Italian, English Literature, Logic, Pure or Applied Mathematics (if not taken under iii.), Physics, Chemistry. Before commencing a course of study for the Second examination, candidates shall be required to afford evidence, satisfactory to the Professor of Architecture, that they have attained a degree of proficiency in drawing necessary for the purposes of their architectural studies.

Second and Third Years' Courses and Second Examination.—The subjects of the second and third years' courses of study and of the Second examination are:—(i.) History of Architecture, with special study of an approved period; (ii.) Architectural Design; (iii.) Building Construction; (iv.) Mechanics of Structures; (v.) A subject in the Fine Arts other than Architecture. Candidates may also present as an additional optional subject either Drawing or Modelling. Candidates are required to present designs worked during the course of study and measured drawings of a building approved by the Professor of Architecture, and such work shall be taken into account by the examiners in making their award. Candidates are required to attend approved courses of instruction in all the subjects offered for examination.

Fourth and Fifth Years' Courses and Final Examination.—Candidates are required, after passing the Second examination, to spend at least two years, under conditions to be approved by the Faculty, in the office of a practising architect or in such other form of practical work as may be recognised, and to attend during that time courses of instruction approved by the Faculty of Arts either in the University or in some other recognised School of architectural training. Candidates are required to:—(i.) Submit for the approval of the examiners a complete set of working drawings, details and specifications of a projected building, produced under conditions previously approved by the Faculty. (ii.) Submit measured drawings of a building approved by the Professor of Architecture, with a dissertation on cognate work. Candidates are required to present designs and other work done by them during the two years before the final examination, and such work is taken into account by the examiners in making their award. Candidates may obtain distinction in subjects (i.) and (ii.).

The Diploma Course, designed to meet the requirements laid down by the Board of Architectural Education.—The course for a Diploma falls into two periods, each of two years. In the first period the student's time is devoted to professional studies in the School, on the lines of the course laid down for the second and third years of the degree course, but less advanced in character. The second period is spent in an architectural office, while the student continues his studies either in evening classes in the School itself or in some other Architectural School recognised by the University. Two examinations must be passed, one at the end of each period.

Certificate in Architecture.—Students who have attended the first two years of the Diploma Course and satisfied the examiners thereon will receive a Certificate which if given in the first class will exempt them from passing the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination.

Note.—In awarding degrees, diplomas, and certificates, the ordinary drawings and designs executed during the course will be taken into consideration by the examiners, and will largely determine the results.

Vacation Work.—During the Long Vacation, students, whether taking Degree or Diploma Courses, are expected to spend the time in measuring and drawing buildings, on which advice will be given, or to enter an architect's office, or to work in a builder's shop with tools on masons', joiners', plumbers' work, &c.
SYLLABUS OF COURSES.

I. Lecture Courses.

Course A.—Outlines of the History of Architecture.—Tuesday, Thursday, 10.0-11.0.—Course approved for first year students (Degree or Diploma).

Course B.—History of Renaissance and Modern Architecture.—Wednesday, 10.0-11.0.—Course approved for second year students (Degree or Diploma).

Course C.—Gothic Architecture.—Monday, 11.30-12.30.—Course approved for second year students (Degree or Diploma).

Course D.—Building Materials and Construction (First Year).—Monday, 10.30-11.30.—Course approved for first year Diploma students and for second year Degree students.

Course E.—Building Materials and Construction (Second Year).—Friday, 10.30-11.30.—Courses approved for second year Diploma students and for third year Degree students.

Note.—The lectures in Courses D and E are arranged to coincide with the design of small buildings executed by the student in the studio.

Course F.—Perspective and Scioγraphy.—Lent Term, Thursday, 2.0-4.0.—Lectures followed by classes on the applications of the principles of perspective to architectural subjects. Course approved for Diploma students (first year) and Degree students (second year).

Course G.—Mechanics of Structures.—Summer Term, Thursday, 2.0-3.0.—Courses approved for Diploma students (first year) and Degree students (second year).

Course H.—Structure and Diseases of Timber.—Lent Term, Thursday, 2.0-3.0.

II. Studio Classes and Demonstrations.

Course A.—Sketching Class.—All lectures on architectural history are followed by a class for sketching from diagrams.

Course B.—Building Materials and Tools.—Autumn and Lent Terms, alternate Tuesdays, 10.30-11.30.—These demonstrations, given in the School of Hygiene, Ashton Hall, exhibit the uses of the various tools and materials, with which they are designed to give students an actual and practical acquaintance. Approved for Diploma students of the first year and Degree students of the second year.

Course C.—Design Class.—Designs of students prepared in the studio and elsewhere are publicly criticised by the Professor.

Course D.—Studio.—The studio is open every week-day, morning and afternoon, and students are expected to spend their time in the preparation of designs, measured drawings, &c.

Evening Classes.

The classes held are designed to meet the needs of—(1) Degree and Diploma students during their last two years while engaged in office work. (2) Other students who, having already some knowledge of building construction, require to study the design of buildings. Students are required, therefore, before they enter these classes, either to have attended lectures in Building Construction at the University, or obtained a Certificate in the third stage in Building Construction at a Technical School, or to furnish to the Professor of Architecture other satisfactory evidence of knowledge in this subject. Subjects for design will be set from time to time, and students will be required to prepare the greater part of their designs under instruction in the Studio. Drawing-boards will be provided, but students must bring their own instruments and paper.

Scholarships.

(i.) Entrance Scholarships and Grants.—Some of the entrance scholarships of the University are open to students taking degree courses in the
School of Architecture. The entrance Scholarship examination is held annually in May. Students whose parents are ratepayers in the City of Liverpool, or in the administrative Counties of Lancashire and Cheshire, are also eligible for the numerous scholarships awarded by those bodies on the results of the Matriculation examination in July. Students whose parents are residents or ratepayers in Liverpool, Birkenhead, Bootle, Lancashire, and Cheshire, and who are unable to meet the expense of a full course, are further eligible for Special Grants out of funds placed at the disposal of the University by the Councils of these Corporations.

(ii.) Advanced Scholarships.—A Holt Travelling Scholarship of £50 for one year, for designs and measured drawings, has been founded by Miss Holt. Students who have completed the first three years of the degree or a certificate course in Architecture are eligible for this Scholarship.

A second Travelling Scholarship has been established which will be awarded annually on similar terms.

The University further offers scholarships awarded on the results of the examinations of the Honours Schools in the Faculty of Arts, for which students taking the degree course are eligible.

A Portfolio of Measured Drawings is issued annually by the School of Architecture in book form, folio size, or as a portfolio. It contains selected measured drawings, of approved buildings, by present and past students in the school, together with descriptive and critical matter. [Publishers: Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Co., London. Price 21s. net; 15s. to subscribers.]

Architectural Society.—A voluntary society of the students has been formed which meets at regular intervals during the term to read papers, to visit buildings of interest, and to hold small competitions in design, for which the Professor gives a prize. Members have the privilege of attending the meetings and lectures of the Liverpool Society of Architects.

THE MANCHESTER SOCIETY (INCORPORATED).

[Province: Cumberland, Westmorland, part of Lancashire, and part of Cheshire. Centre: Manchester.]

Secretary:


The Manchester Society of Architects (originally founded in 1865, and consisting exclusively of architects who at the time of their election had been in practice at least three years) was reconstructed in 1891 and incorporated under Section 23 of the Companies Act 1867 as a limited company, the articles of association bearing date the 16th June 1891.

The objects are:

a. To support and protect the character, status, and interests of architects practising in, or in the vicinity of, Manchester, and to promote personal acquaintance and good feeling between members of the Society.

b. To establish and maintain an acknowledged Code of professional practice and charges, &c.

c. To advance and encourage professional knowledge and study in the younger members of the profession by the foundation of classes for study, competition for prizes
given by the Society, delivering of lectures and other means. d. To obtain and consider information respecting competitions and all other matters affecting the profession, &c. e. To afford mutual assistance by advice and mediation in case of misunderstanding between members, or between members and their employers or those employed under them, and in any other way to promote honourable conduct in the profession generally. . . . g. To establish, form, and maintain a Library or other collection of architectural works, and to acquire, by purchase or donation, books, designs, drawings, and other articles of interest in connection with the profession.

The members consist of Fellows, who have been engaged in practice at least five years, and who are entitled to use the affix F.M.S.A.; Associates, who are at least 23 years of age, engaged in the study or practice of Architecture as a profession, and who are entitled to use the affix A.M.S.A.; Students, who are under 23 years of age and are engaged in the study of Architecture either as assistants or pupils.

The Society possesses a Loan and Reference Library, containing some six hundred volumes, which is open to students, other than members, on certain conditions.

The Students' Committee have made arrangements to hold meetings of Student members of the Society during the Session 1907–08, when Papers on various architectural subjects will be read.

The Society offers prizes in connection with the summer sketching visits, to be competed for by draughtsmen and architectural students under 25 years of age. The Society also offers two prizes to M.S.A. Students at the Manchester School of Architecture whose work is most successful and satisfactory to the Council, and eighteen prizes for Design.

The Education (in Architecture) Committee offer in the coming session to architectural students connected with the Society the Holden Prize for a Design for a Museum to contain an "Old Manchester" collection and kindred exhibits. A prize of £3 3s. is offered by Mr. J. W. Beaumont [F.] for measured drawings and sketches, and a prize of £3 3s. for an Architect's Note-book.

The Council meet every month; General Meetings of the Society are held every three months, and six Sessional Paper Meetings are held during the winter. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.
### Officers and Council

Paul Ogden [F.], President [Member R.I.B.A. Council].

W. S. Beaumont [A.]

Godfrey Colles.

A. E. Corbett [A.]

A. E. Dixon [A.]

John Ely [F.]

J. H. Gibbons [A.]

W. C. Hardisty [F.]

Edw. Hewitt [F.], Vice-President.

C. K. Mayor [A.]

F. W. Mee [F.]

F. P. Oakley [A.]

Gerald Sanville [A.], Assist. Hon. Sec.

John Swarbrick [A.]

Isaac Taylor [F.], Hon. Sec. and Treasurer.

P. S. Worthington [F.], M.A.

Edgar Wood [A.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>16, Kennedy Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Barker</td>
<td>Thomas Groom, 29, Cooper Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Barlow</td>
<td>Luke, 6, King Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Beaumont</td>
<td>James William, 10, St. James's Square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Beaumont</td>
<td>William Somerville, 10, St. James's Square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Bird</td>
<td>David, Atlantic Chambers, 7, Brazenose Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Birkett</td>
<td>Isaiah Robert Edmondson, 4, Albert Square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Bolshaw</td>
<td>G. E., 189, Lord Street, Southport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Booth</td>
<td>H., 17, Oak Lane, Manningham, Bradford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Booth</td>
<td>R., Avondale, Bearsden, Glasgow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Bowler</td>
<td>J. B., 196, Deansgate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Bradshaw</td>
<td>Jonas James, 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Brady</td>
<td>G. H., Borough Chambers, St. Peter's Gate, Stockport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Brameld</td>
<td>Bernard William, 15, 16, 17, Kenworthy's Buildings, 89, Bridge Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Broadbent</td>
<td>James Barritt, 15, Cooper Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Brooke</td>
<td>John, 18, Exchange Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>George, 8, Exchange Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Burton</td>
<td>J. H., Starkies, Manchester Rd., Bury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Butterworth</td>
<td>T., 78, King Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Caine</td>
<td>Charles Q., Grosvenor Chrs., Deansgate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Canning</td>
<td>W., 5, Cross Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Capper</td>
<td>Professor Stewart Henbest, M.A., R.C.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Chadwick</td>
<td>Thomas, 16, Princess Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Clegg</td>
<td>Charles, 34, Economic Buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Clegg</td>
<td>Charles Theodore, Spring Gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Corbett</td>
<td>Alfred Edward, 100, King Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Curson</td>
<td>John, 4, Chapel Walks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Darbyshire</td>
<td>Alfred, F.S.A., 17, Brazenose Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Davies-Colley</td>
<td>Alfred Hugh, 9, Kingsfield Road, New Bushey, Herts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Dixon</td>
<td>Albert Edward, 9, St. James's Square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>William Hennesson, Ingle Nook, Rochdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Dunkerley</td>
<td>Frank Brooke-House, Mansfield Chambers, 17, St. Ann's Square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Leonard Harris, 8, Exchange Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Earnshaw</td>
<td>John A., 16, St. Mary's Parsonage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Edwards</td>
<td>Frank, 9, Albert Square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Ellis</td>
<td>Hugh A., 44, Haworth's Bidgs., Cross St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>ELY: JOHN</td>
<td>32, King Street West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fenn: Frederick</td>
<td>11, Chapel Walks, Cross St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>France: J. H.</td>
<td>7, Chapel Walks, Cross Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>GASS: JOHN BRADSHAW</td>
<td>19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>GIBBONS: JOHN</td>
<td>4, St. Mary's Parsonage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Grimble: THOMAS CULY</td>
<td>Clifton Chambers, Clifton St., Lytham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Gunson: Ernest</td>
<td>10, Marsden Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HARDSTY: William Cecil</td>
<td>Queen's Chambers, 5, John Dalton Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>HANPER: JOHN DENT</td>
<td>78, King Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>HARRIS: FRANCIS ELDRED LODGE</td>
<td>1, Balloon Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Haywood: CHARLES SPENCER</td>
<td>78, Arden Terrace, Accrington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Hraithoth: CHARLES HENRY</td>
<td>64, Cross Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>HENNING: ARTHUR WILLIAM</td>
<td>34, Victoria Bldgs., Victoria St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Hewitt: EDWARD</td>
<td>33, Brazenose Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Higginbottom: G. H.</td>
<td>94, Market Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Higginbottom: WALTER</td>
<td>94, Market Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Hindle: CHARLES ALBERT</td>
<td>11, Bridge Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Holden: John</td>
<td>5, St. James's Square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Horsefall: JESSE</td>
<td>Todmorden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jennison: A.</td>
<td>71, Deansgate Arcade, Deansgate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Langley: J. B.</td>
<td>49, Deansgate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leeson: E. W.</td>
<td>49, Princess Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>LITTLEWOOD: WILLIAM HENRY</td>
<td>42, Spring Gardens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lowe: C. R.</td>
<td>St. Peter's Sq., Stockport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lodge: Percy D.</td>
<td>34, John Dalton Street, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Lord: HENRY</td>
<td>42, Deansgate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McBeath: R. J.</td>
<td>Birnam House, Sale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matthews: R.</td>
<td>Nantwich, Cheshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maybury: John HENRY</td>
<td>25, Booth Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>MAJOR: CHARLES KAY</td>
<td>41, John Dalton Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>MERR: FRANK W.</td>
<td>32, Victoria Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>MILLS: ALFRED HENRY</td>
<td>33, Brazenose Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>MOULD: JAMES DIGOLE</td>
<td>77, King Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>MUIRHEAD: THOMAS</td>
<td>Burns' Chrs., 31, Market St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Murgatroyd: A. J.</td>
<td>28, Strutt Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nodal: Joseph</td>
<td>61, Barton Arcade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Oakland: F. G.</td>
<td>Haworth's Bldgs., Cross St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>ODIN: PAUL</td>
<td>60, King Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Oldham: FRANCIS HSALAM</td>
<td>Prince's Chambers, 16, John Dalyn Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oldham: Roger</td>
<td>Temple Chrs., 33, Brazenose Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>ORMrod: John</td>
<td>21, Acresfield, Bolton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Owen: William</td>
<td>Duchy Chrs., Clarence St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parker: A. R.</td>
<td>9, Albert Square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pierce: Peter</td>
<td>30, St. Petersgate, Stockport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Potts: EDWARD</td>
<td>34, Victoria Buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>PRESTON: RICHARD BASSNETT</td>
<td>Diocesan Chambers, South King Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prestwich: J. C.</td>
<td>Church Street, Leigh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Allied Societies: Manchester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>PRICE: HENRY</td>
<td>City Architect, Town Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>ROBINSON: MARSHALL</td>
<td>24, Nelson Square, Bolton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>ROSS: HENRY</td>
<td>15, Cannon St., Accrington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>SAUNDERS: JAMES</td>
<td>Imperial Chambers, Newark-on-Trent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Susan: J. J.</td>
<td>15, Cross Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sellers: John Henry</td>
<td>78, Cross Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>SIMPSON: JONATHAN</td>
<td>14, Acresfield, Bolton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>SMITH: FREDERICK BENNETT</td>
<td>17, Brazenose Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>STEINHAL: ALFRED</td>
<td>78, King Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>STONES: JAMES HERRIT</td>
<td>10, Richmond Ter., Blackburn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>SWARBRICK: JOSEPH</td>
<td>30, St. Anne's Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>TAYLOR: CHARLES THOMAS</td>
<td>10, Clegg Street, Oldham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>TAYLOR: ISAAC</td>
<td>7, Chapel Walks, Cross Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taylor: James Medland</td>
<td>7, Chapel Walks, Cross Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tennant: S. L.</td>
<td>12, Exchange Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>WILLOUGHBY: GEORGE HARRY</td>
<td>Parr's Bank Chambers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>WOOD: EDGAR</td>
<td>78, Cross Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>WOODHOUSE: ALFRED ERIEST</td>
<td>88, Moseley Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>WOODHOUSE: JOHN HENRY</td>
<td>100, King Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>WORTHINGTON: PERCY SCOTT, M.A.</td>
<td>Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>WORTHINGTON: THOMAS</td>
<td>Broomfield, Alderley Edge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Associates of the Manchester Society

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agate: C. G.</td>
<td>The Elms, Seedley Rd., Pendleton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey: Stanley</td>
<td>Dane Cottage, Dane Bank, Disley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARKER: PHILIP EDWARD</td>
<td>c/o John Ely, Esq., 32, King Street West.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett: T. P.</td>
<td>Lynaton, Arran Avenue, Sale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birchenall: C. A.</td>
<td>Beech Grove, Heaton Park.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackshaw: Warren</td>
<td>Gaythorpe, Brinnington, Stockport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluhm: Q. M.</td>
<td>Glencoe, St.-Anne’s-on-the-Sea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooke: John Tallents Wynyard</td>
<td>The Hive, Bowdon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caminesky: P.</td>
<td>24, Brunswick St., Ardwick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COCKER: JOHN</td>
<td>Oakwood, Park Road, Timperley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockrell: G. L.</td>
<td>Lyndhurst, Lymm, Cheshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colls: Godfrey</td>
<td>c/o Paul Ogden, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniels: T. B.</td>
<td>18, John Dalton Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean: B. Sagar</td>
<td>c/o Messrs. Woodhouse &amp; Willoughby, 100, King St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Dyer: Frank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>ELLIS: GEORGE ROWLAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans: J. H.</td>
<td>7, Chapel Walks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans: Norman</td>
<td>Burwagh, Bramwall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>23, Howe Street, Higher Broughton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gask</td>
<td>37, Maudsley Street, Bolton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbons</td>
<td>c/o J. Gibbons, Esq., 4, St. Mary's Parsonage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glazier</td>
<td>School of Art, Cavendish St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>21, Chapel Street, Hyde.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hacking</td>
<td>60, Blackfriars Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halliday</td>
<td>6, Heath Crescent, Stockport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halstead</td>
<td>c/o H. Lord, Esq., 42, Deansgate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardon</td>
<td>51, Wellington Road, Heaton Chapel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healey</td>
<td>c/o Messrs. Thos. Worthington &amp; Son.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heape</td>
<td>2 Ridgefield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heathcote</td>
<td>64, Cross Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesketh</td>
<td>c/o Messrs. Beaumont, 10, St. James's Square.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgibottom</td>
<td>94, Market Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill</td>
<td>c/o Messrs. Chadwick &amp; Booth, 16, Princess Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holden</td>
<td>5, St. James's Square.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Scottish Provident Buildings, 9, Albert Square.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooley</td>
<td>67, Deansgate Arcade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoy</td>
<td>Fern Cliff, Heaton Mersey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennison</td>
<td>11, Chapel Walks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>62, Demesne Road, Alexandria Park.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy</td>
<td>24, Tintern Avenue, West Didsbury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lang</td>
<td>347, Ashton New Rd., Clayton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langman</td>
<td>29, Shakespeare Street, Southport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laycock</td>
<td>13, Canning Street, Bury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lees</td>
<td>179, Drake Street, Rochdale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littlewood</td>
<td>c/o Messrs. Mangnall &amp; Littlewoods, 42, Spring Gdns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>42, Deansgate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutener</td>
<td>Moulton Settlement, City Road, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macalpine</td>
<td>78, Gildabrook Road.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>20, Cooper Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>The Firz, Irland Road, Sale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss</td>
<td>52, Manley Road, Whalley Range.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss</td>
<td>Rock Bank, Eccles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsome</td>
<td>3, Howard Avenue, Wellington Road, Heaton Chapel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>Oak Bank, Winton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norquoy</td>
<td>&quot;Arcadia,&quot; Chorlton-cum-Hardy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paterson</td>
<td>Northern Assurance Buildings, Albert Square.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendleton</td>
<td>16, Brazenose Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percival</td>
<td>14, St. Anne's Square.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potter</td>
<td>34, Church Road, Urmston.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prestwich</td>
<td>Highfield Leigh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pye</td>
<td>c/o Roger Oldham, Esq.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1905
Bigby: Alfred .................................. "Byland," Arnold Road, Alexandria Park.
Royle: W. A., jun. .................................. c/o Messrs. Royle & Bennett.
Sanville: G. E. .................................. Ireton Bank, Platt Lane, Rusholme.
Smith: J. Woodfield ................................. City Architect's Office, Town Hall.
Stokes: George W. .................................. Cheadle Rd., Cheadle Hulme.
Stonehouse: Charles ................................. c/o N. Hartley Hacking, Esq., 50, Blackfriars.
Stott: James E. .................................. 43, Joshua St., Todmorden.
Swain: Chas. ..................................... 12, Exchange Street.
Swannick: John .................................. 30, St. Ann's Street.
Swindells: H. C. .................................. Burnthorpe, Fairfield, near Manchester.
Thomas: Edward .................................. 21, Spring Gardens.
Thorpe: Clifford ................................. Carisbrooke, Whitefield.
Thorp: Norman .................................. 23, Union Rd., Clapham, S.W.
Wade: J. W. ...................................... 14, Ridgefield.
Whittaker: Oscar .................................. 13, Lancaster Road, Birkdale.
Wilkinson: Stephen ................................. c/o Eastern Bengal State Railway, Calcutta.
Woodcock: E. H. .................................. Public Works Department, Cradock, Cape Colony.
Woodeson: William ................................. 25, Railway Road, Urmston.
Wrathmell: J. E. .................................. Devonshire Road, Davenport Park, Stockport.

** The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Manchester.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES, MANCHESTER DISTRICT.

The Manchester School of Architecture, established pursuant to arrangements made between the University, the Manchester Municipal School of Technology, the Municipal School of Art, and the Manchester Society of Architects. Professor S. H. Capper, M.A., R.C.A. [A.], Director.

UNIVERSITY COURSES IN ARCHITECTURE.

The University of Manchester offers two degrees to students of Architecture: in the Faculty of Arts, B.A. (Honours School of Architecture); in the Faculty of Technology, B.Sc.Tech.

I. Candidates are required to have passed the prescribed Matriculation Examination in the following subjects: (1) English (Language or Literature) and English History; (2) Mathematics; (3) Three of the following (one of which must be a language): I. Greek; II. Latin; III. French; IV. German; V. some other language approved by the Board; VI. Elementary Mechanics; VII. Chemistry; VIII. Geography or Natural History.

II. Candidates are required to have attended the approved classes for the Intermediate Examination subjects, and to pass the Intermediate Examination for the ordinary degree in the following subjects:

A. For the Degree of B.A. (Honours School of Architecture):
   (a) One of the following:—Greek, Latin, French, German; (b) One of the following:—Ancient History, Modern History, English Literature; (c) One of the following:—Physics, Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics.
B. For the Degree of B.Sc.Tech.:—1. Mathematics; 2. Physics; 3. A Language (other than English), as in the Intermediate Examination for the Faculty of Arts.

Candidates who have passed the Intermediate in Science or Technology will be exempted from A (a) and (c).

III. Candidates are required to have attended the courses of instruction in Architecture and allied subjects, and to pass the Final University Examination in the following subjects:

(Subjects 1 to 4 are common to both degrees in the Architecture course.)

1. History:—(a) General Architectural History; (b) Renaissance and Modern Architecture.

2. Construction:—(a) Building Construction and Sanitation; (b) Graphic Statics; Theory of Structures; Strength and Testing of Materials.


4. Architecture (Special).

For the B.A. Degree, 5 and 6.—Two of the following, of which one must be (a) or (b): (a) History of Art (General); (b) History of Classic Art; (c) Drawing, Freehand (Advanced); (d) Drawing, Measured (with Memoir); (e) Modelling; (f) Decorative Design.


Candidates who have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects are exempted from the courses in Architecture required in the Junior year detailed below.

Candidates who have obtained the University degree in Architecture are exempted by the Royal Institute from all but the Final Examination qualifying for A.R.I.B.A.

UNIVERSITY COURSE OF STUDY.

The University degree requires three years from Matriculation. Candidates should pass the Intermediate Examination at the end of the “Junior,” or first of these three years; Part I of the Final Examination at the end of the second, or “Senior,” year; Part II of the Final Examination at the end of the third, or “Final,” year. It is not, however, obligatory to take the Final Examination in two parts; the Intermediate Examination must be passed one year before the Final Examination is completed.

The classes would ordinarily be taken as follows:

Junior Year.—I. Three Intermediate classes. II. Architecture classes.—(a) History of Architecture; (b) Elements of Architecture; (c) Freehand Drawing; (d) Building Construction; (e) One Elementary lecture a week on Sanitation is recommended.

Senior Year.—(a) Renaissance Architecture; (b) Elements of Architecture (continuation); (c) Architecture, Domestic, Public, Ecclesiastical; (d) (1) Art History, optional with (d) (2) History of Classic Art; (e) Sanitation; (f) Building Construction; (g) Architectural Drawing and Design.

B.A. DEGREE.—(b) Freehand Drawing; (i) Candidates intending to take options 5 and 6 (e) or (f) will study Modelling or Decorative Design at the School of Art.

B.Sc.Tech. DEGREE (to be taken either in Second or Third year). (j) Surveying; (k) Chemistry.

Final Year.—(a) Architecture, Domestic, Public, Ecclesiastical (continuation); (b) Art History (continuation), or History of Classic Art (continuation); (c) Engineering, with (d) Testing Laboratory; (e) Architectural Design: Thesis.

Options: B.A. DEGREE.—(f) Freehand Drawing, or Modelling, or Decorative Design (if either of these options be taken).

B.Sc.Tech. DEGREE.—(g) Modern Building Construction and Steel Framing; (h) Surveying (if not already taken); (i) Chemistry (if not already taken).

The following lecture courses, recognised as qualifying
for the University degrees in Architecture, have been arranged for next Session:

1. History of Architecture (Monday and Thursday, 5.15 to 6.15).—A general survey of architectural history from ancient to modern times, with special reference to the evolution of styles and to constructional forms and methods. The course includes: Ancient Egypt and Assyria; Greece; Rome; Byzantine and Early Christian Architecture; Romanesque; Gothic; Renaissance.

2. Renaissance and Modern Architecture (Tuesday and Wednesday, 5.15 to 6.15).—The rise of the Italian Renaissance: the architecture of the Renaissance in Italy. Spain: Plateresque and Greco-Roman. Late Gothic and Transition architecture in France; the châteaux of the sixteenth century; the early Renaissance and later styles. English Transition work; the mansions of the sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries; Inigo Jones; Sir Christopher Wren; the eighteenth century. Modern work, especially in France and England.

3. Elements of Architecture (Thursday, 2 to 3).—Construction, Classic and Gothic; the orders, Greek and Roman, with their details, constructive and decorative; arcing, vaulting and buttressing; mouldings and details. Elements of architectural effect. [The complete course covers two sessions.]

4. General Art History.—Sculpture; painting; the industrial arts. The complete course covers two sessions. For Session 1907-08:—Sculpture: Classic and Renaissance.

5. Architecture: Domestic, Public, Ecclesiastical.—The complete course covers two sessions. For Session 1907-08 Monastic Architecture; historical survey: modern conditions and requirements. Public architecture.

6. Architectural Drawing and Design.—Studies in design, elementary and advanced.

7. Freehand Drawing and Modelling.

The Special Courses, held at the Municipal School of Technology and School of Art, include (in addition to a Junior Course) the R.I.B.A. course in Architecture, Building Construction, under the direction of Professor Capper and Mr. W. Leicester. These courses are arranged in co-operation with the Manchester Society of Architects, and are intended expressly for architects' pupils, improvers and assistants desirous of presenting themselves for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examinations, and in preparation for the final grade of Associate, the "Testimonies of Study" required by the R.I.B.A. being prepared in this course.

The courses extend over one Session of three terms, and are as follows:

**First Year Course.**—I. Building Construction and Applied Geometry. II. Elements of Architecture. III. Architectural Drawing: in this class the "Testimonies of Study" required for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination will be prepared. IV. History of Architecture.

**Second Year Course.**—I. Architectural Drawing. II. Elements of Architecture. III. History of Renaissance and Modern Architecture.

In addition to the above courses instruction is given at the Manchester Municipal School of Art in designing, drawing, painting, and modelling, more especially in the various forms of their decorative application in association with Architecture, &c. The teaching staff includes Mr. R. Glazier
[A.], Head Master, and eight assistant masters and teachers. Two lectures weekly are given on the following subjects:—

Freehand drawing of ornament; Model drawing; Perspective; Geometrical drawing; Practical plane and solid geometry; Elementary modelling in clay; Light and shade; Preparatory antique drawing; Anatomy, Figure composition; The principles of ornament; Design in its technical applications; Plants in their relation to design; Historic ornament; History of painting.

Two lectures on Architecture are delivered weekly, of which the following is a synopsis:—

The Orders of Architecture; Early Greek temples and their proportions; Later Greek Architecture; Roman Architecture and the use of the arch; Roman temples, amphitheatres, and basilicas; Domestic Architecture of the Romans; Byzantine Architecture—St. Sophia, the churches of Ravenna and Venice; Colour in relation to Architecture; Romanesque Architecture; English Gothic Architecture: The development of vaulting, window tracery, &c., and planning; The Gothic styles in the rest of Europe; English and French cathedrals; Renaissance Architecture in Rome, Florence, Venice, France, and England; Mouldings and their enrichments.

A class for Architectural Design will be held on Monday evenings to work out the following subjects: I. An Oriel Window; II. An Art Gallery; III. A Panelled Room; IV. A Plaster Ceiling; V. A Church Tower; VI. A Chancel Screen; VII. A Ventilating Turret; VIII. A Dressing Shelter for Open-Air Baths; IX. A Lych Gate (stone or brick).

Complete arrangements exist for Drawing and Modelling from the Life. The School Museum contains a good collection of casts of French Gothic Architecture selected from the examples in the Trocadéro, Paris, and of Assyrian, Greek, and Roman Architecture, some fine examples of monumental Italian Architecture, and a large collection of decorative objects. Students may attend the School of Art every day from 9 to 12.30, and from 1.30 to 4, for an inclusive fee of £7 for the session of three terms; lower fees in proportion to the number of attendances daily or evening.

Bury Municipal Technical School.—Instruction is given at moderate fees in freehand and model drawing, shading from the cast, perspective, principles of decorative art and design, historic ornament, architecture, modelling in clay, drawing from the antique, wood-carving and painting from life, still life, and flowers. There are also classes in practical plane and solid geometry, building construction and drawing, carpentry, joinery, and woodwork, builders’ quantities, plumbing. (Mr. Robert Wilkinson, B.A., Principal.)

Blackburn Municipal Technical School.—In addition to a full curriculum of drawing subjects, this School offers instruction in advanced perspective, principles of ornament,
historic ornament, principles of architecture, architectural
design, and the history of architecture. Courses of in-
struction are given in elementary and advanced building
construction, and students are prepared for the Board of
Education Honours examination in the same subject;
also in sanitation, graphic statics, builders' measurements,
brickwork and masonry; carpentry and joinery; practical
electricity, the best methods of lighting buildings.

Accrington Municipal Technical School.—At this School
there are classes and lectures in theoretical mechanics,
applied mechanics, historic ornament and principles of
ornament, building construction, geometry and mathe-
matics, and art classes (including designing and archi-
tectural draughtsmanship), all under the control of the
Board of Education.

Todmorden.—The Borough Education Committee have
established Science, Art, and Technological classes, where
instruction is given in all branches of drawing, in mathe-
matics, practical plane and solid geometry, electrical en-
gineering, chemistry, mechanics, wood-carving, &c. Clerk
to the Committee : Mr. James Whitehead.

THE NEW SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE
(INCORPORATED).

Vickery's Chambers, 82, Pitt Street, Sydney.

Assistant Secretary :
Geo. A. Roberts, 9, Bridge Street, Sydney.

The Institute of Architects of New South Wales, which
was originally founded in 1871, was reconstructed in 1890,
and formed into a corporate body with limited liability
under section 54 of the Companies Act 1874, with the
following among other objects:—

a. To represent generally the views of the profession; to preserve
and maintain its integrity and status; to suppress dishonourable and
unprofessional conduct or practices.  b. To afford means of adjusting
professional differences, and to decide all questions of usage or courtesy
in connection with the profession.  c. To promote good feeling and
friendly intercourse among the members.  d. To watch over, protect,
and promote the interests of the profession generally.  e. To increase
the confidence of the public.  f. To acquire, form, and maintain an
art and scientific library and museum.  g. To encourage the study
of the profession by articulated pupils, and, with a view thereto, to give
prizes and rewards.

There are three classes of members, viz. (1) Fellows,
who must have attained twenty-seven years of age, and
been in practice as architects for at least five years;
(2) Associates, who must be engaged in the study or practice of Architecture, and not less than twenty-one years old; (3) Honorary Members—persons of eminence in art, science, or literature, and others, who may be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Institute. A code of "Professional Practice and Charges," based upon that of the Royal Institute, but adapted to the different conditions of the colony, was adopted in General Meeting on the 12th August 1890. The Annual General Meeting is held the third Wednesday in October.

Officers and Council.

H. C. Kent, M.A. [F.], President.
Cyril Blacket.             G. B. Robertson.
G. Sydney Jones [A.].     Ernest A. Scott, Vice-President.
B. Hadley.                V. Vernon.
J. Nangle.

Fellows of the Institute of New South Wales.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Adam</td>
<td>163 Pitt Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>82 Pitt Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Messrs. McCredie &amp; Anderson, 9 Bridge Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Backhouse</td>
<td>15 Hunter Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barlow</td>
<td>14 Castlereagh Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blacket</td>
<td>5 Bond Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Hunter Street, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Broderick</td>
<td>City Architect, Town Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buckeridge</td>
<td>76 Pitt Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clamp</td>
<td>117 Pitt Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Copeman</td>
<td>Bathurst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cosh</td>
<td>82 Pitt Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drake</td>
<td>18 Mutual Buildings, Durban.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Ellis</td>
<td>108 Pitt Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>&quot;Myee,&quot; Young St., Croydon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hadley</td>
<td>Bull's Chambers, Moore St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Halligan</td>
<td>Equitable Building, George Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Halloran</td>
<td>116 The Strand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hennessy</td>
<td>243 Pitt Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hine</td>
<td>Queen's Buildings, Perth, W.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hodgson</td>
<td>Bulls Chambers, Moore St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hunt</td>
<td>Charters Towers, Queensland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>George and Margaret Streets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Stock Exchange Building, 113 Pitt Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Jostedell</td>
<td>9 Castlereagh Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>129 Pitt Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kenwood</td>
<td>335a George Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kirkpatrick</td>
<td>&quot;Normanby,&quot; Kensington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lemm</td>
<td>Hong Kong, China.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mackey, Robert</td>
<td>311, Crown Street, Surrey Hills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McRae, George</td>
<td>Assist. Govn. Archit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mansfield, W. T.</td>
<td>Moore Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manson, J. W.</td>
<td>Bligh Chambers, Bligh Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marks, T. J.</td>
<td>New York Life Buildings, Martin Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, F. S.</td>
<td>Compiling Branch, Lands Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrow, D. T.</td>
<td>St. George's Hall, Newtown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nangle, James</td>
<td>84, Elizabeth Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, Walter</td>
<td>Norwich Chambers, Hunter Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nixon, W. N.</td>
<td>163, Pitt Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkes, Varney</td>
<td>8, Castlereagh Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pritchard, A. F.</td>
<td>19, Macquarie Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsay, L. L.</td>
<td>58, Pitt Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, G. A.</td>
<td>76, Pitt Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, G.</td>
<td>New York Life Buildings, Martin Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, E. A.</td>
<td>117, Pitt Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheerin, Joseph J.</td>
<td>243, Pitt Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shute, Richard</td>
<td>30, Castlereagh Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, F. T.</td>
<td>76, Pitt Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain, Alfred</td>
<td>82, Pitt Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutherland, F.</td>
<td>Parramatta</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vernon, Walter Liberty</td>
<td>Government Architect, Works Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilshire, Henry Austin</td>
<td>70, Hunter Street</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Associates of the Institute of New South Wales.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Herbert</td>
<td>Melbourne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backhouse, Oscar</td>
<td>15, Hunter Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bevan, W. E.</td>
<td>hornsby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board, F. J.</td>
<td>Woodlark Street, Lismore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budden, Harry Ebenezer</td>
<td>129, Pitt Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, C. W. J.</td>
<td>216, Glenmore Road, Paddington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, R. J.</td>
<td>Equitable Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connolly, Arnold</td>
<td>3, Merlin Street, North Sydney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esplin, Donald T.</td>
<td>Lombard Chambers, Pitt St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilchrist, J. H.</td>
<td>Lombard Chambers, Pitt St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, W.</td>
<td>Casino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goyder, Harry Rupert</td>
<td>Katoomba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grove, Howard</td>
<td>Middleton Street, Stanmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwick, Harold</td>
<td>Mudgee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, E. S.</td>
<td>Presbyterian Manse, Queanbeyan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McBurney, H. M.</td>
<td>14, Castlereagh Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathison, G. H.</td>
<td>88, Pitt Street, Newcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, Alfred G.</td>
<td>82, Pitt Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen, Percy T.</td>
<td>Commonwealth Offices, Melbourne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pate, Alfred William Whitaker</td>
<td>70, Hunter Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickering, R. W.</td>
<td>c/o J. W. Manson, Esq., Bligh Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowe, H. Ruskin</td>
<td>82, Pitt Street</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE NORTHERN ASSOCIATION.

[Province: Northumberland and Durham. Centre: Newcastle.]

Hon. Secretary:
Charles S. Errington [A], 6, Higham Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
J. B. Cubey, Assistant Secretary.

The Northern Architectural Association was instituted in 1858, and the rules and constitution were revised in 1885, and again in 1894. The objects of the Association, as stated in the new rules, are to promote union amongst the members; the elevation of the profession of Architecture; the establishment of uniformity of practice and professional charges; and the general advancement of the art and science of Architecture. There are 245 members in the Association, consisting of four classes, viz.: Members—architects in practice as principals, or as town or county architects, who have so practised for not less than three consecutive years immediately preceding their nomination; Associates—architects not yet eligible as Members, or assistants (over twenty-one years of age) in the offices of gentlemen eligible as Members or Associates; Students—persons engaged in the study of Architecture in the offices of gentlemen eligible as Members or Associates, and shall not exceed the age of twenty-one years, except when they are still pupils and exceed that age; and Honorary Members—gentlemen eminent for distinguished attainments recommended by the Council: Members and Associates only have the right to vote. Prizes are offered by the Association for the best set of drawings, or "Testi-
monies of Study,” required from Probationers, Students, and others, preparing for the Intermediate and Final Examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects; also for other sketches and essays, &c., and a Travelling Studentship of the value of £10 a year. There is a Students’ Sketching Club and Class in connection with the Association, and a library. The session commences in November; and meetings, at which Papers are read and professional questions discussed, are held in each month up to and including March of the following year. The Annual General Meeting is held in March.

### Officers and Council

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President, Member R.I.B.A. Council</td>
<td>A. B. Plummer [F.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Local Sec., Hartlepool</td>
<td>H. Barnes [A.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Librarian</td>
<td>J. T. Cackett [F.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice-Pres.</td>
<td>H. C. Charlewood [F.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Treas.</td>
<td>R. Burns Dick [F.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Sec.</td>
<td>C. S. Errington [A.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Local Sec., South Shields</td>
<td>G. L. Greenhow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Local Sec.</td>
<td>J. H. Morton [F.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Members of the Northern Association

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Armstrong Charles Francis</td>
<td>38, Grainger St. West, Newcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Badenoch Henry Greig</td>
<td>Emerson Chambers, Newcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Barnes Harry</td>
<td>Bank Chambers, Scarborough Street, West Hartlepool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bendle W. H.</td>
<td>33, Grainger Street West, Newcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Bourne Walter Hargreaves</td>
<td>94, Northgate, Darlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brown George Thomas</td>
<td>51, Fawcett Street, Sunderland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Browne P. L.</td>
<td>Prudential Buildings, Newcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bruce J.</td>
<td>Emerson Chambers, Newcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burrell J. G.</td>
<td>Market Place Chambers, Durham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Cackett James Thoburn</td>
<td>Pilgrim House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Charlewood Henry Clement</td>
<td>67, Westgate Road, Newcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Clark Frederick</td>
<td>Feethams, Darlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Coates Frederick Ernest</td>
<td>Belford House, Sunderland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cowe J. G.</td>
<td>Lambton, Fence Houses, Durham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crone J. G.</td>
<td>50, Grainger Street West, Newcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Dick Robert Burns</td>
<td>Pilgrim House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dingle J. M.</td>
<td>South Shields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dotchin F. E.</td>
<td>Clayton Chambers, Westgate Road, Newcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Donaldson</td>
<td>Spring Gardens, Alnwick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Dryden</td>
<td>6, Market Street, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Dunn</td>
<td>Woodhouse, Branksome, Bournemouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Dyson</td>
<td>22, Blackett Street, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Emmerson</td>
<td>21, Grainger Street W., Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Fenwick</td>
<td>Pearl Buildings, Northumberland Street, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Frazer</td>
<td>49, Grey Street, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Gabbit</td>
<td>Church Street, W. Hartlepool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Gibson</td>
<td>North Shields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Glover</td>
<td>&quot;St. Helen's,&quot; 14, Church Road, Southbourne, near Christchurch, Hants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Graham</td>
<td>1, Eldon Square, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Grierson</td>
<td>Albany Chambers, S. Shields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>6, Belle Vue Park, Sunderland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>79, King Street, South Shields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Haswell</td>
<td>Tyne Street, North Shields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Hedley</td>
<td>Sunnyside Chambers, Sunderland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>28, John Street, Sunderland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Herring</td>
<td>Sunderland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Hoon</td>
<td>188, Shields Road, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Hoskins</td>
<td>Harewood Hill, Darlington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Sun Insurance Buildings, 25, Collingwood St., Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Knowles</td>
<td>Milburn House, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Leman</td>
<td>Prudential Buildings, Dean Street, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Liddle</td>
<td>1, Rodger Street, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Livesay</td>
<td>107, Newgate Street, Bishop Auckland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Loades</td>
<td>North Field House, Morpeth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>Eldon Square, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td>25, Eldon Square.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>25, Eldon Square.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Milburn</td>
<td>20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Milburn</td>
<td>20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>Etherley Lodge, Monkseaton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Morton</td>
<td>50, King Street, South Shields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Morison</td>
<td>Feethams, Darlington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Newcombe</td>
<td>19, Eldon Place, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Nicholson</td>
<td>61, Westgate Road.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Oliver</td>
<td>60, Manor House Road.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Oswald</td>
<td>Worthingham Chambers, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Oswald</td>
<td>Worthingham Chambers, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Plummer</td>
<td>13, Grey Street, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Pringle</td>
<td>&quot;Amprior,&quot; Ashburton Road, Gosforth, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Pritchett</td>
<td>24, High Row, Darlington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Reay</td>
<td>Narrowgate, Alnwick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Reed</td>
<td>107, Northumberland Street, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Rich</td>
<td>1, Eldon Square, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Robin</td>
<td>129, Percy Street, Newcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Bouchwater</td>
<td>13, Moseley Street, Newcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Simpson</td>
<td>Emerson Chambers, Newcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>12, John Street, Sunderland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Tasker</td>
<td>New Bridge Street, Newcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>St. John Street, Grainger Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tweedy</td>
<td>17, Eldon Square, Newcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vaux</td>
<td>25, Park Place, Sunderland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walker</td>
<td>22, Eldon Square, Newcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wardle</td>
<td>33, King Street, S. Shields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Whiteman</td>
<td>59, High Street, Stockton-on-Tees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>21, Durham Road, Blackhill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>Milburn House, Newcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wright</td>
<td>38, Grainger Street West, Newcastle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Associates of the Northern Association

- **Adam**: D. A. ........................................ 55, Rothbury Terrace, Heaton
- **Bell**: C. W. ...................................... 17, Norfolk Street, Sunderland
- **Boyd**: J. W. ...................................... 9, Salisbury Gardens, Newcastle
- **Brewis**: William Parker ...................... 2, Grosvenor Road, Newcastle
- **Broadway**: G. R. T. ............................. Bank House, Alnwick
- **Brumell**: George .............................. "Maori," Richmond Park Avenue, Bournemouth
- **Cannell**: H. J. .................................. 140, Westgate Road, Newcastle
- **Chapman**: H. ...................................... 12, Grey Street, Newcastle
- **Clark**: J. D. ..................................... Oakfield, Whickham R.S.O., Durham
- **Coulson**: W. J. C. .............................. 40, Percy Road, Whitley Bay
- **Cratney**: E. .................................... Council Chambers, Wellington Quay
- **Crowley**: W. S. L. .............................. 30, Moseley Street, Newcastle
- **Cubey**: J. B. ................................... 25, Osborne Avenue, S. Shields
- **Davidson**: J. F. .............................. 6, Station Road, Wallsend
- **Dixon**: H. S. .................................. Savill Street, North Shields
- **Donald**: P. H. .................................. 39, Balmoral Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle
- **Donaldson**: F. ................................. Belford Lodge, Bishop Auckland
- **Dryden**: J. E. ................................... 6, Lovaine Place, Newcastle
- **Ekins**: L. G. .................................. 20, Moorside Terrace, Fenham, Newcastle
- **Fairweather**: C. W. ......................... Room 318, 10 Bridge Street, New York City, U.S.A.
- **Fatkin**: J. N. .................................. Killingworth Station
- **Featherstone**: H. W. ......................... 50, Wandsworth Road, Heaton, Newcastle
- **Fill**: S. M. .................................... Craigielea, Rowlands Hill, Durham
- **Forbes**: J. ...................................... 45, Albert Road, Middlesbrough
- **Greenhow**: C. I. .............................. 5, Easington Terrace, Newcastle
Hastie: W. .............................. 21, Cromwell Street, Newcastle.
Haswell: F. .............................. Monkseaton, Northumberland.
Hicks: H. L. .............................. 3, Roseworth Villas, Gosforth.
Hodgkinson: J. D. ........................ 8, Hanover Square, Newcastle.

1901

Holstead: Abraham ...................... 41, Wilberforce Terrace, Andaby Road, Hull.
Hoskins: Harry Filmore .................. Willows Crescent, Birmingham.
Hunter: A. R. ............................. 75, Rothbury Terrace, Heaton, Newcastle.

1902

Kirkby: Reginald Guy ..................... P.O. Box 7, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.
Limprecht: G. N. .......................... 114, Shortridge Terrace, Newcastle.

1895

Lofthouse: James Alfred Ernest .......... 129, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.

1893

Lofthouse: Thomas Ashton .............. 129, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
Martinson: M. G. .......................... County Surveyor's Office, Moot Hall, Newcastle.

1898

Milburn: C. W. ........................... 13, Alexandra Terrace, Newcastle.
Morton: Ralph Henry ..................... 50, King Street, S. Shields.
Mould: S. M. .............................. 100, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle.
Oliver: W. W. .............................. Globe Chambers, Side, Newcastle.

1905

Orwin: J. ................................. 60, Bewick Road, Gateshead.
Piper: S. ................................. 5, Seafield Road, Darlington.
Parser: F. W. .............................. 10, West Street, Gateshead.
Rayne: T. V. ................................ Emerson Chambers, Newcastle.
Reaveley: A. .............................. 7, Horsley Ter., Tynemouth.

1907

Reid: Edward .............................. 7, Ashwood Terrace, Thornhill, Sunderland.
Rich: Roland .............................. 1, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
Rochester: Charles Dixon ... Bank Chambers, Rothwell, Kettering.
Shanks: W. ................................. 141, Heaton Park Road, Newcastle.
Sharpe: T. ................................. 23, The Avenue, Durham.
Shaw: J. E. ................................. 30, Belmont Gardens, W. Hartlepool.

1887

Smith: George Cade ..................... 3, Clifton Ville, South Gosforth, Newcastle.

1896

Smith: George Richardson .............. 67, King Street, South Shields.
Smith: O. L. .............................. 69, Gloucester St., Newcastle.
Spurgin: K. B. ............................. 42, Bath Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle.
Stephenson: S. J. .......................... 59, Grey Street, Newcastle.
Stevens: E. ................................. 34, Shortridge Ter., Newcastle.
Stienlet: P. J. ............................. Railway Terrace, N. Shields.
Stockdale: W. .............................. 19, Rippon Terrace, N. Shields.
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN NEWCASTLE.

Armstrong College, Newcastle.—Classes for architecture and architectural design are held in connection with the Art Department. These classes meet in the evenings, and are under the supervision of the special lecturer and teacher, Mr. R. P. S. Twizell [A.], with Mr. W. H. Knowles, F.S.A. [F.], Mr. Arthur B. Plummer [F.], Hon. Secretary Northern Architectural Association, and Mr. H. C. Charlewood [F.], as Honorary Visiting Architects.

The classes consist of elementary and advanced lectures in Architectural History, and subjects are set and worked out in elementary and advanced architectural design.

The College also provides instruction by means of lectures and classes in geometrical drawing, perspective, principles of ornament, freehand, model drawing, drawing in light and shade, historic ornament, drawing and painting from the antique, drawing and painting from the life, and all other subjects of art instruction, including the arts and crafts of stained-glass decoration of interiors, ceramic decoration, enamels, mosaics, gesso, black and white processes, metal work, wood carving, furniture, &c.

In addition to the above, instruction is given in mathematics, mechanics, surveying, practical and theoretical plumbing; while lectures on materials are given in the
Engineering Department, where there is a 100-ton testing machine for testing materials of construction.

Classes in elementary, advanced, and honours stages of building construction are held by Mr. J. P. Allen, P.A.S.I.

The classes are arranged to meet the requirements of the R.I.B.A. and of the Board of Education.

**Rutherford College, Bath Lane, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.**—Courses of lectures to meet the requirements of the Building Trades are provided as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Carpentry and Joinery</th>
<th>Brickwork</th>
<th>Masonry</th>
<th>General Building</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Freehand and Object Drawing, Geometry, stage 1</td>
<td>P &amp; S Geometry, stage 1</td>
<td>Theoretical Brickwork and Masonry, ordinary grade</td>
<td>Pract. Mathematics, stage 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carpentry and Joinery, preliminary</td>
<td>Freehand and Object Drawing</td>
<td>Freehand and Object Drawing</td>
<td>P &amp; S Geometry, stage 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carpenter and Joinery, stage 2</td>
<td>Brickwork, bricks, with workshop practice</td>
<td>Masonry, bricks, with workshop practice</td>
<td>Building Construction, stage 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carpenter and Joinery, Hons.</td>
<td>Building Construction, stage 1</td>
<td>Chemistry of Cements, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Building Construction, stage 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Building Construction, stage 2</td>
<td>Building Construction, stage 2</td>
<td>Building Construction, stage 2</td>
<td>Architects' Quantities or Surveying, ordinary grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>Architects' Quantities or Surveying, honours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elswick Works Technical School.**—This School has courses of building construction, elementary and advanced; and instruction is given in freehand and model drawing, perspective, architectural drawing, the principles of ornament, &c.; practical plane and solid geometry, mechanics, and mathematics. A new Institute has just been completed, and greater accommodation and facilities for study provided for the students. Mr. Robert Wills, B.Sc., Head Master.
THE NOTTINGHAM SOCIETY.

[Province: Nottinghamshire, and part of Lincolnshire, including Lincoln. Centre: Nottingham.]

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer:
W. Brandreth Savidge [A.], Queen's Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.

The Nottingham Architectural Society was instituted in 1862, and its rules were revised in the year 1888. The objects of the Society are the promotion of union and professional integrity amongst its several classes of members; the establishment as far as possible of uniformity of practice; and the general advancement of Architecture and the various arts and sciences connected therewith. The members consist of three classes, viz., Members—architects engaged as principals not less than two years; Associates—architects not eligible as Members, architects' assistants, and articled pupils; and Honorary Members—gentlemen distinguished for their attainments. Three General Meetings are held during the year, viz., in the first week in November, the first week in February, and the last week in March, besides Special General Meetings which may be convened at any time. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

W. Dymock Pratt, President.

F. W. Booker. W. Brandreth Savidge [A.], Hon. Sec. and Treas.
R. Evans, jun. [F.].
A. E. Heazell [F.], Vice-President. E. R. Sutton [F.].

Members of the Nottingham Society.

1901
Ball: F. ......................... Queen Street.
Bette: W. V. ..................... Basford.
Blatherwick: G. H. .... South Parade.
Booker: Frank W. .......... Albion Chambers.

1892

1886
Calvert: Arthur Richard .... Low Pavement.
Dixon: J. P. ..................... Wheeler Gate.

1888
Evans: Robert ........ Eldon Chmbrs., Wheeler Gate.

1905
Evans: Robert, jun. .... Eldon Chmbrs., Wheeler Gate.
Fothergill: Watson .......... George Street.
Gill: H. ....................... Pelham Street.
Goodall: A. Harrison .... Market Street.

1905
Heazell: Arthur Ernest ... Burton Bldgs., Parliament St.
The R.I.B.A. Kalendar 1907–1908

328

Associates of the Nottingham Society.


1904 Bright: Lawrence Lee St. Peter’s Church Walk.

1902 Broadhead: Charles Alfred 46, Highfield Road, West Bridgford.

Calvert: C. c/o Messrs. Calvert & Gleave.

1893 Child: Edmund Herbert 12, Middle Pavement.

Clarke: John Thomas Ince c/o Messrs. Evans & Son.


Collins: H. c/o Messrs. Calvert & Gleave.

Crosley: E. D. Guildhall.


Dickman: H. A. c/o W. D. Pratt, Esq.

Ellis: P. H. The Shire Hall.

Ford: G. Sherwood Rise, Second Avenue.

Gill: H. P. c/o H. Gill, Esq.


1893 Goodall: Harry H. Wheeler Gate.


1902 Hemingway: Ralph Eustace Peilham Chambers, Angel Row.

Higginbottom: J. E. c/o W. H. Higginbottom, Esq.

Hooley: G. B. The Shire Hall.

Howitt: C. c/o J. Howitt, Esq.

Hustwayte: R. R. c/o W. D. Pratt, Esq.

Inger: J. 2, Tithemburn Road, Stafford.

1892 Little: Frank Edmund Lowdham, Notts.


Lockton: H. W. Bargate, Newark.

Prior: P. D. Milton Chambers.

Sander: John The Shire Hall.

Smith: W. A. Holme Road, West Bridgford.

Spain: John Edward The Rectory, Rand St. Oswald, Wragby, Lincs.

1893 Higginbottom: W. H. Friar Yard, Friar Lane.

1877 Hinz: George Thomas 35, Parliament St., Westminster.

Holbrook: A. J. Wilford Lane, West Bridgford.


1890 Howitt: John Wheeler Gate.

1888 Lewis: Frank Becket The Guildhall.

1882 Marshall: Arthur King Street.

Poyser: J. R. Queen’s Chambers, King St.

Pratt: W. Dymock Cauldon Place, Long Row.

1890 Savidge: William Brandon Queen’s Chambers, King Street.

Starr: W. B. St. Peter’s Gate.

Sudbury: H. T. Lord Haddon Road, Ilkeston.


1891 Vallance: Robert Frank The Ridge, Mansfield.

1889 Walker: Herbert Albion Chambers, King Street.


1906 Westwick: Louis Alfred Mansfield.

Wright: Thomas York Chambers, King Street.
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN NOTTINGHAM.

Nottingham University College.—An Architectural Course has been arranged at the University in conjunction with the Nottingham Architectural Society and the School of Art. It is designed for youths of about sixteen years of age who have just left school and intend to become architects. The curriculum extends over two years, and affords a scientific and technical training intended to prepare young men to enter an architect’s office. The instruction comprises work in the drawing-office, lecture-room, and workshops from October to July in the first year, and from October to April in the second year. Practical instruction is also given in the college workshops during the months of July and September. Students are recommended to make arrangements beforehand, so that they may enter an architect’s office in the October following the satisfactory completion of their first year’s course. The subjects dealt with cover part of the ground for the progressive Examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects. A student who has passed the second year’s course satisfactorily is recommended to present himself for the Intermediate Examination in order to be registered as a Student R.I.B.A. The first year’s course embraces mathematics, mechanics, physics, drawing and practical geometry, building construction, and workshop practice at the College; freehand drawing, perspective, and Architecture at the School of Art. From October to April the second year students are engaged during every afternoon in an architect’s office, and in the forenoon at the College and the School of Art. The subjects taken up at the College are: mathematics, solid geometry, building construction and nature of materials, strength of materials.
and graphic statics, workshop practice, land surveying and levelling. At the School of Art: freehand drawing, architectural details, including ornaments and mouldings, &c., history of architecture. Time-tables are arranged for these systematic courses of instruction in the Engineering Department at University College, so that the student's time is fully occupied. Composition fee for the whole course of day and evening classes:—First year, £6 per term; second year, £4 per term; summer term, £3 3s. Examinations are held at the end of each session, on the results of which College Certificates are awarded, as well as prizes offered by the Nottingham Architectural Society. The College also provides an architectural course for evening students as follows:—Elementary Course: Practical plane and solid geometry, elementary building construction, elementary mechanics, carpentry and joinery. Advanced Course: Advanced building construction, plumbing, heating and ventilation, strength of materials and graphic statics, and workshop practice.

THE SHEFFIELD SOCIETY.
Leopold Street, Sheffield.

[Province: Derbyshire, Northern Lincolnshire, and part of South Yorkshire.
Centre: Sheffield.]

Hon. Secretary:
James R. Wigfull [A.], 14, Parade Chambers, East Parade, Sheffield.

The Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors was founded in 1886, for the advancement of the profession of architect and surveyor; for promoting and facilitating the acquisition of a knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith, and the education of the junior members thereof; and for the consideration of questions of professional practice. The members consist of five classes:—Fellows, Associates, Students, Honorary Members, and Lay Members. The Fellows are practitioners who have been engaged as principals for not less than five years in their profession; the Associates are principals or assistants, over twenty-one years of age; the Students are articled pupils; the Honorary Members are persons distinguished for their connection with Art and Science; the Lay Members are gentlemen not practising but interested in Architecture or Surveying, and not following any of the building trades. Papers are read, and professional questions discussed, on the second Thursday in each month from October
to April, both inclusive. Classes are held for the study of specific subjects under regulations framed by the members of each class, subject to the sanction of the Society's Council. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

W. Carter Fenton [F.], President.
Frederick Fowler, Hon. Treasurer ....................... H. L. Paterson [A.].
R. W. Fowler .................................................. H. I. Potter [A.].
C. Gibson ...................................................... A. E. Turnell.
W. J. Hale [F.], Vice-President ......................... A. F. Watson [F.].
E. Holmes ...................................................... J. R. Wigfull [A.], Hon. Sec.

Fellows of the Sheffield Society.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Appleby: Alfred</td>
<td>22, High Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Flockton: Charles Burrows</td>
<td>15, St. James's Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Smith: Joseph</td>
<td>St. Peter's Chambers, Hartshead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Watson: Adam Francis</td>
<td>St. James's Chambers, Church St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Paterson: Henry Leslie</td>
<td>Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Webster: John Dodsley</td>
<td>19, St. James's Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Wigfull: James Rago</td>
<td>14, Parade Chambers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Thorpe: Thomas Harrison</td>
<td>23, St. James's Street, Derby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Turnell: A. E.</td>
<td>22, High Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Wilde: G. A.</td>
<td>9, Bank Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winder: E.</td>
<td>16, Corn Exchange Chambers, Wharf Street.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Winder</td>
<td>Duke of Norfolk's Estate Offices.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appleby</td>
<td>22, High Street.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barker: Frank</td>
<td>Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaumont</td>
<td>Holme Lea, Grenoside.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bingham</td>
<td>42, Fieldhead Road.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brameld</td>
<td>8a, George Street.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brook-Greaves</td>
<td>15, St. James's Row.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown: P. E.</td>
<td>74, High Street.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buck: W. G.</td>
<td>4, East Parade.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campsall</td>
<td>19, Fig Tree Lane.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chipling</td>
<td>Brook Cottage, Totley Rise.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton</td>
<td>Wharf Street.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis: S. H.</td>
<td>Orchard Street.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsdike: W. A</td>
<td>Queen Street.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson: S. M.</td>
<td>St. James's Street.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter: J. P.</td>
<td>24, Moor Oaks Road.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innocent: C F.</td>
<td>22, High Street.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inott: H. W.</td>
<td>14, Parade Chambers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancashire: J.</td>
<td>Hartshead.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langcake: W.</td>
<td>Hartshead.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller: James</td>
<td>30, Beech Hill Road.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nowill: Henry</td>
<td>St. James's Chbrs., Church St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunweek: A.</td>
<td>Hartshead.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogden: H.</td>
<td>10, Paradise Square.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborn: G.</td>
<td>Furness Chbrs., St. James's St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potter: H. I.</td>
<td>16, St. James's Row.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potts: W.</td>
<td>Hartshead.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell: B.</td>
<td>15, St. James's Row.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridgley: C.</td>
<td>15, Wharncliffe Road, Broomhall Park.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson: T. H.</td>
<td>17, York Street.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodgers: B.</td>
<td>15, St. James's Row.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampson: E. A.</td>
<td>Beauchief Abbey.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandford: C. S.</td>
<td>16, St. James's Row.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith: Spencer</td>
<td>12, St. James's Street.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, W. H.</td>
<td>Furness Chbrs., St. James's St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkin: W.</td>
<td>Hartshead Chambers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehead: J. E.</td>
<td>81, Boe Lane.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson: F.</td>
<td>225, Nottingham Street.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson: R. T.</td>
<td>St. James's Chbrs., Church St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winder: F. A.</td>
<td>Wharf Street.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolfenden: J. V.</td>
<td>3, Kenwood Bank, Kenwood Rd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrench: F. H.</td>
<td>217, Upperthorpe.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Sheffield.**
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN SHEFFIELD.

Sheffield Technical School of Art, Arundel Street.—The syllabus includes all art classes, both elementary and advanced. Students can qualify to become teachers, pictorial or decorative artists, sculptors, illustrators, &c. Art and technical classes are also held for the systematic training of pupils in various trades and crafts, silversmithing in all its branches, enamelling on metals, embroidery, painting and decorating, wood carving, wrought-iron, metal-casting, &c. The school possesses a library containing many valuable works on art, together with a fine collection of architectural casts, electrotypes, and a loan collection from the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington.

Department of Applied Science, University of Sheffield.—At the University of Sheffield lectures are given on surveying, supplemented by field practice and the use of instruments. There are also evening classes for the study of building construction and allied subjects, and separate classes are held for elementary, advanced, and honours students. The University authorities are considering proposals for the establishment of an architectural course, and the appointment of a lecturer in Architecture is contemplated at an early date.

THE YORK AND YORKSHIRE SOCIETY.

[Province: The greater part of the North Riding and the Parliamentary Division of York. Centre: York.]

Hon. Secretary:

Herbert Davis [F.], 12, Heworth Green, York.

The York and Yorkshire Architectural Society was founded in 1882, the objects being to afford facilities for the study of Architecture, sanitary engineering, and other subjects identified with the architectural profession; and to advance the professional interests of the members. It is endeavoured to carry out these objects by means of (1) Papers and discussions upon all subjects and questions connected directly and indirectly with Architecture; (2) A lending library of standard works on Architecture and cognate subjects; (3) The advancement and encouragement of professional knowledge and study in the younger members of the
profession by the foundation of classes for study and the award of prizes for satisfactory work; visits to works in progress, and to buildings ancient and modern; sketching, and such other methods as may be determined from time to time. Further, by supporting and protecting the character and uniformity of practice of the profession, and promoting personal acquaintance and good feeling between the members and honourable conduct in the profession generally. The members consist of three classes, viz., Fellows—architects who have been in practice more than two years, or hold chief public appointments; Associates—students of Architecture, assistants, or others in the profession who are not eligible as Fellows; Honorary Members, those who have any direct or indirect interest in Architecture, or in some of the collateral arts and sciences. The Annual General Meeting is held in November.

Officers and Council.

Frank Raney, President.

W. E. Barry [A.], Vice-President.
William Bell [F.].
George Benson [A.].
A. B. Burleigh, Hon. Librarian.
C. H. Channon [F.].
A. Cowman.
H. Davis [F.], Hon. Sec.

W. E. Haslock.
H. E. Henderson.
Thomas Monkman, Hon. Treasurer.
S. Needham, Vice-President.
A. Pollard [F.].
J. H. Rutherford.
J. O. Thompson, Assist. Hon. Sec.
T. W. Whipp [A.].

Members of the York Society.

Baker: F. ....................... 7, York Place, Scarborough.
BARRY: WILLIAM ERNEST ........ Victoria Chambers, Bowland Lane, Hull.

1900

BELL: WILLIAM .................. Blossom Street, York.
BENSON: GEORGE ................. Nuthorpe Avenue.
BROOKS: THOMAS DENTON ......... School Board Offices, Albion Street, Hull.

1892

1899

1895

1901

1902

1903

1901

1892

CHANNON: CHARLES HENRY ....... Arncrife, Malton.
CHAPMAN: HENRY ASCOUGH ........ 13, Westborough, Scarborough.
CHATTERS: HENRY WILLIAM ...... 17, Regent St., Cheltenham.
DAVIS: HERBERT ................ 12, Heworth Green.
Edson, C. ........................ 24, Westborough, Scarborough.
Gibson: A. A. .................... 5, Prospect Cres., Harrogate.
Greenwood: JOS. .................. 8, Cliftondale.
Hall: J. .......................... 24, Westborough, Scarborough.
HALL: JOHN PERCY ............... 24, Westborough, Scarborough.
Haslock: W. E. ................... 11, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
Kitting: R. R. ................... Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
Lee: W. W. ....................... Blackwell Gate, Darlington.
Metcalf: JNO., A.M.I.C.E. ....... Town Hall, Newmarket.
Monkman: T. ...................... 10, Railway Street.
Associates, Fellow
R.I.B.A., R.I.E.A.

Needham: S. .......................... 2, New Walk Terrace.
Pollard: Arthur ...................... 1, Burton Stone Lane.
Raney: Frank ........................ 50, Stonegate.
Rutherford: J. Hervey ............... 8, Grosvenor Terrace, York.
Smales: Edward Henry ............... Arundel Howe, Stokesby, Whitby.
Toomer: A. J. ......................... 22, St. Mary's.
Whipp: Thomas William ............. 3, York Place, Scarborough.

Associates of the York Society.

Bellamy: H. .......................... 67, Millfield Road.
Carter: W. M. ....................... 13, Lendal.
Cowman: Alf ......................... 9, Markham Crescent.
Curry: Fred ........................ 52, Micklegate.
Ferguson: C. H. ..................... 10, Railway Street, York.
Ferguson: John ...................... Bewlavy Street.
Henderson: H. F ..................... 13, Lendal.
Highmoor: S. G ....................... Poppleton.
Monkman: H ......................... 10, Railway Street.
Pollard: E. A ....................... 36, St. Olave's Road.
Reid: J. E ......................... 9, First Avenue, Heworth.
Stott: G. H ......................... Old George Hotel.
Thompson: J. Osbert ............... Ivy Cottage, Poppleton.
Ward: Kenneth ..................... 13, Lendal.
Wootton: F. E ....................... Scriven, Knaresborough.

** The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in York.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN YORK.

York School of Arts and Crafts, St. Leonard's Place; York Technical Classes, Clifford Street; and York Railway Institute, Queen Street.—At the above-named schools instruction is provided, by means of lectures and classes, in geometrical drawing, perspective, principles of ornament, freehand drawing, model drawing, drawing in light and shade historic ornament, architecture, architectural design, anatomy, design, drawing and painting from the antique, drawing and painting from the life, memory drawing from common objects, memory drawing from plants, memory drawing from the antique, modelling from life, heads, and whole figures, modelling from the antique, modelling design, painters' and decorators' work; also in mathematics, applied mechanics, building construction, brickwork, masonry, carpentry, joinery, wood carving, &c.

Secretary: Mr. C. G. Rushworth, Education Offices, York.
THE EXAMINATIONS
(ARCHITECTURE).

QUALIFYING FOR REGISTRATION AS PROBATIONER
AND STUDENT, AND FOR CANDIDATURE
AS ASSOCIATE.*

The Royal Institute of British Architects desires to obtain
for all those entering the profession a systematic course
of education tested by progressive examinations, the passing
of which forms the primary qualification for admission to
its class of Associates. By careful preparation on the proper
lines, a youth, even before entering an office, may acquire
enough of the rudiments of professional education to submit
to an examination testing his capacity for the career of an
architect; and if he pass it, he may then follow a con-
tinuous series of studies, in accordance with a definite
programme, thereby laying a foundation of artistic and
scientific knowledge upon which to cultivate any natural
gifts and develop any aptitude for invention or design he
may possess.

The Examinations are in three stages: I. Preliminary [see
p. 341]; II. Intermediate [see p. 344]; and III. Final [p.
348], qualifying for the grade of Probationer, Student, and
Associate respectively. They have been so arranged as to
induce the gradual development of artistic and scientific
powers—to secure a systematic training in the art and
science of Architecture from the entry into an office until
the commencement of actual practice. They afford guidance
in professional studies, and opportunities for testing at well-
marked intervals the progress made. A minimum standard
of knowledge may be thus attained by all who enter the
profession, serving as a basis for further studies essential
to the fuller development of architectural ability.

I. The Preliminary Examination (Written and Graphic)
is to test the general knowledge of candidates in ordinary
subjects of school education, and subjects of a technical
character, such as Elementary Mechanics and Physics,
Geometrical Drawing, Perspective, and Freehand Drawing
from the Round. Exemption from attending this Examina-
tion is granted to applicants who submit satisfactory draw-
ings, and certificates from well-known educational bodies.
A youth who is thus officially exempted or who passes the
Preliminary Examination is registered as a Probationer of
the Royal Institute of British Architects.

* See Sections 20 and 21 of Charter, and By-law 2.
II. The Intermediate Examination (Written, Graphic, and Oral) is to test the Probationer's progress in Architecture, while engaged as pupil, improver, or assistant in an office. During the period following his registration as a Probationer he has to prepare nine sheets of carefully finished drawings, with an illustrated memoir. If these "Testimonies of Study" be approved, and if he afterward pass the Intermediate Examination, he is registered as a Student of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and his name and address are published in the Register of Students in the Kalendar.

III. The Final Examination (Written, Graphic, and Oral) is to test the Student's further progress. The work to be done by the Student, and submitted by him before entering, necessitates good draughtsmanship and an acquaintance with ancient edifices, or other well-known executed works, to be gained by actual measurement of them. It requires a knowledge of Design and of the practical details of Construction, which latter can be best obtained by personal experience of buildings in progress. The "Testimonies of Study," with the concurrent work of preparation for this Examination, should occupy the Student not less than three years; and no one can be admitted to it under the age of twenty-one years, although in most cases it will probably be found desirable that he should have attained the age of at least twenty-two before presenting himself. If the Student pass, he becomes qualified for candidature as Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and receives notification thereof. In the event of any Student failing to pass the Final Examination within four years of having passed the Intermediate, his name will be removed from the Register of Students, unless the Council are satisfied that good cause exists for allowing it to remain.

The Examinations are held by the Board of Examiners (Architecture) in June and November, or at such other times as may be appointed by the Council, and due notice thereof is given in the Kalendar, the Journal, and the Professional Papers.

The Testimonies of Study are examined by the Board, who decide whether an applicant shall be admitted.

The subjects for examination are distributed among individual members of the Board, who set the questions, examine the drawings and papers, and assign the marks in each subject.

The Oral Examinations are conducted by the Board, three members of which, being Examiners, form a quorum.
Moderators to superintend the Examinations are appointed by the Board from those Associates who have been admitted after examination under By-law 2, or who have passed the old Voluntary Examination in the Class of Proficiency. Their functions are to distribute the question papers; to take care that no assistance is given by one examinee to another, and that (except themselves) no persons hold communication with the examinees during the hours of examination; to allow no books to be used (except such as may be specially permitted); to verify the work produced in the room by each examinee; to see that the proper number is affixed thereto, and generally to see that the instructions of the Board are fulfilled.

The Board report to the Council the results of the Examinations, and the names of those who pass are published in the JOURNAL.

The Testimonies of Study are returned, but no drawings or answers produced during the Examinations are given up.

[For particulars of the Special and Colonial Examinations, see pp. 369, 370; Statutory Examinations, pp. 372, 375.]

ADVICE TO CANDIDATES.

I. The Preliminary, qualifying for PROBATIONER.—The subjects comprised in this Examination are those in which proficiency should be attained by the applicant before entering an architect’s office, and it is desirable that special attention be given to them before he leaves school.

Clear and well-formed handwriting, correct spelling, grammar, and punctuation are indispensable.

Powers of observation and of graphic description, facility of composition and lucidity in the expression of ideas, should be sedulously cultivated, as being of the utmost value in the prosecution of further studies and in the work of later years.

Arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry should be familiar to the applicant, and a knowledge of their application in the solution of simple problems in elementary mechanics and physics should be acquired.

The geography of Europe and the history of England from the Norman Conquest to the end of the Tudor dynasty should be well studied, regard being had to the connection between the history of the country and its Architecture.

A good knowledge of Latin or of one modern language is essential and of two modern languages very desirable.
A clear understanding of the Continental metrical system will also be useful.

Geometrical drawing and the elements of perspective are indispensable subjects of study, and should receive particular attention; while freehand drawing with rapidity and precision from the cast and the antique, and sketching with accuracy, should be carefully cultivated. Reasonable proficiency in these subjects is of the first importance.

II. The Intermediate, qualifying for STUDENT.—The first aim of the Probationer should be to acquire facility and accuracy in the geometrical and perspective drawing of architectural subjects, commencing with the Orders and the several periods of Mediæval Architecture, drawn out to a large scale and from figured dimensions.

This course should be followed by careful study of the ornament appropriate to each style, the enrichments of the mouldings being drawn full size, and sketched and measured, as far as possible, from actual work. A general knowledge of mouldings and details having been thus acquired, their practical application should be matured by making fully figured drawings of them, with details full size.

The course of study necessitates the continuous use of a note-book (large quarto), in which important passages of the books under study should be written down in the Probationer's own words, and freely illustrated by careful sketches from all available sources (notes on one page, sketches on the opposite page); and the subjects, being systematically arranged, might be further illustrated by notes and sketches from other books and authorities. A sketch note-book—to be freely and continually used—should be the inseparable companion of the Probationer.

The drawing of set subjects from memory is a most useful exercise, impressing on the mind the general proportions and harmony of the several parts of the details. The art of accurately sketching plans, elevations, sections, features and details, from memory, should therefore be sedulously cultivated. Such a system of study proves of the greatest service, not only at the time of examination, but afterwards in actual practice.

The study of the scientific subjects in the programme should be followed out in a similar manner, knowledge of details of construction being acquired, as far as possible, by actual measurement of work. Formulas for calculating the strength of beams, columns, &c., should be worked out, and the results compared with actual experience. The
careful study of plane geometry as applied to actual work, and the acquisition of a thorough knowledge of the projection of solids and development of surfaces, are essential.

The admission of the Probationer to the Intermediate Examination will depend on the satisfactory execution of the Testimonies of Study, which are not to be considered merely as samples of drawing, although good drawing is required, but should be evidence of study of the subject represented. In all cases where it is possible to obtain the information, the jointing of both wood and stonework must be shown. Any additional information as to materials used and methods of construction should be given, and attention be called by notes or sketches (or both) to any peculiarities, and the reason for them explained. Different kinds of materials may be indicated by colour. Wherever possible, the subjects illustrated must be from old examples, and should be measured from the actual building; when the example is copied from any published drawings, the authorities from which the information is obtained should be stated, and it is desirable to add the date of erection of the work. An inside as well as an outside elevation of a door or window should be shown; and when, in consequence of the size of the subject chosen, space will not admit of this, half the elevation may be outside and half inside, or, if the subject be very elaborate, half of each may be in block. It is recommended that the Orders should be from an actual building, in which case a column of not less than about 18 feet in height may be shown. Some mouldings full size should be given, and they may form a separate sheet or sheets, and, if necessary, may be on a double-elephant sheet, folded. All drawings of ornament should have a section showing the projection, and, if not full size, should be figured or have a scale. Where possible, information is to be given as to its source, position in the building, and material in which it is executed, and notes as to how these have influenced its design or execution. To show that the design has been studied, a small scale sketch (perspective or elevation), with plan and, if necessary, sections, which may be in skeleton only, may be added, so that the relation of the part shown to the whole design may be seen. The written memoir must be prepared with care and neatness, and the illustrative sketches be well and accurately drawn.

III. The Final, qualifying for candidature as Associate.—The principles of study recommended for the Intermediate apply equally to the Final Examination.
Reading to be of permanent value should be supplemented by the taking of copious notes, fully illustrated by careful sketches, and by the collection of information under various heads from different authorities. Combined with the study of the best accessible examples of old work, the habit of accurately sketching Architecture in plan, elevation, detail, ornament, and construction, especially from memory, should be assiduously cultivated, eye, brain and hand being brought into common harmonious action.

When a knowledge of detail has been thoroughly acquired, the Student should take up the study of the general principles of design in both plan and elevation, and of the combination of parts to produce an effective and well-proportioned composition.

The Student should also master the principles and practice of the preparation of contract and working drawings and specifications, and of the control of actual work; he will thus qualify himself to deal with the ordinary and many of the difficult problems which arise in the designing and carrying out of modern buildings. He should miss no opportunity of visiting buildings in course of erection.

As in the Intermediate, the admission of the Student to the Final Examination will depend on the sufficiency and excellence of his Testimonies of Study; poor composition, careless or imperfect execution, lead to disqualification.*

The Student is urged to take every opportunity to consult standard works in the Library.

The Student having passed the "Final" will have shown himself to be possessed of a solid groundwork of knowledge, on which he may proceed with those more advanced studies in Design and Construction, proficiency in which will qualify him to engage in successful practice as an architect.

I. THE PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Registration as Probationer R.I.B.A.

Examinations of persons intending to follow the profession of Architecture are held by the Royal Institute of British Architects, and some of the non-Metropolitan Societies allied to the Royal Institute, twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official form.* Except for those who have passed certain Examinations (hereinafter specified), this Preliminary Examination embraces the following subjects, particulars of which are given in the Time-table: I. Short English Com-

* For a further description of what is required in the Testimonies of Study, see preceding page.
position. II. Writing from Dictation. III. Arithmetic, Algebra, and Elements of Plane Geometry. IV. Geography and History. V. Latin, Italian, French, or German: one language to be selected by the applicant. VI. Geometrical Drawing or Elements of Perspective: either subject to be selected by the applicant. VII. Elementary Mechanics and Physics. VIII. Freehand Drawing from the Round.

Persons preparing to follow the profession of Architecture who have passed any of the following Examinations:—The Matriculation Examination at any University in the British Empire, the Senior or Junior Honours Local Examinations conducted under the authority of any University in the British Empire, the School or Leaving Certificate of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, the Examinations held under the Central Welsh Board, the Examinations for the First Class Certificate of the College of Preceptors, or such other Examinations as may be satisfactory to the Board—are exempted from submitting themselves for examination in the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, and seventh subjects; but Certificates of having passed such Examinations only exempt applicants in the subjects covered thereby.

Certificates, as follows, from the Board of Education, S. Kensingtom, are accepted as exempting from Subjects VI., VII., and VIII.:—

From Subject VI.—A first class in both the Board of Education Examinations: Geometrical Drawing and Perspective.

From Subject VII.—A first class in the two Board of Education Examinations: Subject 6, Theoretical Mechanics, A, Div. 1, Solids; B, Div. 2, Fluids—Stage 1.

From Subject VIII.—A first class in the Board of Education Examination: Freehand Drawing of Ornament in Outline.

An applicant claiming exemption from sitting in the first five and the seventh subjects, who submits, with his application and the evidence required in support of his claim for exemption, drawings (not exceeding four) which show his acquaintance with "Geometrical Drawing" or the "Elements of Perspective," and with "Freehand Drawing," is further exempted from examination in the sixth and eighth subjects, should his drawings be considered satisfactory by the Board of Examiners.

All drawings submitted by applicants claiming exemption must be delivered flat, in a portfolio 30 inches by 22 inches.

The carriage of the certificates, drawings, &c., to and from the office of the Royal Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the owners. They will be delivered on demand to any person authorised by the owner to receive them, but the Royal Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of such drawings, certificates, &c., but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping. Partially exempted applicants are required to remove their certificates, drawings, &c., immediately after the examination; and those who are wholly exempted, on receiving notice of such exemption.

Every applicant desirous of qualifying for Registration as Proctoror R.I.B.A., whether he claim exemption from submitting himself for examination or not, must make an application on the official form,* to be filled up as directed thereon, and to be accompanied by an admission fee of two guineas, which will be returned should the application be refused. If approved, the Secretary of the Royal Institute communicates in due course with the applicant in reference to the

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, and also from the Allied Societies.
place at which he is expected to attend for the Examination. In the
case of applicants claiming exemption, the evidence they have to
submit in support of the claim must accompany their applications.*
Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves
again within twelve months without further fee; should they then fail
to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt.
Relegated candidates who fail to obtain half marks at a subsequent
examination will not be allowed to sit again for their relegated subjects
only, but will be required to take the whole examination.
The Time-table for the Preliminary Examination to be held in
London, and at some of the non-metropolitan centres in the United
Kingdom, during November 1907 and June 1908 is as follows:—

MONDAY, 4th November 1907 and 15th June 1908. Maximum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Division</th>
<th>No. of Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 10.0-11.0 | I. SHORT ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Simple sub-
jects will be given to test the candidate's
powers of observation and description .......... 40
| 11.0-11.30 | II. WRITING FROM DICTATION.—A short passage
from some standard English author will be
given. Clear and well-formed writing, with
accurate spelling and correct punctuation,
should be aimed at ..................................... 20
| 11.30-1.30  | III. ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, AND ELEMENTS OF
PLANE GEOMETRY.—The questions in arith-
metic will include the first four rules, simple
and compound proportion, and vulgar and
decimal fractions, and will include such as
have a practical bearing on the candidate's
future work. The Algebra will include the
elementary rules, with simple equations, and
the use of symbols and factors. In the Ele-
ments of Plane Geometry, a knowledge of the
first two books of Euclid will be required,
and of the subjects treated therein. For the
benefit of candidates who have not studied
the text of Euclid there will be set equivalent
alternative questions on Practical and Theo-
retical Geometry. Every candidate intending
to answer these must come provided with a
ruler graduated in inches and tenths of an
inch and in centimetres and millimetres, a
small set square, a protractor, compasses
furnished with a hard pencil point, and a
hard pencil ............................................. 100
| 1.30-2.30 | INTERVAL |
| 2.30-4.0 | IV. GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.—Short questions
will be set to test the candidate's knowledge
of the geography of Europe, especially the
British Isles, and of the prominent events in
English History from the Norman Conquest
to the end of the Tudor period ................... 60

* Board of Education Examination Cards, with the exception of the
Certificates specified on the preceding page, and ordinary certificates below
the third grade not being required, it is particularly requested that such
documents be not sent.
4.0–5.30. **V. Latin, Italian, French, or German (one language only).**—One to be previously selected by the candidate. An easy passage for translation into English will be set, with some simple grammatical questions, and a few short sentences for translation into the foreign language.

Tuesday, 5th November 1907 and 16th June 1908.

10.0–1.30. **VI. Geometrical Drawing,** which will include the construction of scales, and the delineation to scale of some simple plan or elevation of a building; or Elements of Perspective, which will include simple problems in perspective. One of these two subjects to be previously selected by the candidate.

1.30–2.30. **Interval.**

2.30–3.30. **VII. Elementary Mechanics and Physics.**—Simple questions will be set on the resolution and composition of forces, the mechanical powers, centre of gravity, &c.

The questions will not be such as to involve any trigonometrical calculations.


**500**

The Questions set in June 1907 are printed on p. 352 ff.

The results of these Examinations, whether held in London or at non-Metropolitan Centres, are reported to the Council by the Board of Examiners, who recommend as to the fitness of applicants for registration as Probationers, and return the names of those who pass in alphabetical order. On the approval by the Council of such recommendations, the name of every successful applicant is forthwith entered on the Register of Probationers of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and published in the JOURNAL; and he receives in due course a notification that he has been registered as Probationer.

Every Probationer R.I.B.A. has the privilege of using the Library and Loan Collection of Books.

II. THE INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Registration as Student R.I.B.A.

Examinations (Written, Graphic, and Oral) of Probationers are held by the Royal Institute, and some of the non-Metropolitan Societies allied thereto, twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official form.*

A Probationer R.I.B.A. who has attained the age of at least 19 years, and who is desirous of qualifying for registration as Student R.I.B.A., must make an application on the official form,* to be filled up as directed thereon; and to be accompanied by an admission fee of Three Guineas, which will be returned should the application be refused.* He must also send with his application Testimonies of Study as

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, and also from the Allied Societies.
hereinafter set forth, accompanied by a certificate from a member of
the Royal Institute, or other person of recognised position, that the
Probationer is a proper person to be admitted to this Examination, and
that the Testimonies of Study he submits are his own work.

The Examination, which is known as the Intermediate, embraces
the following subjects:—

1. Classic Ornament.  2. The Characteristic Mouldings and Orna-
ments of each Period of English Architecture from A.D. 1000 to 1550,
with their Application.  3. The Orders of Greek and Roman Architec-
ture: their Origin, Development, and Application.  4. Outlines of the
History of Mediaeval and Renaissance Architecture in Europe.  5.
6. Descriptive Geometry: the Projection of Solids.  7. Elementary Ap-

Probationers who have attended the full course at the School of
Architecture, University College, London, and obtained the First-class
Certificate; or have attended the two years' course at King's College,
London, and obtained the First-class Certificate; or have attended
the full course in Architecture at University College, Liverpool, and
obtained a First-class Certificate at the College Final Examination;
or have obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Architecture at Liverpool
University; or have obtained either a first class in the Terminal
Examinations of the Final year or passed a University degree Exam-
nation in Architecture at the Victoria University, Manchester; or
have obtained the Diploma or Senior Certificate of Glasgow School of
Architecture; or who, under certain conditions, have passed through
the four years' course at the Architectural Association, London, may
be exempted from sitting for the Intermediate Examination and be
admitted as Students R.I.B.A. on making a formal application and
paying the fee of Three Guineas, provided that the work done by them
during the Session be submitted to and approved by the Board of
Examiners as Testimonies of Study. [It is the desire of the Institute,
as recommended by the Board of Architectural Education, that
students within reach of the Universities and Schools above mentioned
should avail themselves of the opportunities these institutions afford,
and take up the architectural courses provided, rather than submit
themselves for the examination without such recognised training.]

A First-class Certificate in the Elementary stage of the Board of
Education Examination in Subject I. (Practical Plane and Solid
Geometry), together with two sheets of studies illustrating the inter-
section of solids, will be accepted as exempting a candidate from sitting
in Division VI. (Descriptive Geometry: the Projection of Solids), but
he will be required to undergo an oral examination with respect to
the two sheets of studies. The certificate mentioned must be for-
warded to the Secretary at the time of making the application.

Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves
again within twelve months without further fee; should they then
fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt.

The Testimonies of Study† required from Probationers R.I.B.A. must
consist of nine sheets of drawings (half double-elephant, i.e. 27 inches
by 20 inches), neatly and carefully finished; and the sheets 1 to 6

* In the case of Probationers registered prior to the 31st December 1895,
the admission fee is Two Guineas only.

† In order to test the Probationer's knowledge of what he has drawn and
described in his "Testimonies of Study," they are brought up at the Oral
Examination, when he is required to answer questions respecting them.
must be accompanied by a written description, illustrated by sketches. The subjects of the nine sheets of drawings must be as follows:—

1 and 2. Two sheets, giving examples (one on each sheet) of any two of the Orders of Architecture here named—the Doric, the Ionic, or the Corinthian—drawn in outline, with the ornament and enrichments filled in; each sheet to contain two columns of one Order with entablature complete, drawn to scale (the columns being not less than 10 inches high on the paper), and details to three times the scale of the columns.

3. One sheet of details of Classic Ornament from the round.

4 and 5. Two sheets, containing examples (one on each sheet) of any two of the Periods here named—the Early English, the Decorated, or the Perpendicular—such as a door, a window, or an arcade, in plan, elevation, and section, with details of mouldings and ornament relating to such examples.

6. One sheet of Medieval Ornament—freehand drawing from the round.

A concise description, giving such particulars as may be accessible, of the building or buildings from which the several subjects are taken, with the dates of erection and other details, illustrated by sketches of plan, general elevation, &c., and written on foolscap paper, on one side only—the whole to be the work of the Probationer’s own hand.

It is desirable that some of the drawings submitted should be from actual measurement by the Probationer.

Probationers R.I.B.A. who are Architectural Students of the Royal Academy are permitted, in lieu of the Testimonies of Study Nos. 1 to 6 above specified, to submit for the approval of the Board of Examiners their work done in and for the Royal Academy School, provided that the drawings so submitted comprise studies applicable to paragraphs Nos. 4 and 5, whether prepared for the Royal Academy or otherwise.

7. One sheet containing diagram of timber-framed Roof Truss, not less than 30 feet span, with the nature of the strain on the several parts marked thereon, the ironwork and the junctions of the timbers drawn to a scale of one inch and a half to the foot, in isometrical projection and dissociated.

8. One sheet showing the construction of Floors—Framed timber, combined iron and timber, and fire-resisting materials, suitable for a room 30 feet by 20 feet, drawn to a scale of half-inch to the foot.

9. One sheet of details of Joiner’s Work in doors, windows, and fittings, shown in plan, elevation, and section, to a scale of one inch to the foot; with details, to a large scale, of mouldings and framing.

Each of the nine sheets must be carefully finished as a complete work. They must be delivered flat, in a portfolio 30 inches by 22 inches.

Drawings prepared in the Architectural Association Day School by Probationers R.I.B.A. may be submitted by such Probationers in lieu of the Testimonies of Study above set out, and if the work be approved by the Board of Examiners, the candidates will be admitted to the Examination.

A certain number of marks (not exceeding ten) will be allocated to each sheet of Testimonies of Study, and allotted at the oral examination by the examiners taking the several subjects.

If the Testimonies of Study submitted by the Probationer be
approved by the Board of Examiners, he will receive intimation from the Secretary as to the place at which he is expected to attend for the Examination. The carriage of the Testimonies of Study, Notebooks, Sketchbooks, Descriptions, &c., to and from the office of the Institute, and all expenses incidental there to, must be defrayed by the owner. They will be delivered on demand to the owner or to any person authorised by him to receive them, but the Royal Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of such Testimonies of Study, Sketchbooks, Notebooks, Descriptions, &c., but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss or of damage to them while they remain in its keeping.

The Intermediate Examination, to be held during November 1907 and June 1908, and to be passed by Probationers whose Testimonies of Study before described have been approved, consists of Written, Graphic, and Oral Work, the Time Table for which is as follows:—

**Monday, 4th November 1907 and 15th June 1908.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Maximum No. of Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.0-11.30</td>
<td>I. Classic Ornament</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.30-1.30</td>
<td>II. The Characteristic Mouldings and Ornament of each Period of English Architecture from A.D. 1000 to A.D. 1550, with their Application</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.30-2.30</td>
<td>INTERVAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.30-4.0</td>
<td>III. The Orders of Greek and Roman Architecture, their origin, development, and application</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0-5.30</td>
<td>IV. Outlines of the History of Medieval and Renaissance Architecture in Europe</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The papers to be illustrated by some perspective sketches.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tuesday, 5th November 1907 and 16th June 1908.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Maximum No. of Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.0-12.0</td>
<td>V. Theoretical Construction: Stresses, Strains, and Strength of Materials</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.0-1.30</td>
<td>VI. Descriptive Geometry: the Projection of Solids</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.30-2.30</td>
<td>INTERVAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.30-5.30</td>
<td>VII. Elementary Applied Construction: the Nature and Use of Ordinary Building Materials</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of marks............. 500

**[Wednesday—interval.]**

**Thursday, 7th November 1907 and 18th June 1908.**

Oral Examination on the Papers set and the Testimonies of Study.

**The Questions set in June 1907 are printed on p. 345 ff.**

The results of these Examinations are reported to the Council by the Board of Examiners, who recommend as to the fitness of the candidates for admission as Students, and return the names of those who pass in order of merit. On the approval by the Council of such recommendations the names and addresses of the successful candidates are entered in the Register of Students and published in the *Journal* and *Kalendar* of the Royal Institute; and the candidates receive notification of the fact.

Every Student *R.I.B.A.* has the right to use the Library and Loan
Collection of Books, and the right of admission to the Ordinary Meetings of the Royal Institute.

* * * The list of books recommended to candidates as indicating generally the nature and limit of the course of study required for the Examinations is under revision by a Committee of the Board of Examiners, and will be published as soon as possible.

III. THE FINAL EXAMINATION:
To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

Examinations (Written, Graphic, and Oral) of Students of the Royal Institute of British Architects are held by the Royal Institute twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official form.*

A Student R.I.B.A. who has attained the age of at least 21 years, and who is desirous of qualifying for candidature as Associate R.I.B.A., must make an application on the official form,* to be filled up as directed thereon, and to be accompanied by a remittance of Four Guineas, which will be returned should the application be refused. He must also send with his application Testimonies of Study † as hereinafter set forth, accompanied by a certificate from a member of the Royal Institute, or other person of recognised position, that the Student is a proper person to be admitted to this Examination, and that the Testimonies of Study he submits are his own work. Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves at one subsequent Examination without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt.

The Testimonies of Study required from Students R.I.B.A. are:—

1. A study of Ornament from the round, shaded.
2. † A design for a Building of moderate dimensions, such as a detached villa, parsonage, school, local institution, or cottage hospital, to be fully drawn out as working drawings to a scale of not less than one-eighth of an inch to the foot, in plans, elevations, and sections, duly figured and showing construction, drainage, with details of the construction and ornament, and a perspective view.
3. Drawings of some Historical Building, or part of a Building, made from actual measurement, with the jointing of the masonry &c. correctly shown, and the construction; the whole in plan, elevation, and section, carefully figured, with details at least one quarter full size. The original sketches measured and plotted on the spot are to be appended.
4. One sheet of diagrams of Constructive Masonry or Brickwork, such as arches or groined vaults, with the projection of arch and vault stones.
5. One sheet of diagrams of a Roof Truss of iron or steel, not less than 40 feet span, with details to a large scale, with all the calculations for strength at the various parts fully worked out and appended thereto.

* To be obtained at the Institute and from the Allied Societies.
† In order to test the Student's knowledge of what he has drawn and described in his "Testimonies of Study," they are brought up at the Oral Examination, when he is required to answer questions respecting them.
‡ Drawings prepared in competition for the following Institute Prizes—viz. the Soane Medallion, the Tite Prize, and the Grissell Gold Medal—may be submitted in place of the drawings enumerated in this paragraph.
Each of the sheets of drawings (half double-elephant, i.e. 27 inches by 20 inches) must be carefully finished as a complete work. The drawings must be delivered flat, in a portfolio 30 inches by 22 inches.

If the Testimonies of Study submitted by the Student be approved by the Board of Examiners, the Secretary of the Royal Institute communicates with him in reference to the place at which he is to attend for the Examination. The carriage of the Testimonies of Study to and from the office of the Royal Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the owners. They will be delivered on demand to any person authorised by the owner to receive them, but the Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of the drawings, but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping.

The Student who successfully passes the Final Examination becomes qualified, subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects; he receives, in due course, a notification to that effect, and his name is published in the Institute Journal. He is then eligible on certain conditions for the award of the Arthur Cates Prize (see next page), and also for the Ashpitel Prize [p. 351], which is annually presented to the candidate who most highly distinguishes himself in the Final Examinations held during the year.

No entrance fee is required from candidates elected Associates within eighteen months of passing the Final Examination. Those not elected within that period are required to pay an entrance fee of Three Guineas.

In the event of any Student failing to pass the Final Examination within four years of having passed the Intermediate, his name will be removed from the Register of Students, unless the Council are satisfied that good cause exists for allowing it to remain.

A Final Examination, to qualify for candidature as Associate, and to be passed by Students whose Testimonies of Study before described have been approved, will be held in November 1907 and June 1908, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>14th November 1907</td>
<td>10.0 - 1.30</td>
<td>Design of a building of moderate dimensions, or a portion of a more important edifice, to be made from particulars given. The drawings to comprise plans, elevation, and section, to a scale of ¼ inch to the foot, some details to a large scale, with a sketch perspective. The subject will be communicated in general terms to the Student some days before the Examination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.30 - 2.30</td>
<td>INTERVAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30 - 5.30</td>
<td>Design continued</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Friday, 15th November 1907 and 26th June 1908.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>14th November 1907</td>
<td>10.0 - 1.30</td>
<td>Design continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.30 - 2.30</td>
<td>INTERVAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30 - 5.30</td>
<td>Design continued</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Saturday, 16th November 1907 and 27th June 1908.

**II. The Principal Styles of Architecture:** their Features, Mouldings, and Ornament—

- **10.0—1.30.** (i) The Characteristic Mouldings, &c., of the special style* selected by the Student ........................................ 125
- **1.30—2.30.** INTERVAL.
- **2.30—5.30.** (ii) The Characteristic Mouldings, &c., of the Principal Styles of Architecture....................... 75

The Student will be expected to show a thorough acquaintance with the Style selected, also a competent acquaintance with the details of other Styles.

Monday, 18th November 1907 and 29th June 1908.

- **10.0—11.30.** III. The Nature and Properties of Building Materials: their decay, preservation, and quality, and their application in building.................. 75
- **11.30—1.30.** IV. The Arrangement and Construction of Buildings, in relation to health. Drainage, water supply, ventilation, lighting, and heating.................. 75

- **1.30—2.30.** INTERVAL.
- **2.30—5.30.** V. Specifications and Estimating. A specification of the work in various trades. The Measurement and Cost of Building work. The Conditions for Building Contracts. Questions on Professional Practice will be included in this subject...................... 75

Tuesday, 19th November 1907 and 30th June 1908.

- **10.0—1.30.** VI. Construction. Foundations, walls, retaining walls, arches, vaults, floors, roofs, &c.; and constructive details in all trades.................. 100

- **1.30—2.30.** INTERVAL.
- **2.30—5.30.** VII. Construction. Shoring, underpinning, and dealing with ruinous and dangerous structures............. 125

Total number of marks.................. 1,000

[WEDNESDAY—interval.]

Thursday, 21st November 1907 and 2nd July 1908, and the following day if necessary.

Oral Examination on the various Papers and the Testimonies of Study.

**The Arthur Cates Prize** (Value Forty Guineas).—This Prize is open only to Students, British subjects, who have passed the Institute Final Examination at one sitting. Competitors must enter for the Prize within two years of having passed the Examination. The Prize is awarded to the Student who submits the best set of drawings, as follows:—1. The original **"Testimonies of Study"** which procured him admission to the Final Examination, provided that such Testimonies have been certified by the Board of Examiners as of sufficient excellence to be admitted into the

* The special styles from which candidates may choose are (A) Classic and Renaissance; (B) Medieval; no further subdivision is allowed.
Competition; 2. Not less than three sheets comprising studies of subjects of Classical or Renaissance, and of Medieval Architecture, accurately drawn in perspective and shaded by rule, and also detailed studies of a groined vault of any period between A.D. 1100 and 1500. (For fuller particulars see Prizes and Studentships pamphlet.)

The Ashpitel Prize.—This Prize, which consists of books to the value of about £10, is (subject to conditions) awarded annually by the Council to the Student who, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners, distinguishes himself most highly in any one of the Final Examinations held during the year, and whom the Board recommend as deserving of such honour.

** The List of Books recommended to candidates as indicating generally the nature and limit of the course of study required for the Examinations is under revision by a Committee of the Board of Examiners, and will be published as soon as possible.

*** For particulars of the Special, Colonial, and Statutory Examinations see pp. 369, 370, 372.
QUESTIONS SET FOR THE JUNE EXAMINATIONS 1907.

I. THE PRELIMINARY.

Monday Morning: three hours and a half.

I. SHORT ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

One hour.

Write a short essay on one only of the following subjects:—
1. The recent visit of the Colonial Premiers.
2. Traces of the occupation of Britain by the Romans.
4. "Well-begun is half-done."

[Maximum of Marks: 40.]

II. WRITING FROM DICTATION.

Half an hour.

Write out and punctuate a short passage read by the Examiner.

[Maximum of Marks: 20.]

III. ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, AND ELEMENTS OF PLANE GEOMETRY.

Two hours.

Candidates were required to attempt at least one question in each branch of the subject.

1. A rod of brickwork contains 306 cub. ft.; find the cost at £12 per rod of a brick wall 34 yds. by 7 feet 6 inches by 1 foot 2 inches thick.

2. Express the difference between £632175 and £875. 8d., as a decimal of £16. 13s. 9d.

3. In 4 days of 6 hours each 5 men and 6 boys can earn £5 8s., a man earning half as much again per hour as a boy. How much can 10 men and 9 boys earn in 6 days of 5 hours each?

4. Divide the product of \(x^3 - 3x^2 + 8x - 1\), \(x^2 - 2x + 1\), and \(x - 1\) by \(x^4 - 4x^3 + 6x^2 - 4x + 1\).

5. If \(x = 2, y = -\frac{1}{2}\) find the numerical value of \(3y - \frac{x}{x^2 + 2xy}

\(x - y\)\(\frac{x + y}{x + y - 2xy - y^2}\).

6. Solve \(\frac{11x - 5y}{11} = \frac{3x + y}{16}, 8x - 5y = 1\)

7. The angles at the base of an isosceles triangle are equal, and if the equal sides be produced the angles on the other side of the base shall be equal.

8. To a given straight line to apply a parallelogram which shall be equal to a given triangle and have one of its angles equal to a given rectilineal angle.

9. If a straight line is divided into any two parts, then the squares of the whole line and of one of the parts are equal to twice the rectangle contained by the whole and that part, together with the square of the other part.
10. Draw a circle of radius 5 centimetres; in it place a chord PQ 6 centimetres long; produce PQ to R so that QR shall be 6 centimetres; from R draw a tangent to the circle and measure its length.

11. Construct a triangle ABC having BC = 4 inches, \( \angle B = 30^\circ \), \( \angle C = 90^\circ \), forming the angles by geometrical construction. Describe a circle to pass through the mid-points of the sides, and also inscribe a circle in the triangle. Measure both radii and the distance between the centres of the circles.

12. If one side of a triangle is produced, then the exterior angle is greater than either of the interior opposite angles.

* Either questions 7, 8, and 9, or questions 10, 11, and 12 had to be attempted; but questions were not to be selected from both groups.

[Maximum of Marks: 100.]

Monday Afternoon: three hours.

IV. GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

One hour and a half.

Answers were not required to more than six of the questions, viz. three in each section, A and B.

SECTION A.

1. Explain the meaning and give two instances in Europe of each of the following:—cape, isthmus, glacier, watershed, delta.

2. Into what four Provinces is Ireland divided? Name the counties with capital towns of one of these.

3. Give the position of the following towns, and for what each is noteworthy:—Huddersfield, Cardiff, Dundee, Belfast, Antwerp, Riga, Valetta, Bucharest.

4. Describe the course of the Rhine or the Danube, naming its chief tributaries and the principal towns on its banks.

5. Draw an outline map of Wales or of Italy, showing the chief physical features, and the position of eight large towns. Trace the course also of at least one important railway.

SECTION B.

1. Show, in a tabular form, the descent of Henry VI. from Henry II. How many years elapsed between the accession of Henry II. and the death of Henry VI.?

2. Relate the causes which led to the formation of a national party in the reign of Henry III. What were the Provisions of Oxford, and the Dictum of Kenilworth?


4. What were the Statutes of Livery and Maintenance and of Fines? Explain the terms: Benefit of Clergy, High Treason, Attainer.

5. What were the circumstances which led to the attempted invasion of England by Spain in the reign of Elizabeth? Give a short account of that attempt.

[Maximum of Marks: 60.]
V. LATIN, FRENCH, OR GERMAN.

One hour and a half.

Candidates were to attempt only one language—Latin, or French, or German—as previously selected.

LATIN.

I. Translate into English:—

II. Grammatical Questions.

1. Decline in the singular ingenuo pudore; in the plural veræ uæ.
2. Parse fully: “Tum vero quum intellexisset errorem, palmam Parrhasio detulit.”
3. Give the principal parts of, appellatus est, pinxerat, atultur, occultaretur, videretur, fefellerisset.

III. Translate into Latin:—
1. He led the men under the bridge.
2. Cassius, who was the general in that war, is now dead.
3. It is the duty of the master to praise the good.
4. He said that he would come.
5. The city was stormed by our soldiers.
6. Troy having been taken by the Greeks, Æneas came into Italy.

FRENCH.

I. Translate into English:—
Dans ce moment, les premiers rayons du soleil levant parurent dans la chambre. “L’heure est venue,” dit-elle; “il faut nous séparer.” Elle s’assit ainsi que ses parents et les deux amis, comme il est d’usage en Russie en pareille circonstance. Lorsqu’un ami part pour un voyage de long cours, au moment de faire les derniers adieux, le voyageur s’assied; toutes les personnes présentes doivent l’imiter; après une minute de repos, pendant laquelle on parle du temps et de choses indifférentes, on se lève, et les pleurs et les embrassements commencent. Cette cérémonie, qui au premier coup d’œil parait insignifiante, a cependant quelque chose d’intéressant. Avant de se séparer pour longtemps, peut-être pour toujours, on se repose encore quelques moments ensemble, comme si l’on voulait tromper la destinée et lui dérober cette courte jouissance.

II. Grammatical Questions.

1. Write with all the necessary accents the following sentence, drawing a line through each letter which should not be pronounced
in reading it aloud:—J’aperçus près de la fenêtre mon élève occupe à écrire.
2. Write in French ninth, twenty-first, eighty men, Henry the eighth, seven hundred miles, July the tenth sixteen hundred and seventy three.
3. Write in full the present indicative of jeter and s’en aller; and the present subjunctive of pouvoir and prendre.

III. Translate into French:
1. He will come and see you to-morrow, if you write to him to-day.
2. We arrived at the station in time for the four o’clock train.
3. What is the name of this town? I believe it is called Bath.
4. Do let us visit the picture-gallery here.
5. That water is fresher than this. Is it not so?
6. Did you suffer from sea-sickness when you crossed the Channel?

GERMAN.

I. Translate into English:

II. Grammatical Questions.
3. Write down the first person singular present indicative active, the past participle, and the meaning of the following imperfect tenses: lobte, ging, kam, wollte, trug, las, regnete, mochte.

III. Translate into German:
1. How can people live in this town? There is so much smoke in it.
2. More than seventy thousand people live here because they must.
3. Many work ten hours every day. Then they are very tired in the evening.
4. I asked his brother what was the matter with him.
5. There has been scarcely any rain all September; soon we shall have no water to drink.
6. Have you no river near the town in which you live?

[Maximum of Marks: 80.]
Tuesday Morning: three hours and a half.

VI. GEOMETRICAL DRAWING, OR ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE.

Questions were to be answered in A and B as previously selected.

A. GEOMETRICAL Drawing.

1. In a given isosceles triangle inscribe two equal circles touching two sides of the triangle and the other circle.
2. Construct a square the diagonal of which is 1 inch and $\sqrt{2}$ inch.
3. Describe any regular polygon on a given straight line A B.
4. Construct an ellipse the major axis of which is 2½ inches and the minor axis 1½ inches; find the points for constructing the figure by means of intersecting arcs.
5. On a certain drawing a line measuring 2 inches and ½ of an inch represents 11 feet 6 inches; draw the corresponding scale, divided generally into 10-foot lengths, with one such length subdivided into single feet and 1 foot into inches.
6. Draw to a ¼ scale the plan of a rectangular room, 32 feet long and 17 feet wide, enclosed with 14-inch walls. On one long side are two chimney breasts each 7 feet wide, and the centres being 8 feet 6 inches from either end of room. The fireplace opening in breast is 4 feet wide and 14 inches deep, and projects into the room 9 inches. On the opposite side of room are two semi-circular bay windows struck from a centre 4 feet within the room, the width of the opening in the room being 8 feet. Divide the bays into four equal-sized windows having mullions 4 inches wide. The centres of bay windows are 8 feet 6 inches from either end wall, so as to be immediately opposite the fireplace openings. On one short side of the room there is a doorway 5 feet wide, and at the other a four-light window, 9 feet wide, with mullions, each 4 inches wide. Show portion of a pavement composed of octagons and squares, the octagons having a diameter of 1 foot.

Figure on all dimensions.

B. ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE.

1. Briefly describe in what way a perspective drawing differs from an isometrical view and an elevation respectively.
2. Define and illustrate by sketches:—
3. What do you understand by the term "violent perspective," and state how this is to be avoided.
4. Draw in perspective a four-leaved screen 5 feet 6 inches high, the leaves being 1 foot 9 inches wide and standing open at an angle of 40°, the horizontal line to be above the object, and the station point to be to the right.
5. Draw in perspective, set out from plan and elevation drawn to an inch scale, a shaft 7 feet high and square on plan, tapering from a width of 14 inches at bottom to 10 inches at top, the shaft placed centrally on a 2-foot-square plinth block 18 inches high, standing upon a square base 12 inches high, and projecting 6 inches beyond each face of the plinth block. Total height 9 feet 6 inches, and width of base 3 feet square.

One angle of base to touch the picture plane, and the horizontal line to be 8 feet 6 inches above ground line.

The vanishing points in Questions 4 and 5 to be on the paper.

[Maximum of Marks: 80.]
Tuesday Afternoon: three hours.

VII. ELEMENTARY MECHANICS AND PHYSICS.

One hour.

Answers were not required to more than six questions.

1. A force of 200 lb. is resolved into two others acting at right angles; one of the components is 56 lb., what is the other component?

2. Weights of 2, 4, 6, and 12 lb. respectively are placed 1 foot apart on a yard rod. Find the point on which it should balance if the weight of the rod is disregarded.

3. Distinguish between the three different kinds of levers, and illustrate by examples the advantage gained in each case.

4. A particle moving with uniform acceleration has at a given point a velocity of 35 feet per second; 11 seconds later it has a velocity of one mile per minute. Determine the measure of the acceleration in foot-second units.

5. What advantages are obtained by using (a) a single fixed pulley; (b) a single movable pulley and a single fixed pulley with one cord passing over both? (Draw diagrams.)

6. Explain how you would find the specific gravity of a liquid. A 56-lb. weight weighs 48.73 lb. in water. What is its specific gravity?

7. The area of the smaller piston of a hydrostatic press is \( \frac{1}{4} \) square inch, and the pressure on it is 1 lb. If the weight supported on the larger piston is 1 ton, what is the area of the larger piston?

8. Explain the difference between a mercury barometer and an aneroid barometer. If the barometer rises from 29.524 to 29.829 inches, what is the increase in pressure in pounds per square inch?

[Maximum of Marks: 80.]

VIII. FREEHAND DRAWING FROM THE ROUND.

Two hours.

Hon. Examiner: H. P. Burke Downing.

The candidate was required to make a drawing of a cast of ornament placed before him.

[Maximum of Marks: 40.]

II. THE INTERMEDIATE: QUESTIONS SET AT THE JUNE EXAMINATION 1907.

Monday Morning: three hours and a half.

I. THE SEVERAL VARIETIES OF CLASSIC ORNAMENT.

One hour and a half.


Questions 1 and 5 were to be answered, and not more than four altogether.

1. In what position was ornament, as distinct from statuary and relief carving, placed upon temples and other buildings? Sketch three varieties of ornament used.

2. Draw a honeysuckle ornament about 4 inches high with scrolls, and show by a small key plan the position in which it is generally found in buildings.
3. Draw a guilloche or interlaced ornament about 3 inches high, and show clearly where this was used, and whether in Greek or Roman architecture.

4. Give two sketches, each about 4 inches high, of a Greek and Roman Ionic Order, showing the entablature and capital in profile and elevation with the respective ornament.

5. Describe concisely where colour decoration as distinct from carving was used in Classic architecture.

[Maximum of Marks: 50]

II. THE CHARACTERISTIC MOULDINGS AND ORNAMENT OF EACH PERIOD OF ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE FROM A.D. 1000 TO 1550, WITH THEIR APPLICATION.

Two hours.

Hon. Examiners: \{ W. A. Forsyth. \}
\{ W. J. Tapper. \}

Candidates were not expected to attempt more than four questions.

1. Write a brief account (illustrated by marginal sketches) of the gradual change in the sectional profile of stone door jambs during three centuries, from c. A.D. 1100 onwards.

2. Illustrate full size in a workmanlike way two typical fourteenth-century gable crosses with apex stones.

3. Draw in full size section a series of cap mouldings, each of a different century, assigning to each approximately an appropriate date.

4. Write a brief account (illustrated by marginal sketches) of the gradual development of stone vaulted roofs during three centuries, from c. A.D. 1100 onwards.

5. Draw full size of at least four different sections of window mullions, illustrating variation in section, from the twelfth to the fifteenth century, and assign to each example approximately an appropriate date.

6. A fifteenth-century octagonal oak pulpit is framed in panels having tracery. Illustrate one of these heads by a sketch, and give full size section of the mouldings of one angle post and tracery.

[Maximum of Marks: 75]

Monday Afternoon: three hours.

III. THE ORDERS OF GREEK AND ROMAN ARCHITECTURE: THEIR ORIGIN, DEVELOPMENT, AND APPLICATION.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiners: \{ W. Flockhart. \}
\{ A. C. Houston. \}

All Candidates were expected to attempt the first two questions, and not more than two others.

1. Draw to a scale of ½ inch to a foot an example of the Greek Ionic Order, the total height of column and entablature to be 20 feet. Any well-known example may be followed, and the detail of volute, &c., is not required. Give section of entablature and base of column to 14-inch scale.

2. Illustrate by sketches any two examples of Greek Corinthian capitals with which you are acquainted, and give some particulars of the buildings to which they appertain.

3. Describe any variations from the Greek Doric Order of the Parthenon in any other example of the Order with which you are acquainted, illustrating the same with sketches.
4. Mention six ancient Roman buildings with the Order or Orders used in each.
5. Sketch the plan and section of the atrium of a typical Roman house.
6. Draw an example of a doorway or window of an Italian Renaissance palace, showing the application of the Orders to such features.

[Maximum of Marks: 50.]

IV. OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE IN EUROPE.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiner: H. P. Burke Downing.

Candidates were not required to attempt more than four questions.

1. Describe the methods of construction employed in the domes respectively of the Cathedrals of St. Peter at Rome and Sta. Maria at Florence, and compare them from the point of view of design also.
2. Give a description of any important building erected in the fifteenth century, and particularly of any distinguishing features.
3. Compare the structural principles exhibited in vaulting in England and on the Continent, and illustrate your comparison by sketches.
4. How has the ordinary form of a pre-Norman church influenced the development of the plan of English parish churches? Give a sketch of a typical plan of a pre-Norman British church.
5. Contrast the thirteenth-century ecclesiastical architecture of England with that of either France or Germany.

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]

Tuesday Morning: three hours and a half.

V. THEORETICAL CONSTRUCTION: STRESSES, STRAINS, AND STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.

Two hours.


Candidates were required to attempt not more than six questions.

1. What is the total stress in the bottom flange of a steel girder of which the effective span is 17 feet and the effective depth 15 inches, and which is loaded uniformly from end to end with a load of \( \frac{1}{2} \) tons per foot run?
2. If the effective depth of the girder mentioned in Question No. 1 were made 30 inches, all other dimensions remaining unaltered, what would then be the total stress in the top flange?
3. If \( W \) equals the total load upon and \( L \) the total length of a beam or girder, give the maximum bending moments when the beam is
   (a) fixed at one end and free at the other and has the load concentrated at the free end;
   (b) fixed at one end and free at the other and has the load evenly distributed over its whole length;
   (c) supported at both ends and has the load concentrated in the centre;
   (d) supported at both ends and has the load evenly distributed over its whole length.
   Also make diagrams showing how the bending moment at any point of the beam, in each of the above cases, may be ascertained.
4. The girder shown is to be assumed to be loaded over the whole 25 feet of its length from A to B with a load of 9 cwt. to the foot run. What weight of wall is necessary at A to maintain the girder in equilibrium? The weight of the girder itself may be disregarded and only the loads and their moments around the head of the column need be considered.

5. A beam of fir is 14 feet long by 1 foot wide by 1 foot 6 inches deep. What uniformly distributed load will it safely carry?

6. A floor 36 feet long by 16 feet wide is supported by joists and girders resting upon columns and piers, as shown. There is a load due to the floor and weight on same of 2 cwt. per foot super uniformly distributed over the whole area, and in addition a wrought-iron
tank 10 feet diameter and 6 feet deep, filled with water, is placed upon the floor in the centre of the end bay, where shown. The thickness of the metal forming the tank may be assumed to average 1/2 inch all over the sides and bottom. What is the weight upon each of the four columns?

7. Trusses, as shown in the diagram, are spaced 10 feet apart and loaded at the joints only. Taking the load upon roof at 1/2 cwt. per foot super, make a diagram showing the stresses in each member. Mark on your drawing the nature and amount of the stress in each member.

8. Determine, graphically, the load upon each abutment in the case given by diagram.

9. Give as many as you can of the following figures:
   (a) Safe load per foot super on stock brickwork in mortar (walls or piers not more than 12 diameters high).
   (b) Safe load per foot super on best blue Staffordshire brickwork in Portland cement mortar (same limit of height as before).
   (c) Ultimate tensile strength of mild steel, in tons per square inch.
   (d) Ultimate tensile strength of wrought iron, in tons per square inch.
   (e) Ultimate tensile strength of cast iron, in tons per square inch.
   (f) Safe load in compression on cast iron in beams of ordinary proportions, in tons per square inch.
   (g) Safe load in compression on wrought iron in beams of ordinary proportions, in tons per square inch.
   (h) Safe load in compression on mild steel in beams of ordinary proportions, in tons per square inch.
   (i) Factor of safety, minimum, for use in temporary steel buildings, with dead load only.
   (k) Factor of safety, minimum, for use in good permanent work and with live loads.
10. What weight applied centrally will break a rolled steel joist ten inches by five inches on a span of 12 feet? The thickness of the flanges may be assumed to be $\frac{3}{8}$ inch.

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]

VI. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY: THE PROJECTION OF SOLIDS.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiners: {Leslie Waterhouse, M.A.
{H. W. Wills.

Candidates were not required to attempt more than four questions.

1. A cone is 5 feet high and has a diameter of 3 feet at base. Draw same to a scale of 1$\frac{1}{4}$ inch to the foot, and project the surfaces obtained by:
   A horizontal section 3 feet from top;
   An oblique section cutting the opposite sides 2 feet from top and 1 foot from bottom;
   A vertical section taken 1 foot from centre line;
   A section 1 foot from side, and parallel to it.

2. State the names of the various figures obtained in the previous question, and give in writing a definition of them.

3. A building 22 feet wide has its front wall at right angles to the two side walls, which are 32 and 42 feet long respectively. The pitch of the roof is 60°, and it is hipped at each end at 45°. Draw to $\frac{1}{4}$-inch scale the outline plan of the roof, and show how to determine the points of intersection of the hip rafters with the ridge, and the length of the hip rafters.

4. Show the method of obtaining the curves of penetration of two cylinders 5 feet and 3 feet 6 inches in diameter respectively which penetrate each other at right angles. Draw same to a scale of 1 inch to 1 foot.

5. Draw in isometrical projection a circular ring 4 inches diameter and $\frac{1}{4}$ inch square in section.

[Maximum of Marks: 50.]

Tuesday Afternoon: three hours.

VII. ELEMENTARY APPLIED CONSTRUCTION: THE NATURE AND USE OF ORDINARY BUILDING MATERIALS.

{T. Davison.

1. Define and illustrate by sketches:—
   (a) Compound girder, (b) Reinforced concrete, (c) Hung folding, (d) Wiped joint, (e) Secret fixing, (f) Sheet-piling.

2. What materials would you consider best for the following purposes: (a) Foundation on a clay soil, (b) A fire-resisting floor, (c) Cill to a wood casement window, (d) A basement below water-level?

3. A room is 18 feet by 30 feet, with chimney-breast 7 feet wide on one side, containing four flues and fireplace opening; draw a diagram showing position of joists, &c.; and 1-inch scale details of all construction: (a) with wood joists, (b) with steel joists and concrete, figure on all sizes.

4. Draw to $\frac{1}{4}$-inch scale a principal, of wood and iron, 18 feet span, 45° pitch. State distance apart of principals and figure all sizes.
5. Draw plan, elevation, and section, ¼-inch scale, of a niche in a stone wall, semicircular on plan, and with semicircular head, 4 feet wide, 8 feet high to springing, showing jointing, the courses to be 12 inches high.

6. A window in a hospital ward is 3 feet wide, 8 feet high; draw to ¼-inch scale elevation, section, and plan.

[Maximum of Marks: 125.]

III. THE FINAL: QUESTIONS SET AT THE JUNE EXAMINATION 1907.

Thursday and Friday (six hours and a half each day).

I. DESIGN.

Hon. Examiners: { R. Selden Wornum.
{ H. P. Burke Downing.

Subject:—A CHURCH INSTITUTE FOR A SUBURBAN OR A COUNTRY TOWN.

Site:
50 feet frontage, 155 feet deep, in a street with shops on either side.

Ground Floor:
Central Entrance to Institute, with a shop on either side of it.
A Separate Entrance to the Assembly Hall, 60 feet by 26 feet. The central entrance corridor to be 8 feet wide.
A Cloak-room in connection with the entrances must be provided on the ground floor.
Staircase to upper floors and down to basement for the use of the Institute.
A Lounge about 35 feet by 16 feet from which for the Institute purposes the Assembly Hall can be entered.
Small office off the Lounge for the Secretary.
Committee and retiring rooms, &c., at the far end of the hall.

Basement:
Gymnasium, same area as hall over (i.e. 60 feet by 26 feet), with dressing-rooms, w.c.’s, shower-baths, &c., in connection with it.
Small office for Instructor.
Lavatory, &c., for the use of the Institute.
Tea-kitchen and store, and service lift to first floor.
Photographic dark-room.
Stores under shops.
Heating apparatus.

First Floor:
Reading-room.
Library.
Smoking-room.
Games-room.
Tea-room.

Second Floor or Attic:
Caretakers’ quarters.

The Drawings required are:
1. Plans of each floor and the roof.
2. One section from front to back.
3. One elevation.

(All to be drawn to a scale of one-eighth of an inch to a foot.)
4. Detail of front to half-inch scale, and section through it showing windows, start of floors, &c.
5. Perspective sketch of the elevation.

[Maximum of Marks : 350.]

Saturday Morning : three hours and a half.

II. THE PRINCIPAL STYLES OF ARCHITECTURE: THEIR FEATURES, MOULDINGS, AND ORNAMENT.

Hon. Examiners: { B. INGELOW.
{ D. B. NIVEN.

Candidates were required to work in the style selected by them.

A.—CLASSIC AND RENAISSANCE.

1. Name all the mouldings and principal features in any temple of the Greek Ionic Order, and give sketches in detail to show the enrichments and ornament.
2. Describe and illustrate by sketches (to as large a scale as necessary to be clear) the principal differences between Greek and Roman architecture.
3. Draw in detail an angle view, perspective sketch (about 6 inches high, from a standpoint below the level), of the capital of a characteristic Byzantine column showing the springing of the arch.
4. Sketch three typical features of the Italian Renaissance, the first to be characteristic of the Florentine, the second of the Roman, and the third of the Venetian schools; each sketch to fill about 6 inches square.

B.—MEDIEVAL.

5. Describe and sketch the following: Barbican, chevron, jube, louvre, respond. 
6. Draw, quarter full size, the wrought-iron ornamental hinge for a door 4 feet wide.
7. Draw to inch scale a wooden screen suitable for a church or hall; give plan, elevation, and section, and some of the details full size. The drawings need only be completed enough to show the design.
8. Draw to half-inch scale a four-light window; give plan, elevation (half inside and half outside), and section; draw the principal details, full size, and show carefully the jointing of the masonry. The drawings to be completed sufficiently to show the design.

[Maximum of Marks : 125.]

Saturday Afternoon : three hours.

II. THE PRINCIPAL STYLES OF ARCHITECTURE: THEIR FEATURES, MOULDINGS, AND ORNAMENT (continued).

Hon. Examiners: { B. INGELOW.
{ D. B. NIVEN.

A.—CLASSIC AND RENAISSANCE.

Every Candidate in Division A was expected to give an answer to Question No. 12.

9. Describe three features in late French Renaissance which are essentially different from the early French Renaissance manner each sketch to fill about 6 inches square.
10. Describe how English Renaissance differs from the Renaissance of other countries, and illustrate by not more than three sketches, each to fill about 6 inches square.

11. State some of the influences tending to cause these differences.

B.—Medieval.

Every Candidate in Division B was expected to give an answer to Question No. 9.

12. Sketch two or three examples of stone or brick chimneys.
13. Draw a quarter full-size the outside stone plinth of some cathedral or large church.
14. Draw to inch scale the sedilia in the chancel of some church; give plan and elevation and some of the details full size; show the jointing of the masonry.

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]

Monday Morning: three hours and a half.

III. THE NATURE AND PROPERTIES OF BUILDING MATERIALS: THEIR DECAY, PRESERVATION, AND QUALITY, AND THEIR APPLICATION IN BUILDING.

One hour and a half.

{ A. H. Kersey.

Candidates were not expected to attempt more than six questions.

1. Describe the materials you would employ in building a retaining wall of a river-bank on a tidal river with a rise of 10 feet; the banks being clay; at low water the wall is left dry.

2. Give the supporting power per foot super of the following soils, and the materials you would employ for preparing the foundations to carry the base of a column not more than 1 foot 6 inches diameter with a load of 200 tons (a) clay, (b) gravel, (c) running sand. What tests do you use in deciding what depth you will carry your foundations down?

3. Give a list of the materials used for making mortar and the qualities and defects of each. Upon what characteristics do aggregates depend for strength in mortar, and why?

4. Give a list of the methods and materials employed to protect brickwork from dampness.

5. What are the causes of decay in stonework? How can they be avoided or cured?

6. What quality of steel would you use in reinforcing concrete? What treatment would you give it (if any) to prevent rusting before using it? Describe any one of the patent methods of construction in reinforced concrete.

7. Give a list of the materials used in making paint (a) bases, (b) vehicles, (c) solvents, (d) driers, (e) colour pigments. Give the advantages or defects and special uses of each material.

8. What materials would you employ in the construction of a fire-resisting building? What is the position each is best suited for, and what effect has fire on each material?

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]
IV. THE ARRANGEMENT AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS IN RELATION TO HEALTH.—DRAINAGE, WATER SUPPLY, VENTILATION, LIGHTING, AND HEATING.

Two hours.

Hon. Examiners: [Arthur Ashbridge.]
F. T. W. Goldsmith.

Candidates were not expected to attempt more than five questions, but all were to attempt Questions 1 and 2.

1. The accompanying plan represents a portion of a terrace of small houses three stories high which are to be drained by a combined system of drainage through a narrow passage at the rear of the back yards. Show on same the system of drainage that you would advise. It is to be assumed that in addition to the usual rain-water pipes and yard gullies there are on the ground floor two w.c.'s, one lavatory basin, and one sink in each house; also that there is on the first floor one w.c., one bath, one lavatory basin, and a housemaid's sink; also that on the second floor there is a bath.

2. Draw to a scale of 4 feet to an inch an elevation showing the soil pipe, waste pipe, &c., of one house.

3. It is proposed to build a shop having a basement and sub-basement, which are to be used as showrooms. Explain how you would ventilate the sub-basement, and give sketches.

4. Explain what means you would adopt to keep the basement and sub-basement referred to in the last question dry. It is to be assumed that the subsoil is clay.

5. If you were building a swimming-bath in a poor neighbourhood, show by a cross-section through the wall of bath and path round it what precautions you would adopt to prevent the contamination of the bath water. How would you construct the dressing compartments?

6. Make sketch showing a range of trough closets for a school.

7. Draw to a scale of 1 inch to a foot a plan and section of a manhole not less than 10 feet deep.

8. Explain what is meant in sanitary work by a "thimble." When and where is it used, and why? Make sketch showing same.

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]

V. SPECIFICATIONS, ESTIMATING, AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE.

Monday Afternoon: three hours.

Hon. Examiners: [A. Burnell Burnell.]
W. Henry White.

Not more than five questions were to be answered.

1. Write a specification for the underground drainage work of a large town house.

2. Give the headings of the clauses which should be embodied in a contract between the owner and the contractor—
   (a) From the owner's point of view.
   (b) From the contractor's point of view.
   (c) As to the powers of the architect—
3. In a first-class block of flats of four stories the sanitary wing contains best and servants' w.c.'s, two baths, and one lavatory in bathroom, and scullery and pantry sinks. Specify the plumber's work and fittings in detail with sketches of soil pipe and connections to w.c.'s, stating p.c. cost of fittings to be provided.

4. Write out the preliminary clauses in a specification for a large country house as to the following trades:—
   Concretor and bricklayer.
   Carpenter and joiner.
   Plumber.

5. Specify in detail the materials and workmanship for—
   (a) Rough-casting external walls.
   (b) Boarding, felting, battening, and tiling roofs.
   (c) The sashes and frames and casements and frames for the house mentioned in previous question.

6. In adjusting accounts at the completion of a contract, what steps would you take to protect the client's interests?

7. Give alternative methods of arriving at an approximate estimate from a set of sketch plans, and state the relative value per cubic foot for—
   (a) A cottage.
   (b) A small town hall.
   (c) A block of city offices in an important thoroughfare.

8. A billiard-room 30 feet by 20 feet is to be roofed with steel joists and covered with asphalt. There will be a lantern light 12 feet by 6 feet over the table, and the outer walls will have an ornamental stone balustrade above the flat. Write a specification for the stonework, the roofing, and lantern light.

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]

Tuesday Morning: three hours and a half.

VI. CONSTRUCTION: FOUNDATIONS, WALLS, RETAINING WALLS, ARCHES, VAULTS, FLOORS, ROOFS, &c., AND CONSTRUCTIVE DETAILS IN ALL TRADES.

Hon. Examiners: { ALFRED CONDER.
               GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.

Candidates were not expected to answer more than four questions, but all were to attempt the first.

1. A lofty and substantial warehouse is to be erected upon a site which has a bed of soft clay 6 feet in thickness under a layer of made ground 5 feet in depth below the surface level.
   Draw to scale 2 feet to 1 inch, section and plan showing the pile foundations you would suggest. Only a part of the building to be dealt with—namely that at one corner, including the foundations for internal columns and piers. The footing for the wall, &c., to be drawn at a depth of 5 feet below the lowest floor line. Assume your own dimensions and plan.

2. Draw to scale 2 feet to 1 inch, section and part elevation of a corridor bridge, 10 feet wide in the clear, across a thoroughfare 40 feet in width. The floor and roof to be fire-resisting, and the walls to be of brickwork constructed upon steel. Adequate abutments are to be assumed. Calculations are not asked for.

3. Make a detail elevation and section to scale 2 feet to 1 inch, of the masonry of an oriel window between pilasters or piers on the first floor story of a City bank faced with stone, over an arched
doorway on the ground-floor story. The projection to be 2 feet 6 inches beyond the straight frontage.
Assume your own dimensions, and show the jointing.
4. Design the construction of a timber hammer-beam roof with a span of 30 feet.
   Draw a transverse section to scale, 2 feet to 1 inch, and give three details of various joints to one-eighth of the full size.
5. A lantern light covering a well hole 10 feet by 6 feet is to be constructed of wood on a lead flat.
   Draw to scale, 2 feet to 1 inch, two sections showing the connection with lead flat, the means of ventilation, disposal of condensation, &c. Also sketch sectional details through three principal parts, quarter full size.

[Maximum of Marks: 100.]

Tuesday Afternoon: three hours.

VII. CONSTRUCTION: CONSTRUCTION IN IRON AND STEEL; SHORING, UNDERPINNING, AND DEALING WITH RUINOUS AND DANGEROUS STRUCTURES.

\{
\text{Lewis Solomon.}
\text{Hon. Examiners:} \text{ Arthur Crow.}
\text{W. E. V. Crompton.}
\}

1. There is a pair of semi-detached warehouses 30 feet deep, with a total frontage of 30 feet "out to out." The warehouses consist of a ground floor and three stories over, each 12 feet high floor to floor, with flat iron and concrete roof. The walls are of unplastered brickwork. It is proposed to remove the party-wall on the ground floor and insert iron stanchions in lieu of same. The soil is gravel of good quality, but the front wall is badly bonded to the side walls. State clearly and shortly how you would proceed.

2. If the weight carried by the ground-floor party-wall in the previous question be assumed 240 tons all inclusive, and the depth be divided into three equal bays by two stanchions between the front and back walls, draw one quarter full-size plan of stanchion, showing elevation to same scale of base and footings; also head of stanchion carrying girder over.

3. The front wall in the previous questions into which the party-wall is tied consists of a middle pier of brickwork 3 feet by 1 foot 6 inches thick, with an opening 10 feet 6 inches wide on each side of this pier, and at each extremity a pier 3 feet wide. The middle pier shows signs of weakness. How would you stiffen it? Give sketches.

4. The stanchions in the previous questions carry a girder which supports the wall, &c., over. Sketch one-fourth full size the section of the girder, and figure the dimensions.

5. Sketch to 1-inch scale a flying shore between two buildings 20 feet apart. Figure the dimensions, and sketch one-fourth full size where the shore abuts against the wall.

6. It is decided to lower the floor of a drawing-room 2 feet 6 inches to make it practically level with the garden outside. On opening up the ground to underpin the wall this is found to have no footings, and has to be underpinned. The ground is of loose poor quality to a depth of 5 feet below the old base, and has to be removed. State step by step how you would proceed. There is no basement. The ground under the drawing-room is very damp.

[Maximum of Marks: 125.]
SPECIAL EXAMINATION:
To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

[For applicants exempted, by Special Resolution of the Council, from the Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations, and from submitting Testimonies of Study.]

The attention of architects in practice, not less than 25 years of age, and of chief assistants over 30 years of age, who may contemplate applying for admission to the Royal Institute of British Architects, is directed to the Regulations of the Special Examination qualifying for candidature as Associate, which is held twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official Application Form.

Architects in practice, and chief assistants as above stated, who desire to be admitted as Associates, can be exempted from passing the Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations and from sending in "Testimonies of Study." They can be admitted, by resolution of the Council in each case, to a Qualifying Examination (namely, the Final [q.v.] of the three Examinations), which is conducted with especial regard to the requirements of such architects, their professional works and position being duly taken into account by the Board of Examiners.

The probationary work required to be submitted and approved prior to the applicant's admission to the Examination may consist of the working drawings of a building, executed or otherwise, of his own design, with a perspective view, and a drawing of some ornament from the round. All practitioners of architecture who have been in the active exercise of their profession for twelve years are exempted from submitting any probationary work. An applicant who has not been twelve full years in practice may submit the working drawings of any building erected from his design and under his superintendence; with a drawing of a building in perspective, and a sheet of ornament. Due care will be taken of probationary work submitted by applicants, but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to the drawings while they remain in its keeping; and applicants are expected to remove their probationary work immediately after the close of their examination.

A fee of Six Guineas for the Special Examination must be paid by each applicant on sending in his formal application. Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may
present themselves again within twelve months without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt. Should an applicant be admitted and pass he will be qualified, subject to Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate. The names of those who pass are returned alphabetically, and they are at once informed thereof, with a view to their presenting themselves for election as Associates—the entrance fee to which class is Three Guineas, and the annual subscription Two Guineas. Should an applicant fail to pass he will be informed of the fact, but the names of unsuccessful candidates are not published.

Applicants availing themselves of the foregoing special concessions are not eligible for the Ashpitel Prize.

COLONIAL EXAMINATIONS:

To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

Architects of not less than 25 years of age working in the Colonies, either as architects in practice or as assistants, can be admitted to the "Special Examination" [q.v.] qualifying for candidature as Associate, which is held at such colonial centres as the Council may from time to time determine. All applications must be made on the official form, to be obtained from the Secretary R.I.B.A., or at the colonial centres indicated below.

Prior to the applicant’s admission to the Examination, probationary work must be submitted to, and approved by, the Board of Examiners sitting in London. Such probationary work must consist of the working drawings of a building, executed or otherwise, of the applicant’s own design, with a perspective view, and a drawing of some ornament from the round. All practitioners of architecture who have been in the active exercise of their profession for twelve years are exempted from sending in probationary work. Probationary work must be forwarded to London at the expense of the applicant, but will be returned at the expense of the Institute.

A fee of Six Guineas for the Special Examination must be paid by each applicant on sending in his formal application. Should the application be refused, this fee will be returned. If the application be approved, the candidate will receive intimation from the Secretary as to the place
he will be required to attend for the Examination. Successful candidates are qualified, subject to Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate. The names of those who pass are returned alphabetically, and they are at once informed thereof, with a view to their presenting themselves for election as Associates—the entrance fee to which class is Three Guineas and the annual subscription Two Guineas. Should an applicant not be passed by the Board, he will be informed of the fact; the names of unsuccessful candidates are not published. Candidates unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves once more for examination without further fee. Should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee will be required for each subsequent attempt.

R.I.B.A. Colonial Examinations, 1908: Canada, Australia, and South Africa.—Preliminary and Intermediate.—The Institute of Architects of New South Wales (who conduct the Examinations in Sydney) and the Victorian Institute of Architects are empowered by the Council of the R.I.B.A. to grant at their discretion exemption from the Preliminary Examination to candidates who desire to enter for the Intermediate. Candidates desirous of admission to these Examinations must address their Testimonies of Study [see p. 345], Application Forms, and Fees direct to the Secretary R.I.B.A., 9, Conduit Street, London. These must be despatched in time to reach London not later than the first week in September of each year. Candidates will be informed in due course of the time and place of the Examination.

Final and Special.—Examinations will be held in Melbourne from 25th June to 2nd July 1908 inclusive, and in Toronto and Johannesburg in the following November, simultaneously with the Final and Special Examinations to be held in Great Britain. Application forms, fees, and probationary work must reach London from Melbourne by the first mail arriving after the 31st March 1908, and from Toronto and Johannesburg by the first mail arriving after the 31st August 1908.

Application forms may be obtained from the Secretary R.I.B.A. at the offices of the R.I.B.A. in London; from Mr. F. S. Baker, Hon. Sec. R.I.B.A. for Canada, Mail Building, Toronto; from Mr. G. C. Inskip, Hon. Sec. R.I.B.A. for Australia, 375, Collins Street, Melbourne; and from Mr. Charles Small, Hon. Sec. Transvaal Institute of Architects, P.O. Box 5606 Johannesburg, S.A.
BUILDING SURVEYING.

EXAMINATION QUALIFYING FOR CANDIDATURE AS DISTRICT SURVEYOR IN LONDON.*

Section 140 of the London Building Act 1894 provides:

The Royal Institute of British Architects may cause to be examined by such persons and in such manner as they think fit all candidates presenting themselves for the purpose of being examined as to their competency to perform the duties of District Surveyor, and shall grant certificates of competency to the candidates found deserving of the same, and a person who has not already filled the office of District Surveyor shall not be qualified to be appointed to that office unless he has received a certificate of competency from the said Institute or has been examined in such other manner as the Council may direct and been found competent in such examination.

The Candidate must be prepared to answer orally, in writing, or by means of architectural drawing, questions upon the following points, in order to satisfy the Board as to his competency for the office of a District Surveyor:

1. The materials most in use in building; their strength under various stresses, their excellences, defects, weight, decay, and other properties, and the indications of their being of good or bad quality. The rough methods of testing them on the spot. The bonding of masonry and brickwork, use of mortar and cement, framing of carpentry, and the testing of trusses and timber girders.

2. The loads and stresses affecting structures, and the modes of estimating them and calculating arches and the different parts of timber and iron structures; especially such rapid modes of calculating as can be employed on the spot readily.

3. Cast iron, wrought iron, and steel. The design, testing, and fixing of constructional iron and steel work.

4. Foundations in various kinds of soil, and precautions to be taken in digging them; expedients when the bottom is bad or under water. The risks of accident due to interference with foundations after they have been put in, or to increasing the load on them. The foundations of high chimney shafts. Indications of the failure of foundations.


6. The behaviour of various materials and modes of construction with reference to fire. Fire-resisting construction. Precautions necessary in heating and lighting buildings. Precautions to be taken in the storage of water.

7. The London Building Act of 1894 and the by-laws in force; and the ordinary procedure thereunder, including the mode of valuing a party wall.

8. Defects or deficiencies in plans for a proposed building.

The Examination is held once a year—viz. in the month of October. For particulars as to attendance, fees, &c., see page 376.

* Application forms, to be filled up by persons desirous of being examined, can be obtained free of charge at the office of the Institute,
List of persons to whom The Royal Institute of British Architects has granted Certificates of Competency to act as District Surveyor in London.

1856.—Thomas Meyer; Robert Booth; George Elkington; Sidney Godwin; William R. Gritten; Henry Parsons; Henry Hart; Charles J. Badger; Henry A. Darbishire; W. R. Kinipple; H. S. Ridley; John J. Cole; Samuel S. Markham; Henry Simpson Legg; Daniel Cubitt Nichols; Charles Stephenson; William Young.

1857.—John Woody Papworth; Chas. Forster Hayward; Sydney Howell; Sir M. Digby Wyatt; Joseph Lavender; George Aitchison; T. E. Knightley.

1858.—Henry Laxton; John G. Hilton; George Hobson; George Morgan; Stephen Salter; Robert Kerr; Alfred Williams; Thomas Morris.

1859.—Edward Louis Paraire; Arthur Cates; Frederick Todd; William Lightley; Henry Dawson; John Hargrave Stevens; Richard Richardson; Josiah Houle.

1860.—Thomas Miller Rickman.

1861.—Alexander Peebles; A. S. Chatworthy Baker.

1862.—James Tolley; Edward Adams; George Saunders; Francis Philcox Hughes; Richard Smith Lander; William Marshall.

1863.—Cesar A. Long; Thomas Allom.

1864.—William Arthur Baker; T. Hovenden Hendry; John Young; John Hudson; Frederick Wallen; Newton Edwd. Jennings; Edward William Power.

1865.—Rowland Plumble; Vincent John Grose; Henry J. Hansom.

1866.—William Candler Reed; Albert Parkinson Howell.

1867.—Edward Dru Drury; Robert Edward Purchas; T. H. Raiman; J. Lightfoot; George Lansdowne; Charles Innes; Charles Augustus Gould; Benjamin Tabberer; Henry Jarvis; George Scamell; Alexander R. Stenning; Thomas William Willis.

1868.—Frederick Marrable; John Clarkson; Charles Humphreys; J. Douglass Mathews; Arthur Allom; Robert C. James; Lacy William Ridge.

1869.—Chas. de Witt Hanbury; Harry Siddon Greaves; Robert Pledge Notley; Wilson T. Piper; William Waine; Chester Foulsham; John S. Quilter; Augustus Wm. Tanner.

1870.—Daniel Robert Dale; Banister Fletcher; James William Forge; Horace Gundry; John Goldiecutt Turner; Thomas Blashill; Arthur Hardy; John A. J. Woodward.

1871.—Charles Aldridge; Alfred Bovill; Joseph Hewitt; Ebenezer Gregg; Thomas Henry Eagles; William Fogerty.

1872.—Lewis Solomon; W. Hilton Nash; Thomas Roger Smith.

1873.—Ernest Carritt; William Alfred Large; Thomas Henry Watson; Wm. Chris. Leonard; Alfred Millwood; Alexander Payne; Hyman Henry Collins; George Inskip; Lewis Karlake.

1874.—Henry Lovegrove; Fred. Richard Meeson; Robert Walker; Tho Barnes-Williams; George Treacher; Russell B. Bell.

1875.—John Hebb; Fred. Charles Notley; Thomas Charles Sorby; John Barlow Badock; William Seymour; Thomas Stone; Edward Street; Frederic Hammond.

1876.—Joseph Benson; Geo. Elkington; Fred. Wm. Hugh Hunt; John M. Ferguson; Gordon T. Legg; George McDonell; W. H. Serymgour; William Tasker; Alfred Conder; Wm. Holditch Stevens.

1877.—Rob. Lempriere Hesketh; Francis H. Hummel; John C. Nicol; Sydney Turner; Jasper Wager; William J. Buxton; Frederick Stone; Joseph Bromilow; Charles William Brooks; Edwin Rich. Hewitt; Jas. Stanning Edmeston; Robert Henry Burden.

1878.—Horace Cheston; Walter G. Doolin; Henry Hewitt Bridgman; Samuel Flint Clarkson; Percie Cowper; William Grellier; William Smallpeice.

1879.—Percy Hunter; James Walter James; George Ashby Lean; Andrew Thomas Taylor; George Gray Jarvis; Walter Freeman; William Hewson Lees; Ellis Marsland.
1880.—Robert Edward Pownall; Thomas Edward Mundy; Henry Adair Rawlins; Hugh McLachlan; Arthur Ashbridge; Walter Edward Blake.  
1881.—Oliver Renton; Henry William Stock; George Jackson.  
1882.—Martin Luther Saunders; John Hamilton; Walter Lewis Spiers; Arthur Sutton Gover; Cecil Haden Stock.  
1883.—Edward Haslehurst; Reginald F. C. Francis; Francis Grinham Howell; George Edwards; Robert C. Murray.  
1884.—Arthur Harland; Thomas Batterbury; Edm. Woodthorpe; Wilfred J. Hardecastle.  
1885.—G. W. Hamilton-Gordon; Herbert A. Pelly; Henry York.  
1886.—Henry Blackbourn; James W. Brooker; Arthur Crow; Frederick E. Eales; Charles Evans-Vaughan; Frederic R. Farrow; Josiah Goodchild; Frederick W. Hamilton; Austin Heyes; Stanley F. Monier-Williams; Edward W. Mountford; Cecil George Saunders; Edward L. Watman.  
1887.—Clarence T. Coggin; Herbert S. Saunders; John Slater; Henry Heugh Tasker.  
1888.—Ralph Nevill; Walter Scott; John Darch; Edward John Tarver.  
1889.—Bernard John Dicksee; Ravenscroft Elsey Smith; John William Stevens; W. Henry White; George Lay Crickmey.  
1890.—Arthur Herbert Belcher; Augustine Cadie Green; Thomas Henry Hitchin; Frank Cecil Ryde; Cecil Orr; John Hudson.  
1891.—Lawton Robert Ford; James McCurrey Cable.  
1892.—John Albert Gill Knight; George Arthur Lansdown; Frank John Waldemar Leverton; Robert Williams; Watson Hall.  
1893.—Albert William Cleaver; Reginald Molesworth Gruggen.  
1894.—Arthur Henry Wharton Glasson; Harold Griffiths.  
1896.—Osborn Cluse Hills; George Tolley.  
1898.—Arthur Baldwin Hayward; George Henry Blagrove.  
1899.—Harold Douglas Eldridge; Henry Hoyne Fox; Harry George Leslie; Christopher William Surrey; Charles Archibald Daubney.  
1900.—Henry Nathaniel Kerr; Walter Henry Woodward; Ernest Alexander Young; Herbert Alfred Legg; Richard Dominic Hansom.  
1901.—Sidney Joseph Halse; Frank Sizer Capon; Clement Osmund Nelson.  
1902.—Thomas Handy Bishop; Arthur Maryon Watson, B.A.; William George Perkins; Arthur Halcrow Verstage.  
1903.—Walter Godfrey Green; Ernest William Lees; Arthur George Morrice; Albert Perkins Stokes.  
1904.—Percy John Black; John Moir Kennard; John Todd.  
1905.—Albert Anthony Fillary; Edgar Walsh Knight; Edwin Palse; Harry Tom Boden Spencer; Alexander Lionel Woodward.  
1906.—Horace William Cubitt; William Robert Davidge; Percie Ion Elton; Herbert Kenchington; Gilbert Henry Lovegrove; William Herbert Rogers; Herbert Shepperd; William George Shipwright; Collings Beatson Young.

CONDITIONS OF THE APPOINTMENT.

No person is accepted as a candidate for the appointment of District Surveyor unless he shall have attained twenty-eight years of age and be under fifty years of age, and every candidate must deliver with his application satisfactory evidence of his age.

Every candidate is required to sign a declaration and deliver it with his application that he becomes a candidate, and will accept the appointment if he should be appointed, on the following understanding:—

(a) That he will personally discharge the duties of his office, subject to section 142 of the London Building Act 1894.

(b) That he will give his whole time to the duties of the office.

(c) That he will not during his continuance in office (except in
the discharge of the duties thereof) carry on business as an architect, surveyor, or builder, or directly or indirectly, as a partner or otherwise, be interested in such business.

(d) That he will make no claim for compensation in case a diminution of his income shall at any time hereafter arise.

(e) That he will keep his District Office open from Monday to Friday (both inclusive) between the hours of 9.30 A.M. and 5 P.M., and on Saturday from 9.30 A.M. until 1 P.M., and give his personal attendance there daily from 9.30 to 10.30 A.M.

(f) That he will retire, if required to do so, on attaining the age of 65, or at any date subsequent to his attaining that age.

The County Council reserves to itself the exercise of its powers of dismissal if the District Surveyor so appointed should not act consistently with the understanding above set forth in any of the matters referred to therein, or for other sufficient reason.

See List of District Surveyors now holding office, page 376; particulars as to fees, page 380.

EXAMINATION QUALIFYING FOR CANDIDATURE AS BUILDING SURVEYOR UNDER LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

The Candidate must be prepared to answer orally, in writing, and by means of architectural drawing, questions upon the following points, in order to satisfy the Board as to his competency for the office of a Building Surveyor:—

1. The materials most in use in building; their strength under various stresses, their excellences, defects, weight, decay, and other properties, and the indications of their being of good or bad quality. The rough methods of testing them on the spot. The bonding of masonry and brickwork, use of mortar and cement, framing of carpentry, and the testing of trusses and timber girders.

2. The loads and stresses affecting structures and the modes of estimating them and calculating arches and the different parts of timber and iron structures; especially such rapid modes of calculating as can be employed on the spot readily.

3. Cast iron, wrought iron, and steel. The design, testing, and fixing of constructional iron and steel work.

4. Foundations in various kinds of soil, and precautions to be taken in digging them; expedients when the bottom is bad or under water. The risks of accident due to interference with foundations after they have been put in, or to increasing the load on them; the weight different soils will carry. The foundations of high chimney shafts. Indications of the failure of foundations.


6. The behaviour of various materials and modes of construction with reference to fire. Fire-resisting construction. Precautions necessary in heating and lighting buildings. Precautions to be taken in the storage of water.

7. The sanitary precautions needed to secure healthiness of site. The materials used in and the mode of executing house drainage works, and the ventilation of houses and drains.

8. The "Model Bye-Laws."
List of persons to whom The Royal Institute of British Architects has granted Certificates of Competency to act as Building Surveyor.

1886.—John C. Lebon Bettridge.
1887.—William Chapman Field.
1888.—Cecil Orr; William Ward, jun.
1889.—Henry Heugh Tasker; Robert Williams.
1890.—Watson Hall; William Mortimer Paton.
1895.—Francis Baugh Andrews; Hugh Davies.
1896.—John Hoy Dunn.
1901.—James Edwin Webb.
1903.—William David Jenkins.
1905.—William John Stainton.
1906.—Harry Prince Healy.

Particulars applicable to both Examinations.

Candidates must, on the first of the two days appointed for the Examination, attend punctually at 9.45 a.m. at the Rooms of the Institute for the written and graphic examination, which occupies two sittings, namely, from 10 till 1 and from 2 till 5. Candidates are not allowed to bring or refer to any books or written memoranda. Each candidate must provide his own drawing-board and instruments.

At 11 o’clock on the following day, the Board of Examiners meet to inspect the papers and drawings, and to put such questions as they may think advisable to be answered orally by the Candidates; and they will ask for further particulars in those cases where the written answers are imperfect, insufficient, or incorrect.

Each Candidate, on sending in his paper (a form to be previously obtained at the office of the Institute), duly filled up, must pay a fee of Two Guineas. Afterwards, on receiving his Certificate of Competency, should the same be granted to him, he must pay a further sum of Three Guineas.

* * * Statutory Examinations for the Offices of District Surveyor and Building Surveyor: October 15-16, 1908.

DISTRICT SURVEYORS UNDER THE LONDON BUILDING ACT 1894,

With their offices and hours of attendance.

Battersea, Central.—WILFRED J. HARDCASTLE [F.]; District Office, 73, Marney Road, Battersea Rise, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, Wed. and Sat. 10 to 12, and by appointment.

Battersea, South, and part of Wandsworth.—HORACE CHESTON [F.]; District Office, 35, Belleville Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.
ermonsey.—VINCENT JOHN GROSE [F.]; District Office, 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.

Bethnal Green, East, and South Bow.—EDWARD STREET [A.]; District Office, 109, Bow Road, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.

Bethnal Green, West.—ROBERT PLEDGE NOTLEY [F.]; District Office, 11, Paradise Row, Bethnal Green Road, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10.30 to 11.30.

Bromley, St. Leonard.—EDWARD STREET [A.] (interim); District Office, 109, Bow Road, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.

Camberwell.—ELLIS MARSLAND; District Office, 244, Camberwell Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Catford.—RICHARD DOMINIC HANSOM; District Office, 39, Culverley Road, Catford, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Charlton, Kidbrooke, and Lee.—ALBERT ANTHONY FILLARY; District Office, 5, Lee Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1.

Chelsea.—THOMAS EDWARD MUNDY [A.]; District Office, 6, Lincoln Street, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

City of London, East.—JOHN TODD; District Office, Hamilton House, 49, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1.

City of London, Southern Division.—EDWARD POWER; District Office, 97, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 3.45, Sat. by appointment; personal attendance at District Office, 10.30 to 12 except Sat.

City of London, West.—CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM SURREY [A.]; District Office, 134, Fleet Street, E.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Clapham.—WILLIAM GRELLIER [F.]; District Office, 188, High Street, Clapham, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Deptford, East, and Greenwich.—BENJAMIN TABBERER [F.]; District Office, Borough Hall, Royal Hill, Greenwich, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11, and by appointment.

Finsbury.—ERNEST CARRITT [A.]; District Office, 20, Wilmington Square, Clerkenwell, W.C.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 1, except Sat., and by appointment.

Fulham, North.—ALBERT PERKINS STOKES (interim); District Office, Broadway House, The Broadway, Walham Green, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.

Fulham, South.—JOHN ALBERT GILL KNIGHT [A.]; District Office, Broadway House, The Broadway, Walham Green, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
Hackney, North-East.—HERBERT ALFRED LEGGE [A.] (interim); District Office, 360, Mare Street, Hackney, N.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Hackney, South-East, and North Bow.—ALEXANDER PAYNE [F.]; District Office, 10, St. Thomas's Square, Mare Street, N.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Hackney, West.—HERBERT ALFRED LEGGE [A.]; District Office, 360, Mare Street, Hackney, N.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Hammersmith.—ARTHUR HENRY WHARTON GLASSON [A.]; District Office, 3, The Grove, Hammersmith, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Hampstead.—FREDERIC HAMMOND [F.]; District Office, 305, Finchley Road, Hampstead, N.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Holborn.—WILLIAM GEORGE PERKINS [A.]; District Office, 6, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.; office hours, 9 to 5, Sat. 9 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Islington, North, and St. Pancras, North.—JOSIAH GOODCHILD; District Office, Bank Chambers, Parkhurst Road, Holloway, N.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10 except Sat.

Islington, South, and Shoreditch.—HENRY LOVEGROVE [A.]; District Office, 169, Shoreditch High Street, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10.30 to 11.30 except Sat.

Kensington.—SAMUEL FLINT CLARKE [F.]; District Office, 17A, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Lambeth, Central, and Battersea, North.—CLARENCE TILT COGGIN [A.]; District Office, 69, Kennington Oval, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Lambeth, South.—PERCY HUNTER [A.]; District Office, 53, Clapham Road, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Lewisham, East.—ERNEST WILLIAM LEES [A.]; District Office, 3, Lewisham Bridge, Loampit Vale, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Lewisham, West.—WILLIAM ROBERT DAVIDE [A.]; District Office, 301A, Brockley Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Mile End and Limehouse.—HENRY NATHANIEL KERR; District Office, 13, Grafton Street, Mile End, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office 9.30 to 10.30.

Newington, and part of St. George-the-Martyr, Southwark.—BERNARD JOHN DICKSEE [F.]; District Office, 14 & 16, New Kent Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Norwood, West.—ARTHUR GEORGE MURRICE; District Office, 8, Knight's Hill, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
Paddington.—FREDERICK WILLIAM HAMILTON [A.]; District Office, 195, Edgware Road, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

 Plumstead and Eltham.—THOMAS BATTERBURY [F.]; District Offices, 97, Griffin Road, Plumstead, Woolwich, and Park House, Court Road, Eltham, Kent; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, Plumstead, Mon., Wed., and Fri. 10 to 11, Eltham, 8 to 9 a.m., and at 6 p.m. and after, daily.

Poplar, All Saints.—JOHN CLARKSON [F.]; District Office, 136, High Street, Poplar, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment, Telephone Nos. 785 Eastern, 538 Holborn.

Putney and Roehampton.—THOMAS WILLIAM WILLIS [A.]; District Office, 9, Hotam Road, Putney, S.W.; office hours, 9 to 5; personal attendance at District Office, 9 to 10.30.

Rotherhithe, Hatcham and St. George-in-the-East.—AUGUSTUS WILLIAM TANNER [A.]; District Offices, 114, Lower Road, Rotherhithe, S.E., and 334, Commercial Road East, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, Rotherhithe 9.30 to 10.30, Commercial Road East, daily at 1.30 (except Sat.).

St. George, Hanover Square, North.—THOMAS HENRY WATSON [F.]; District Office, 9, Conduit Street, Regent Street, W.; office hours, 9 to 5; personal attendance at District Office, 11 to 3.

St. George, Hanover Square, Belgrave and Pimlico Division.—STANLEY FAITHFULL MONIER-WILLIAMS [A.]; District Office, 83a, Chester Square, Pimlico, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

St. James, Westminster.—LAWTON ROBERT FORD [A.]; District Office, 60, Haymarket, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

St. Margaret, St. John, and St. Peter, Westminster.—EDWARD DRU DRURY [F.]; District Office, 25, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 5, Sat. 10 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11 (except Sat.) and by appointment.

St. Marylebone.—ARTHUR ASHBRIDGE [F.]; District Office, 17, York Place, Portman Square, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

St. Pancras, South.—FREDERICK WALLEN [F.]; District Office, 96, Gower Street, W.C.; office hours, 10 to 5, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, 9.45 to 10.45, and 2 to 3 (Sat. excepted).

St. Saviour, St. George-the-Martyr (part) and Christchurch, Southwark, and North Lambeth.—EDWIN RICHARD HEWITT [A.]; District Office, 182, Blackfriars Road, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Stoke Newington.—JOSEPH DOUGLASS MATHEWS [F.]; District Office, 171, Church Street, Stoke Newington, N.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Strand.—OSBORN CLUSE HILLS [F.]; District Office, 60, Haymarket, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Streatham, East, and Tulse Hill.—JOHN SALMON QUILTER [F.]; District Office, 71, Christchurch Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, Tues., Thurs., and Sat. 9.30 to 10.30, and by appointment.
The R.I.B.A. Kalendar 1907–1908

Streatham, West.—WILLIAM H. STEVENS (interim); District Office, 186, Balham High Road, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.

Sydenham.—GEORGE TOLLEY [A.]; District Office, 4, Dartmouth Road, Forest Hill, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Wandsworth, East, and Tooting Graveney.—Professor GEORGE AITCHISON, B.A. [F.]; District Office, 125, Trinity Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2.

Wandsworth, West.—Professor R. ELSEY SMITH [A.]; District Office, Bank Chambers, High Street, Wandsworth, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Whitechapel, Spitalfields, Mile End New Town, and Tower Liberty.—ARTHUR CROW [F.]; District Office, Hamilton House, 149, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Woolwich.—ALFRED CONDER [F.]; District Office, 21, William Street, Woolwich; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office 10.30 to 11.30.

DISTRICT SURVEYORS’ FEES.

The districts are re-arranged by the Committee of the London County Council as opportunities may occur, so that the average of the fees received may in no case amount to less than £500 per annum.

The following fees are paid by the London County Council to district surveyors, in accordance with section 155 of the London Building Act 1894:

On reporting that the roadway of a street sanctioned by £ s. d.
the Council has been defined and made throughout as regards levels, direction, width and gradient to comply with any statutes and by-laws for the time being in force regulating such street and to comply with the plans and sections attached to the Council’s order sanctioning such street, and that all conditions (if any) attached to such sanction have been complied with ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 2 2 0

On reporting that a way has been adapted as a street, or that a street or way has been widened in accordance with a sanction given by the Council on an application made under section 10, and that all conditions (if any) annexed to such sanction have been complied with ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1 1 0

On reporting that a building, forecourt boundary or fence has been set back to the distance from the centre of the street sanctioned by the Council under section 13 or 17, and all conditions (if any) annexed to such sanction have been complied with, and all land (if any) that should have been, has been added to the public way ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 0 5 0

On reporting that a building, other than a building sanctioned by the Council under section 13 or 17, and upon which the district surveyor is entitled to a fee under these standing orders, has been erected to the line of frontage for which the consent of the Council was given under section 22, and all conditions (if any) annexed to such consent have been complied with ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 0 5 0

For attending a Police Court to give evidence on behalf of the Council in relation to any of the above matters; for each attendance ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 0 10 0
THE TRIBUNAL OF APPEAL.

The London Building Acts 1894 to 1905.

Clerk of the Tribunal: MR. CHARLES HERBERT LOVE.

Offices: 13, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.

The Tribunal of Appeal, as constituted under sections 175 and 178 of the London Building Act 1894, is composed of three members—one appointed by a Secretary of State, one by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and one by the Council of the Surveyors' Institution. The members are appointed for a term of five years, and are eligible for re-appointment. Appeal may be made to the Tribunal under the several sections set out in the London Building Act 1894 (57 & 58 Vict., c. cxciii.) and in the London Building Acts (Amendment) Act 1905 (5 Edw. 7, c. ccix.), the Tribunal having power to hear the parties interested in person, or by counsel, solicitor, or agent; to administer oaths; to hear and receive evidence; to require the production of documents or books; and to confirm, reverse, or vary any decision appealed against, and to make any such order as they may think fit, also to award costs in their discretion.

When any question of law is involved in any appeal submitted to them, the Tribunal may, on the request of the parties, and it ordered by the High Court, or a Judge thereof, on an application in a summary manner made by any party to the appeal, shall state a case for the opinion of the High Court, which shall hear and determine such question of law, and thereupon reverse, affirm, or amend the decision of the Tribunal, or remit the matter to them with the opinion of the Court on the case stated, or make such other order as to the matter and as to the costs of the case as the Court sees fit.

Any order of the Tribunal may be enforced by the High Court as if it had been an order of that Court.

With the approval of the Lord Chancellor, Regulations have been made as to the procedure to be followed in cases of appeal, and as to fees to be paid to the Tribunal by the Appellants and other parties, copies of which may be obtained from the Clerk to the Tribunal on application.

Appeals are to be lodged (by hand) at the Office of the Tribunal, and the fee thereon paid, within the periods (if any) prescribed by the Acts, and where no period is so prescribed, within the time required by the Regulations.

The Tribunal consists of the following members:

Mr. ALFRED ARTHUR HUDSON [H.A.], Barrister-at-Law, appointed by the Secretary of State for the Home Department (President of the Tribunal).

Mr. EDWARD AUGUSTUS GRUNING [F.], appointed by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

Mr. HERBERT THOMAS STEWARD, appointed by the Council of the Surveyors' Institution.

All communications should be addressed to the Clerk of the Tribunal. All payments to be made in cash. Office hours, 10 to 4 (Saturdays, 10 to 1).
THE LIBRARY.

The Library of the Royal Institute of British Architects consists principally of books presented by their authors, members of the corporate body. Many have been received in large donations, others by bequest. From time to time standard works of reference are purchased, to meet the requirements of the professional student, as well as to maintain the special character and historic value of the collection. Not the least interesting portion of the Library is that which includes rare and valuable editions of Foreign Works, mostly presented by Hon. Corr. Members.

For convenience of reference the Catalogue is kept up to date with printed slips inserted as they appear in the announcements in the Supplement to the Journal, together with cross-references. A Catalogue published in 1889, which was printed at the cost of the late David Brandon, contains all the works presented and purchased up to June 1887, with an Appendix comprising all the publications acquired up to the 31st December 1888. A Supplement to this Catalogue comprises additions from June 1887 to December 1898. Copies of the Catalogue complete, strongly bound in buckram, gilt lettered, may be purchased at the Institute, price 10s. 6d. The Supplement above mentioned may be had separately, price 1s.

From the 1st October till the end of June the Library is open from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Saturdays 6 p.m.); in July and September it closes at 7 p.m. (Saturdays 2 p.m.). The Reference Library is closed during the whole of August, but Loan books may be received or issued between the hours of 12 and 2 daily.

All Probationers, Students, and Qualified Candidates for Associateship, on registration in the books of the Institute, are furnished with a card of admission, and such card must be shown by the reader at every visit. Members of the Architectural Association under the age of 23 years must be provided with a specially stamped card, to be annually renewed, signed by the Hon. Secretaries of the Association. Cards are also granted on the recommendation of members of the Institute, professors of colleges, schoolmasters, and others, who are required to certify, on a form to be obtained at the Institute, that the persons they recommend are fit to be admitted to the privileges of the Reference Library and the Loan Collection.
The Council, after due application has been made and inquired into, afford facilities to architects and others, not members of the Institute, to consult books in the Reference Library, and to have the use of the Loan Collection. Applications should be made in writing to The Secretary R.I.B.A. at the office of the Institute.

The Loan Library.—Books borrowed by members from the Loan Library are despatched at the cost of the Institute, but the return postage must be paid by the borrower.

RULES TO BE OBSERVED IN THE LIBRARY.

THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

1. Every one using the Library must sign the Attendance Book placed at the entrance.

2. The front and back rooms are reserved for members of the Institute, but non-members are allowed access to any special books of reference there on application to the officer in charge.

3. No book or other work forming part of the Reference Library is allowed to be taken from the premises of the Institute, except by special resolution of the Council.

4. Readers desiring to trace are required to apply to the Librarian or officer in charge for a form, which must be duly filled up, giving particulars of the work and specifying the portion it is intended to trace. Soft pencils only may be used in tracing. In the case of rare and other valuable works, in order to preserve the print from injury, isinglass will be supplied for the purpose of tracing.

5. No compasses of any kind may be applied to any of the works, and the use of ink is prohibited at any table on which rare or costly works are placed.

6. Readers are requested to inform the officer in charge when they have finished with any work, in order that it may be restored to its place.

7. Silence is necessary in the Library, and all oral communications should be conducted in an undertone.

THE LOAN LIBRARY.

8. The Loan Library is open for the issue and return of books during the same hours as those appointed for the Reference Library.

9. Not more than one volume at a time is issued to any one borrower, except by permission of the Librarian, and no volume may be retained longer than fourteen days, unless a written renewal from the Librarian has been obtained [see No. 12].

10. Application for works must be made personally, except in the case of members of the Institute, who may send a written request by a person authorised to receive and sign for them, or
may apply in writing to the Librarian for the volume to be sent by post or rail.

11. A borrower is required to sign a voucher for each book he takes out, and is responsible for the work so long as the voucher remains uncalled. A book will not be accepted as returned unless it be delivered by hand to the officer in charge at the Library during Library hours, and the borrower’s receipt obtained in exchange. In the case, however, of a member of the Institute borrowing through the post, his letter of request shall be countersigned by the Librarian on the day when the volume is despatched, and shall be regarded as the member’s voucher. Volumes shall be despatched at the cost of the Institute and returned at the cost of borrowers. On the return of a book the Librarian shall at once send the member a receipt. Books due for return on days when the Library is closed must be returned on the first following day when it is open.

12. Application for renewal must be made personally or by postcard in sufficient time to allow of the book being punctually returned if it cannot be renewed; if renewed or otherwise, a notice from the Librarian will be sent.

13. A fine of sixpence must be paid for every day or portion of a day during which any volume is retained beyond the time allowed, unless the borrower can show a written renewal from the Librarian. And a fine of one shilling must be paid for every day or portion of a day during which any volume is retained after delivery at the borrower’s address of a notice from the Librarian for its return (the day of delivery of such notice not included).

14. Borrowers are not to trace with ink or with a hard pencil, nor apply compasses of any kind to the works. Marking any book by writing, turning down leaves, &c., is strictly prohibited: this applies even to correction of a misprint, or to a single additional mark in a book, however much previously disfigured. Infringement of this rule will render the borrower liable to suspension from the use of the Loan Library. A borrower is liable to be called upon to replace at his own expense any work lost, marked, or injured while in his possession, or to pay a fine.

15. A borrower whose fines are unpaid will not be permitted to use the Loan Library; and if not a member of the Institute, he will also be debarred the use of the Reference Library.

THE LOAN LIBRARY CATALOGUE.

A Catalogue of works in the Loan Library up to November 1896, with Supplements comprising additions down to December 1904, may be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Sixpence.
PRIZES AND STUDENTSHPSES 1907–1908.

Full particulars of the subjects set for the Prizes and Studentships 1907–1908, with Conditions of Competition and Award, will be found in the pamphlet issued to members last March. Copies of the pamphlet may be obtained at the Institute, price 3d., by post 3½d. The following is a list of the Prizes, with subjects set for the current year, and complete Registers of Prize-winners.

THE ROYAL INSTITUTE SILVER MEDALS.

The Essay Medal and Twenty-five Guineas, open to British subjects under the age of 40 years, will be awarded for the best Essay on The Function of Colour in Street Architecture.

Register of Silver Medallists (Essays).

1836 George Godwin. 1884 Thos. Purves Marwick [A.].
1838 William Willmer Pocock. 1885 [Not awarded.]
1840 Herr Hallman. ** From this period the sum of twenty-five guineas has accompanied the Medal.
1841 Edward Hall. 1886 Paul Waterhouse [F.].
1842 Anonymous. 1887 R. Elsey Smith [F.].
1843 E. Chamberlain. 1888 Herbert Arnold Satchell
1845 Samuel Joseph Nicholl. [F.].
1846 The Chevalier Beuth. 1889 Percy Scott Worthington
1847 John Woody Papworth. [F.].
1848 Henry Bayly Garling [F.]. 1890 [No Essays received.]
1849 Wyatt Papworth. 1891 George Henry Blagrove.
—— Charles T. Hargrave. 1893 [Not awarded.]
1854 Edward Lance Tarbuck. 1894 John Begg [F.].
1855 William Pettit Griffith. 1895 Arthur Thomas Bolton [A.].
1856 T. A. Britton. 1896 Banister F. Fletcher [F.].
1857 Edward Wynham Tarn. 1897 [Not awarded.]
1859 George Wightwick. 1898 [Not awarded.]
1862 Thomas Hardy. 1899 Hubert Christian Corlette [F.].
1866 W. Scott Champion. 1900 Robert W. Carden [A.].
1869 Henry Dunkin Shepard. 1901 Arthur Maryon Watson.
1870 G. Huskisson Guillaume. 1902 [Not awarded.]
1871 Alfred Jowers. 1903 [Not awarded.]
1874 Andrew Thos. Taylor [F.]. 1904 [Not awarded.]
1877 Hugh Stannus [F.]. 1905 Ethel Mary Charles [A.].
** From this period the sum of ten guineas accompanied the Medal.
1880 George Henry Blagrove. 1906 Walter Hindes Godfrey.
1883 Harry Sirr [F.].

The Measured Drawings Medal and Ten Guineas, open to British subjects under the age of 30 years, will be awarded for the best Measured Drawing made by the competitor of any important building—Classical or Medieval—in the United Kingdom or abroad.
Register of Silver Medallists (Drawings).

1846 Thomas Worthington [F.].
1855 W. Salzenberg.
1858 J. Blake (with £5. 5s).

** From this period until 1881 the sum of five guineas accompanied the Medal.
1859 E. Hughes.
1861 Frederick Richard Wilson.
1862 George Twigge Molecey.
1863 John O'Callaghan.
1864 John Tavenor Perry.
1865 Arthur Baker.
1866 Charles Henman [A.].
1868 B. Edmund Ferrey.
— William Henman [F.].
1869 Thomas C. Wilberfoss.
1870 Edwin J. Munt.
1871 Stephen Wyborn.
1872 Frederick Henry Reed [F.].
1873 Alexander H. Kersey [F.].
1874 George Dale Oliver [F.].
1875 James Crocker [F.].
— John F. Hennessy (extra medal without premium).
1876 James Neale [F.].
— James Lindsay [A.] (extra medal without premium).
1877 William Gillbee Scott [F.].
1878 G. H. Shackleton.
1879 Frederick Pincches [A.].
1880 William Niven.
1881 Arthur Percy Gunston.

** From this period the sum of ten guineas has been given.
1882 Thomas Taylor Scott [F.].
1883 James Strong.
1888 William Henry Bidlake [A.]
(extra medal with £5. 5s.).
1884 Andrew Whitford Anderson [A.].
1885 Ernest Albert Coxhead.
1886 Edmund Harold Sedding [F.].
— Arnold Mitchell [F.] (extra medal with £5. 5s.).
1887 James H. Cook.
1888 Harry Percy Adams [F.].
1889 Percy King Allen.
1890 Alexander Mackintosh [A.].
1891 Heber Rimmer.
1892 Robert S. Balfour [F.].
1893 George Smith Hill [A.].
1894 James Bagg Wigfull [A.].
1895 William Henry Ward [A.].
1896 H. P. G. Maule [F.].
1897 Frederick Julian Wass.
1898 Thomas Tyrwhitt [A.].
1899 Henry Ernest Kirby [A.].
1900 James Black Fulton [A.].
1901 Lawrence L. Bright [A.].
1902 Fredk. Wm. C. Gregory.
1903 Andrew Rollo [A.].
1904 Laurence M. Gootch [A.].
1905 Edward G. Wylie.
1906 Albert Edwin Pooley.
1907 [Not awarded.]

THE TRAVELLING STUDENTSHIPS.

The Soane Medallion and One Hundred Pounds, open to British subjects under the age of 30 years, will be awarded for the best Design for a Custom House erected on a Quay at the Head of a Dock Basin.

Register of Soane Medallists.

1838 Samuel Sharp.
1839 Samuel Sharp.
1842 John Woody Papworth (with £10. 10s.).
1843 Arthur Ebdon Johnson.
1848 James Maclaren.
1856 Leonard R. Roberts.
1857 William John Green.
1858 D. Paton Low.
1859 T. Vaughan (with £50).
1863 G. A. Scappa.

** From this period until 1889 the sum of £50 for foreign travel was given.
1864 Thos. Henry Watson [F.].
1865 R. Phene Spiers [F.].
1868 George Vials.
1869 Henry Louis Florence [F.].
1870 Ernest Claude Lee.
1871 William Galsworthy Davie.
1872 Alfred Reading.
1873 William Frame.
1875 Walter Hilton Nash [F.].
1876 Josiah Conder [F.].
1877 William Scott [A.].
1878 H. M. Robinson.
1879 Wm. Richard Lethaby [F.].
1880 Edward Harnor [A.].
1881 Roger Thos. Conder.
1882 Arthur Beresford Pite [F.].
1883 Robert Alex. Briggs [F.].
1884 John Oliver Harris.
1885 Arnold Mitchell [F.].
1886 Arthur Needham Wilson [A.].
1887 Francis Edw. Masey [F.].
1888 Andrew Noble Prentice [F.].
1889 Arthur Sykes [F.].

1890 [Not awarded.]
1891 [Not awarded.]
** From this period the sum of £100 for foreign travel has been given.
1892 Heber Rimmer.
1893 Arthur Thomas Bolton [A.].
1894 James Humphreys Tonge.
1895 Hubert Spring ford East [A.].
1896 Robert S. Balfour [F.].
1897 John Alex. Russel Inglis.
1898 [Not awarded.]
1899 William Arthur Mellon.
1900 Cyril E. Power [A.].
1901 [Not awarded.]
1902 James Black Fulton [A.].
1903 Edwin Francis Reynolds.
1904 Frederic J. Horth.
1905 S. Herbert Maw.
1906 Walter S. George.
1907 Harold Cooper [A.].

The Pugin Studentship (a Silver Medal and Forty Pounds), founded for the promotion of the study of the Medieval Architecture of Great Britain and Ireland, and open to members of the profession (of any nation) between the ages of 18 and 25 years, will be awarded to the candidate who submits the best selection of drawings and testimonials.

Register of Pugin Students.

1865 John Tavenor Perry.
1866 Hubert J. Austin.
1867 Henry Walker.
1868 Charles Henman [A.].
1869 John Cotton [F.].
1870 Ernest Claude Lee.
1871 William Henman [F.].
1872 John Sulman [F.].
1873 Sir Aston Webb, R.A. [F.].
1874 Richard Charles Page.
1875 James Neale [F.].
1876 Edward John May [F.].
1877 Walter Talbot Brown [F.].
1879 Walter John Nash Millard [A.].
1880 Leonard A. S. Stokes [F.].
1881 William Richard Lethaby [F.].
1882 Francis Hooper [F.].
1883 William Alfred Pite [F.].
1884 Joseph Gibbons Sankey.
1885 Wm. Henry Bidlake [A.].
1886 Henry Denison Walton.
1887 Thomas MacLaren [A.].
1888 Roland Wilmot Paul.
1889 Charles Edw. Mallows [F.].
1890 John Begg [F.].
1891 Sidney K. Greenslade [A.].
1892 Detmar Jellings Blow [F.]
(Prize withheld, conditions not fulfilled).
1893 John James Joass [A.].
1894 R. S. Balfour [F.].
1895 Alfred John Dunn [A.].
1896 Cecil Claude Brewer [F.].
1897 William Haywood.
1898 Charles de Gruchy.
1899 J. Hervey Rutherford.
1900 James McLachlan.
1901 Henry William Cotman.
1902 Cyril Wontner Smith [A.].
1903 John Harold Gibbons [A.].
1904 F. C. Mears.
1905 Edward Garratt.
1906 G. Drysdale.
1907 A. J. Margetson.

The Godwin Bursary (a Silver Medal and Sixty-five Pounds), open to British subjects without limitation as to age.
The Godwin Bursary, founded for the promotion of the study of works of Modern Architecture Abroad, will be awarded to the candidate who submits the best selection of practical working drawings, or other evidence of special practical knowledge, and testimonials.

Register of Godwin Bursars.

1882 Arthur John Gale [F.].
1883 Hugh McLachlan [A.].
1884 Frederic Rd. Farrow [F.].
1885 John Bradshaw Gass [F.].
1886 William Thomas Oldrieve [F.].
1887 [No applications received.]
1888 Francis Hooper [F.].
1889 Frank S. Granger.
1890 Alfred Arthur Cox [F.].
1891 [Not awarded.]
1892 T. Locke Worthington [A.].
1893 Banister F. Fletcher [F.].
1894 Harry Percy Adams [F.].
1895 Albert Wm. Cleaver [A.].
1896 Alex. Nisbet Paterson [A.].
1897 Robt. Stephen Ayling [F.].
1898 [Not awarded.]
1899 Ernest William Malpas Wonnacott [A.].
1900 Sidney K. Greenslade [A.].
1901 [Not awarded.]
1902 Chas. Archibald Daubney [A.].
1903 A. Dunbar Smith [F.] (Medal and money withheld, conditions not fulfilled).
1904 H. Phillips Fletcher [F.].
1905 Frederick Robert Hiorns [A.].
1906 H. Inigo Triggs [A.].
1907 [Not awarded.]

The Owen Jones Studentship (a Certificate and One Hundred Pounds), open to members of the Profession under the age of thirty-five years.—Candidates for this Studentship, which was founded for the encouragement of the study of architecture, more particularly in respect to Ornament and Coloured Decoration, must submit testimonials, with drawings exhibiting their acquaintance with colour decoration and with the leading subjects treated of in Owen Jones’s Grammar of Ornament.

Register of Owen Jones Students.

1887 & 1888 Gerald Callcott Horsley [F.].
1889 & 1890 Henry Vaughan Lanchester [F.].
1891 & 1892 Francis William Bedford.

** From this period the Studentship has been restricted to one year only

1893 Alfred Hoare Powell.
1894 [Not awarded.]
1895 John James Joass [A.].
1896 Hubert Christian Corlette [F.].
1897 Arthur Edward Henderson.
1898 [Not awarded.]

** In 1898 the Studentship was increased to £100.

1899 John Stewart.
1900 George A. Paterson.
1901 J. Hervey Rutherford.
1902 Edward H. Bennett.
1903 Percy Erskine Nobbs [A.].
1904 W. Davidson.
1905 Harry Morley.
1906 Charles Gascoyne.
1907 Arthur R. H. Jackson.

The Tite Prize (a Certificate and Thirty Pounds), open to any British subject under the age of 30 years, will be awarded for the best Design, according to the Principles of Palladio, Vignola, Wren, or Chambers, for an Open-air Theatre to seat 500 people.
Prizes and Studentships

Register of Tite Prizemen.

1876 Alfred Reading.
1878 Sir Henry Tanner [F.].
1879 Charles Edward Sayer [A.].
1880 Leonard Brisbane Broun.
1881 Robert William Collier [F.].
1882 [Not awarded.]
1883 [Not awarded.]
1884 Edwin William Poley [A.].
1885 John Archibald Campbell [F.].
1886 Benj. Priestley Shires [F.].
1887 Frank W. Simon [F.].
1888 George Kenyon.
1889 Francis Thomas Verity [F.].
1890 James Cromar Watt.
1891 Alexander Mackintosh [A.].
1892 Thomas Rogers Kttsell [A.].
1893 Sir C.A. Nicholson, Bart. [F.].
1894 Alex. Robert Hennell [F.].
1895 R. S. Balfour [F.].
1896 Henry Arthur Crouch [A.].
1897 [Not awarded.]
1898 John Stevens Lee [A.].
1899 James Black Fulton [A.].
1900 Percy E. Nobbs [A.].
1901 Walter Fairbairn.
1902 Charles Gascoyne.
1903 David Smith.
1904 Heaton Comyn [A.].
1905 Robert Atkinson.
1906 Alick George Horsnell.
1907 G. Salway Nicol [A.], with £20 from the Wimperis Bursary.

The Henry Saxell Prize (a sum of sixty pounds), open to any member of the Architectural Profession (who may associate with him any member of the Medical Profession). This prize, which was founded to encourage the study of the improved design and construction of Hospitals, of Convalescent Homes, and of Asylums for the Aged and Infirm Poor, will be awarded for the best Design for a General Hospital Suitable for a Provincial Town, for about 200 beds.

The prize, after the first year, will be awarded triennially, the selection of the prize- or prize- man being based (1) on a design of a practical character dealing with a set subject, or (2) on a critical report on contemporary practice in the subject set for the year, with illustrations from existing buildings and original designs. The prize must be devoted to study of the special subject in England or abroad, according to the direction of the Council.

Prize for Design and Construction.

The Grissell Prize (a gold medal and ten guineas) open to British subjects who have not been in professional practice longer than ten years, will be awarded for the best Design for an Elevated Water Tank in Reinforced Concrete.

Register of Grissell Medallists.

1876 Geo. Daniel Stevenson [A.].
1878 W. G. B. Lewis [F.].
1879 George Henry Blagrove.
1880 Jasper Wager [A.].
1881 Frederic Miller.
1882 H. Phelps Drew.
1883 Harry Anderson Paley [A.].
1884-85 [No designs received.]
1886 Alfred Arthur Cox [F.].
1887 James Strong.
1889 [Not awarded.]
1890 Walter Percival.
1891 Robert J. Angel [A.].
1892 Harold Harlock.
1893 [Not awarded.]
1894 [Not awarded.]
THE FINAL EXAMINATION.

The Arthur Cates Prize* (A SUM OF FORTY GUINEAS). The Arthur Cates Prize, founded for the Promotion of the Study of Architecture, more especially in relation to the application of Geometry to vaulting, stability of edifices, and design, will be awarded to a British subject who has passed at one sitting the Final Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects and who submits the best set of certain specified drawings [see Examinations].

Register of Arthur Cates Prizemen.

1903  Arthur Halcrow Verstage [A.].
1904  [Not awarded.]
1905  Francis Winton Newman [A.].
1906  John Hatton Markham [A.].
1907  W. W. J. Calthrop [A.].

The Ashpitel Prize (BOOKS TO THE VALUE OF TEN POUNDS), founded in the year 1872 as a memorial of the late Mr. Arthur Ashpitel, for the encouragement of the study of Architecture, is awarded annually to the Student who distinguishes himself most highly in any one of the Final Examinations held during the year, and whom the Board recommend as deserving of such honour.

Register of Ashpitel Prizemen.

1873  Hugh Stannus [F.].
1875  J. F. Hennessy.
1877  Frank Thos. Baggallay [F.].
1877  John Bilson [F.].
1879  Bruce John Capell [A.].
1882  Thos. Purves Marwick [A.].
1886  Henry Thomas Hare [F.].
1887  Thomas Davison [A.].
1888  Henry Ernest Stelfox.
1889  Herbert Baker [F.].
1890  Francis William Bedford.
1891  John Begg [F.].
1892  Alfred Chas. Houston [A.].
1893  Ernest Robert Barrow [A.].
1894  W. E. V. Crompton [F.].
1901  Chas. Thos. Adshead [A.].
1902  William Greenwood [A.].
1903  Francis Winton Newman [A.].
1904  [Not awarded.]  1905  Charles Lovett Gill [A.].
1906  John Hatton Markham [A.].
1907  James Theodore Halliday [A.].

* Competitors who have passed the Final in 1906 or 1907 are eligible for the Arthur Cates Prize 1908.
PUBLICATIONS.

[See also page 6.]

THE JOURNAL, THIRD SERIES.

Readers of Sessional Papers, when sending in their MSS. to be printed in the Journal, are expected to transfer the copyright to the Institute [see by-law 72].

The Journal (now commencing Vol. XV. 3rd Series) is published on the dates specified in the Almanac [pp. 11 to 22 ante], and consists of twenty numbers annually, price 1s.; special numbers, 2s. 6d. It is also issued in quarterly parts, published in January, March, June, and October, price 6s.; and in annual volumes, price 24s.

Communications relating to the literary part of the Journal should be addressed to the Secretary. The business connected with the advertisements in both Journal and Kalendar is conducted solely by Mr. Thomas Tofts, 53, Fleet Street, E.C. [Tel. 8106 Central; T.A. Ribadire London].

PAPERS FROM THE JOURNAL, THIRD SERIES.

Modern Church Building. By Sir Charles Nicholson and Hubert C. Corbett. Price 3s. 6d.


The Planning and Construction of Board Schools. By T. J. Bailey. Price 2s. 6d.


Four Modern Hospitals. By Edwin T. Hall. Price 2s. 6d.


Public Baths and Wash-Houses. By A. Hessell Tiltman. Price 2s. 6d.


The Beginnings of Gothic Architecture. By John Bilson, F.S.A. Price 2s. 6d.


The Legal Position of Architects in Relation to Certificates and Awards. By J. A. Strahan, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. Price 1s.

THE TRANSACTIONS, NEW SERIES (1885-1892).

This Series of the Transactions, complete in eight volumes, comprises all the Papers read before the Institute during the Sessions from 1884-85 to 1891-92. Abstracts of Presidential Addresses, the Institute Prize Essays, Travelling Students' Reports, and other Papers, with Notes and Addenda. For a limited period the charge for a complete set bound in paper or linen
covers will be £6 only, instead of £9 5s. as heretofore; cloth boards, leather backs, 30s. extra. Reduced prices of single volumes are quoted on page 6.

Complete sets of the Original Series of the Transactions are out of print, but several odd volumes are for disposal at prices varying from 5s. to 21s. according to the rarity of the volume. Copies of the 1842 volume, containing Professor Willis's valuable treatise on the Construction of the Vaults of the Middle Ages, may be had for 7s. 6d. a copy.

FORM OF AGREEMENT AND SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS FOR BUILDING CONTRACTS.*

Issued under the sanction of the Royal Institute of British Architects, in agreement with the Institute of Builders and the National Federation of Building Trade Employers of Great Britain and Ireland.

NOTE.—The following form is applicable where quantities do not form part of the contract, and requires to be varied and to have the blanks filled in to meet the special circumstances of each contract.

[There is another Form for use where Quantities form part of the Contract. Except for the additional clause, 12a, this document is practically identical with that set out below, the variations being only such as are necessary to make the Agreement and Contract clauses applicable where Quantities are to form part of the Contract.*]

Articles of Agreement made the day of 190 Between of in the County of (hereinafter called "the Employer") of the one part and of in the County of of (hereinafter called "the Contractor") of the other part.

WHEREAS the Employer is desirous of and has caused Drawings and a Specification describing the work to be done to be prepared by of , his Architect: AND WHEREAS the said Drawings numbered 1 to inclusive and the Specification marked "A" have been signed by or on behalf of the parties hereto: AND WHEREAS the Contractor has agreed to execute upon and subject to the Conditions set forth in the Schedule hereto (hereinafter referred to as "the said Conditions") the works shown upon the said Drawings and described in the said Specification for the sum of £ : NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:—

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, 9, Conduit Street, W.; at the Institute of Builders, 31, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.; and at the National Federation of Building Trade Employers, 6, Lord Street, Liverpool.
Price One Shilling.
† Insert " s and co-partners" if such is the fact.
‡ State nature of intended works.
1. In consideration of the sum of £ to be paid at the times and in the manner set forth in the said Conditions, the Contractor will upon and subject to the said Conditions execute and complete the works shown upon the said Drawings and described in the said Specification.

2. The Employer will pay the Contractor the said sum of £ or such other sum as shall become payable hereunder at the times and in the manner specified in the said Conditions.

3. The term “the Architect” in the said Conditions shall mean the said or, in the event of his death or ceasing to be the Architect for the purpose of this Contract, such other person as shall be nominated for that purpose by the Employer, not being a person to whom the Contractor shall object for reasons considered to be sufficient by the Arbitrator mentioned in the said Conditions. Provided always that no person subsequently appointed to be Architect under this Contract shall be entitled to disregard or overrule any decision or approval or direction given or expressed by the Architect for the time being.

4. Any reference in the said Conditions to the Bills of Quantities shall not have the effect of constituting them part of this Contract.

5. The said Conditions shall be read and construed as forming part of this Agreement, and the parties hereto will respectively abide by and submit themselves to the conditions and stipulations and perform the agreements on their parts respectively in such Conditions contained.

As witness our hands this day of 190.

Signed by the said in the presence of

SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT.

1. The works shall be carried out in accordance with the directions and to the reasonable satisfaction of the Architect, in accordance with the signed Drawings and Specification, and in accordance with such further drawings, details, instructions, directions, and explanations as may from time to time be given by the Architect. If the work shown on any such further drawings or details, or necessary to comply with any such instructions, directions, or explanations be, in the opinion of the Contractor, extra to that comprised in the Contract, he shall, before proceeding with such work, give notice in writing to this effect to the Architect. In the event of the Architect and Contractor failing to agree as to whether or not there is any extra, and of the Architect deciding that the Contractor is to carry out the said work, the Contractor shall accordingly do so, and the question whether or not there is any extra, and if so the amount thereof, shall, failing agreement, be settled by the Arbitrator as provided in Clause 32, and the Contractor shall be paid accordingly. The Contract Drawings and Specification shall remain in the custody of the Architect, and shall be produced by him at
his office as and when required by the Employer or by the Contractor.

2.—One complete copy of all Drawings and of the Specification shall be furnished by the Architect free of cost to the Contractor for his own use. The Architect shall furnish to the Contractor, within ___ days after the receipt by him of a request for the same, any details which in the opinion of the Architect are necessary for the execution of any part of the work, such request to be made only within a reasonable time before it is necessary to execute such work in order to fulfil the Contract. Such copies and details shall be kept on the works until the completion thereof, and the Architect or his representative shall at all reasonable times have access to the same, and they shall be returned to the Architect by the Contractor on the completion of the Contract.

3.—The Contractor shall on the signing hereof furnish the Architect with a verified* copy of the original estimate for his sole use or that of the Surveyor appointed as in Clause 13 hereof, and for the purposes only of this Agreement.

4.—The Contractor shall provide everything necessary for the proper execution of the works, according to the true intent and meaning of the Drawings and Specification taken together, whether the same may or may not be particularly shown on the Drawings or described in the Specification, provided that the same is reasonably to be inferred therefrom; and if the Contractor find any discrepancy in the Drawings, or between the Drawings and Specification, he shall immediately refer the same to the Architect, who shall decide which shall be followed. Figured dimensions are to be followed in preference to the scale.

5.—The Contractor shall conform to the provisions of any Acts of Parliament relating to the works, and to the regulations and by-laws of any Local Authority, and of any Water and Lighting Companies with whose systems the structure is proposed to be connected, and shall, before making any variation from the Drawings or Specification that may be necessitated by so conforming, give to the Architect written notice, specifying the variation proposed to be made, and the reason for making it, and apply for instructions thereon. In case the Contractor shall not in due course receive such instructions he shall proceed with the work, conforming to the provision, regulation, or by-law in question, and any variation so necessitated shall be dealt with under Clause 13. The Contractor shall give all notices required by the said Acts, regulations, or by-laws to be given to any Local Authority, and pay all fees payable to any such Authority, or to any public officer in respect of the works.

6.—The Contractor shall set out the works, and during the progress of the building shall amend at his own cost any errors arising from inaccurate setting out, unless the Architect shall decide to the contrary.

* The word "sealed" to be inserted if so agreed.
7.—All materials and workmanship shall be of the respective kinds described in the Specification, and the Contractor shall upon the request of the Architect furnish him with vouchers to prove that the materials are such as are specified.

8.—The Contractor shall keep constantly on the works a competent general foreman, and any directions or explanations given by the Architect to such foreman shall be held to have been given to the Contractor.

9.—The Contractor shall, on the request of the Architect, immediately dismiss from the works any person employed thereon by him who may, in the opinion of the Architect, be incompetent or misconduct himself, and such person shall not be again employed on the works without the permission of the Architect.

10.—The Architect and any person authorised by him shall at all reasonable times have access to the works, and the Architect and his representatives shall at like times have access to the workshops of the Contractor or other places where work is being prepared for the building.

11.—The Clerk of Works shall be considered to act solely as inspector and under the Architect, and the Contractor shall afford him every facility for examining the works and materials.

12.—The Contractor shall, when authorised by the Architect, or as provided by Clause 5, vary by way of extra or omission from the Drawings or Specification; such authorisation is to be sufficiently proved by any writing or drawing signed by the Architect or by any subsequent written approval by him, but the Contractor shall make no variation without such authorisation. No claim for an extra shall be allowed unless it shall have been executed under the provisions of Clause 5, or by the authority of the Architect as herein mentioned. Any such extra is hereinafter referred to as an authorised extra.*

13.—No variation shall vitiate the Contract; but all authorised extras for which a price may not have been previously agreed, and any omission which may have been made with the knowledge of the Architect, or without his knowledge, provided he subsequently give a written sanction to such omission, shall be measured and valued, as hereinafter provided, by †;

and a copy of the bill or statement of such measurement and valuation shall be given to the Contractor. The fees for so measuring and valuing the variations shall be added to the contract sum. If in the opinion of the Architect the work cannot be properly measured and valued, day-work prices shall be allowed therefor, provided that vouchers specifying the time

* In the form for use where Quantities form part of the Contract, the following additional clause is inserted:—

12a. Should any error appear in the Bills of Quantities other than in the Contractor's prices and calculations, it shall be rectified, and such rectification shall constitute a variation of the Contract, and shall be dealt with as hereinafter provided.

† Insert "the Architect," or the name of a Surveyor.
and materials employed shall have been delivered for verification to the Architect, or his nominee, at or before the expiration of the week following that in which such work shall have been done. The variations shall be valued at the rates contained in the Contractor's original estimate, or, where the same may not apply, at rates proportionate to the prices therein contained. The amount to be allowed on either side in respect of the variations so ascertained shall be added to or deducted from the contract sum as the case may be.

14.—The fees for the Bills of Quantities and the Surveyor's expenses (if any) stated therein shall be paid by the Contractor to the Surveyor named therein out of and immediately after receiving the amount of the certificate or certificates in which they shall be included. The fees chargeable under Clause 13 shall be paid by the Contractor before the issue by the Architect of the certificate for the final payment. If the Contractor fails or neglects to pay as herein provided, then the Employer shall be at liberty, and is hereby authorised, to do so on the certificate of the Architect, and the amount so paid by the Employer shall be deducted from the amount otherwise due to the Contractor.

15.—When the Contractor shall have received payment of any certificate in which the Architect shall have stated that he has taken into account the value of any unfixed materials intended for the works, and placed by the Contractor thereon, or upon ground adjacent thereto, all such materials shall become the property of the Employer, and shall not be taken away, except for the purpose of being used on the building, without the written authority of the Architect; and the Contractor shall be liable for any loss of or damage to such materials.

16.—The Architect shall, during the progress of the works, have power to order in writing from time to time the removal from the works, within such reasonable time or times as may be specified in the order, of any materials which in the opinion of the Architect are not in accordance with the Specification or the instructions of the Architect, the substitution of proper materials, and the removal and proper re-execution of any work executed with materials or workmanship not in accordance with the Drawings and Specification or instructions; and the Contractor shall forthwith carry out such order at his own cost. In case of default on the part of the Contractor to carry out such order, the Employer shall have power to employ and pay other persons to carry out the same; and all expenses consequent thereon or incidental thereto shall be borne by the Contractor, and shall be recoverable from him by the Employer, or may be deducted by the Employer from any moneys due or that may become due to the Contractor.

17.—Any defects, shrinkage, or other faults which may appear within months from the completion of the works, arising

* In cases where the Surveyor is engaged by the Employer to be paid direct by him this clause will come out.
in the opinion of the Architect from materials or workmanship not in accordance with the Drawings and Specification or the instructions of the Architect, or any damage to pointing by frost appearing within the like period, shall upon the directions in writing of the Architect, and within such reasonable time as shall be specified therein, be amended and made good by the Contractor at his own cost, unless the Architect shall decide that he ought to be paid for the same; and in case of default the Employer may employ and pay other persons to amend and make good such defects, shrinkage, or other faults or damage, and all expenses consequent thereon or incidental thereto shall be borne by the Contractor and shall be recoverable from him by the Employer, or may be deducted by the Employer from any moneys due or that may become due to the Contractor. Should any defective work have been done or material supplied by any subcontractor employed on the works who has been nominated or approved by the Architect, as provided in Clause 20, the Contractor shall be liable to make good in the same manner as if such work or material had been done or supplied by the Contractor, and been subject to the provisions of this and the preceding clause.

18.—The Contractor shall, at the request of the Architect, within such time as the Architect shall name, open for inspection any work covered up; and should the Contractor refuse or neglect to comply with such request, the Architect may employ other workmen to open up the same. If the said work has been covered up in contravention of the Architect's instructions, or if on being opened up it be found not in accordance with the Drawings and Specification or the instructions of the Architect, the expenses of opening and covering it up again, whether done by the Contractor or such other workmen, shall be borne by, and recoverable from, the Contractor, or may be deducted as aforesaid. If the work has not been covered up in contravention of such instructions, and be found in accordance with the said Drawings and Specification or instructions, then the expenses aforesaid shall be borne by the Employer and be added to the Contract sum: provided always that in the case of foundations, or of any other urgent work so opened up and requiring immediate attention, the Architect shall, within a reasonable time after receipt of notice from the Contractor that the work has been so opened, make or cause the inspection thereof to be made, and at the expiration of such time, if such inspection shall not have been made, the Contractor may cover up the same, and shall not be required to open it up again for inspection except at the expense of the Employer.

19.—The Contractor shall not, without the written consent of the Architect, assign this Agreement or sublet any portion of the works.

20.—All specialists, merchants, tradesmen, or others executing any work, or supplying any goods for which prime cost prices or provisional sums are included in the Specification, who may at any time be nominated, selected or approved by the Architect are hereby declared to be sub-contractors employed
by the Contractor; but no such sub-contractor shall be employed upon the works against whom the Contractor shall make what the Architect considers reasonable objection, or who will not enter into a contract with the Contractor upon terms and conditions consistent with those in this Contract, and securing the due performance and maintenance of the work supplied or executed by such sub-contractor, and indemnifying the Contractor against any claims arising out of the misuse by the sub-contractor or his workmen of any scaffold erected or plant employed by the Contractor, or that may be made against the Contractor in consequence of any act, omission, or default of the sub-contractor, his servants or agents, and against any liability under the Workmen's Compensation Act 1897, or any amendment thereof.

21.—The Contractor shall be responsible for all structural and decorative damage to property, and for injury caused by the works or workmen to persons, animals, or things, and shall hold the Employer harmless in respect thereof, and also in respect of any claim made under the Workmen's Compensation Act 1897, or any amendment thereof, by any person in the employ of the Contractor. He shall also be responsible for all injuries caused to the buildings, the subject of this Contract, by frost or other inclemency of weather, and shall reinstate all damage caused by the same, and thoroughly complete the whole of the works.

22.—(a)* The Contractor shall insure the works, and keep them insured until they are delivered up, against loss or damage by fire, in an office to be approved by the Architect, in the joint names of the Employer and Contractor, for the full value of the works executed, and shall deposit with the Architect the policies and receipts for the premiums paid for such insurance; and in default the Employer may insure the works and deduct the premium paid from any moneys due or which may become due. All moneys received under any such policies are to be paid to the Contractor by instalments on the certificates of the Architect, and to be applied in or towards the rebuilding or reparation of the works destroyed or injured. The Contractor shall, as soon as the claim under the policy is settled, proceed with all due diligence with the rebuilding or reparation, and shall not be entitled to any payment in respect thereof other than the said moneys received, but such extension of the time hereinafter mentioned for completion shall be made as shall be just and reasonable. (b) The whole building and the works executed under this Contract shall be at the sole risk of the Employer as regards any loss or damage by fire, and in the event of any such loss or damage being so occasioned which affects the original building or structure in addition to the new work, the Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Employer the full value of all work

* In this clause division (a) applies to a new building and division (b) to an existing building to be altered. (a) or (b) should be struck out to suit circumstances.
then executed and materials then delivered, calculated in the manner provided for by Clause 13 hereof, and this Contract, so far as it relates to any subsequent work, may at the option of either party be determined if in the opinion of the Arbitrator such determination shall be just and equitable.

23.—Possession of the site (or premises) shall be given to the Contractor on or before the day of . He shall begin the works immediately after such possession, shall regularly proceed with them, and shall complete the same (except painting and papering or other decorative work which in the opinion of the Architect it may be desirable to delay) by the day of , subject nevertheless to the provisions for extension of time hereinafter contained.

24.—If the Contractor fail to complete the works by the date named in Clause 23, or within any extended time allowed by the Architect under these presents, and the Architect shall certify in writing that the works could reasonably have been completed by the said date, or within the said extended time, the Contractor shall pay or allow to the Employer the sum of £ . as liquidated and ascertained damages for every week beyond the said date or extended time, as the case may be, during which the works shall remain unfinished, except as provided by Clause 23, and such damages may be deducted by the Employer from any moneys due to the Contractor.

25.—If in the opinion of the Architect the works be delayed by force majeure or by reason of any exceptionally inclement weather, or by reason of instructions from the Architect in consequence of proceedings taken or threatened by or disputes with adjoining or neighbouring owners, or by the works or delay of other Contractors or tradesmen engaged or nominated by the Employer or the Architect, and not referred to in the Specification, or by reason of authorised extras or additions, or in consequence of any notice reasonably given by the Contractor in pursuance of Clause, or by reason of any local combination of workmen or strikes or lock-out affecting any of the Building trades, or in consequence of the Contractor not having received in due time necessary instructions from the Architect for which he shall have specifically applied in writing, the Architect shall make a fair and reasonable extension of time for completion in respect thereof. In case of such strike or lock-out the Contractor shall, as soon as may be, give to the Architect written notice thereof. But the Contractor shall nevertheless use his best endeavours to prevent delay, and shall do all that may reasonably be required to the satisfaction of the Architect to proceed with the works.

26.—If the Contractor, except on account of any legal restraint upon the Employer preventing the continuance of the works, or on account of any of the causes mentioned in Clause 25, or in case of a certificate being withheld or not paid when due shall

* Insert "day" or "week" as may be agreed.
suspend the works, or in the opinion of the Architect shall neglect or fail to proceed with due diligence in the performance of his part of the Contract, or if he shall more than once make default in the respects mentioned in Clause 16, the Employer by the Architect shall have power to give notice in writing to the Contractor requiring that the works be proceeded with in a reasonable manner and with reasonable dispatch. Such notice shall not be unreasonably or vexatiously given, and must signify that it purports to be a notice under the provisions of this clause, and must specify the act or default on the part of the Contractor upon which it is based. After such notice shall have been given, the Contractor shall not be at liberty to remove from the site or works, or from any ground contiguous thereto, any plant or materials belonging to him which shall have been placed thereon for the purposes of the works; and the Employer shall have a lien upon all such plant and materials, to subsist from the date of such notice being given until the notice shall have been complied with. Provided always that such lien shall not under any circumstances subsist after the expiration of thirty-one days from the date of such notice being given unless the Employer shall have entered upon and taken possession of the works and site as hereinafter provided. If the Contractor shall fail for days after such notice has been given to proceed with the works as therein prescribed, the Employer may enter upon and take possession of the works and site, and of all such plant and materials thereon (or on any ground contiguous thereto) intended to be used for the works, and all such materials as above mentioned shall thereupon become the property of the Employer absolutely, and the Employer shall retain and hold a lien upon all such plant until the works shall have been completed under the powers hereinafter conferred upon him. If the Employer shall exercise the above power he may engage any other person to complete the works, and exclude the Contractor, his agents and servants, from entry upon or access to the same, except that the Contractor or any one person nominated by him may have access at all reasonable times to inspect, survey, and measure the works. And the Employer shall take such steps as in the opinion of the Architect may be reasonably necessary for completing the works without undue delay or expense, using for that purpose the plant and materials above mentioned in so far as they are suitable and adapted to such use. Upon the completion of the works the Architect shall certify the amount of the expenses properly incurred consequent on and incidental to the default of the Contractor as aforesaid, and in completing the works by other persons. Should the amount so certified as the expenses properly incurred be less than the amount which would have been due to the Contractor upon the completion of the works by him, the difference shall be paid to the Contractor by the Employer; should the amount of the former exceed the latter, the difference shall be paid by the Contractor to the Employer. The Employer shall not be liable to make any further payment or compensation
to the Contractor for or on account of the proper use of the
plant for the completion of the works under the provisions herein-
before contained other than such payment as is included in the
contract price. After the works shall have been so completed by
persons other than the Contractor under the provisions herein-
before contained, the Employer shall give notice to the Con-
tractor of such completion and may require him from time to
time, before and after such completion, to remove his plant and
all such materials as aforesaid as may not have been used in the
completion of the works from the site. If such plant and materials
are not removed within a reasonable time after notice shall have
been given, the Employer may remove and sell the same, holding
the proceeds, less the cost of the removal and sale, to the credit
of the Contractor. Any notice to be given to the Contractor
under this clause shall be given by leaving the same at the place
of business of the Contractor, or by registered letter sent to him
at that address.

27.—The words "Prime Cost" or the initials P.C. applied in
the Specification to goods to be obtained and fixed by the Con-
tractor, shall mean, unless otherwise stated in the Specification,
the sum paid to the merchant after deducting all trade discount
for such goods in the ordinary course of delivery, but not deduct-
ing discount for cash, and such sum shall be exclusive of special
carriage, the cost of fixing, and Contractor's profit.

28.—The provisional sums mentioned in the Specification for
materials to be supplied or for work to be performed by special
artists or tradesmen, or for other works or fittings to the build-
ing, shall be paid and expended at such times and in such amounts
and to and in favour of such persons as the Architect shall direct,
and sums so expended shall be payable by the Contractor without
discount or deduction, or (without prejudice to any rights of the
Contractor existing under the Contract referred to in Clause
No. 20) by the Employer to the said artists or tradesmen. The
value of works which are executed by the Contractor in respect
of provisional sums, or in additional works, shall be ascertained
as provided by Clause 18. At the settlement of the accounts the
amount paid by the Contractor to the said artists or tradesmen,
and the said value of such works executed by the Contractor,
shall be set against all such provisional sums or any sum pro-
vided for additional works, and the balance, after allowing pro
rata for the Contractor's profits at the rates contained in the
Contractor's original estimate, shall be added to or deducted
from the contract sum, provided that in estimating the amounts
paid as last herein provided no deductions shall be made by or
on behalf of the Employer in respect of any damages paid by
the sub-contractor to the Contractor, the intention being that
the Contractor and not the Employer shall have the benefit of
any such damages.

29.—The Contractor shall permit the execution of work by any
other artists or tradesmen who may be engaged by the Employer.

30.—The Contractor shall be entitled under the certificates to
be issued by the Architect to the Contractor, and within
days of the date of each certificate, to payment by the Employer
from time to time by instalments, when in the opinion of the
Architect work to the value of
(or less at the
reasonable discretion of the Architect) has been executed in
accordance with the Contract, at the rate of
per cent. of
the value of work so executed in the building, until the balance
retained in hand amounts to the sum of
after which
time the instalments shall be up to the full value of the work
subsequently executed. The Contractor shall be entitled, under
the Certificate to be issued by the Architect, to receive payment of
being a part of the said sum of
when the
works are practically completed, and in like manner to payment
of the balance within a further period of
months, or as
soon after the expiration of such period of
months as the
works shall have been finally completed, and all defects made
good according to the true intent and meaning hereof, whichever
shall last happen. The Architect shall issue his certificates in
accordance with this clause. No certificate of the Architect shall
be considered conclusive evidence as to the sufficiency of any
work or materials to which it relates, nor shall it relieve the
Contractor from his liability to make good all defects as provided
by this Agreement. The Contractor when applying for a
certificate shall, if required, as far as practicable, furnish to the
Architect an approximate statement of the work executed, based
on the original estimate.

31.—Should the Employer not pay the Contractor any sum
certified by the Architect within the times respectively named in
Clause 30, the Contractor shall give written notice to the Em-
ployer of the non-payment, and should the Employer not pay
any such sum within the period of
days from the date of
delivery of such notice at the Employer’s address or sent to him
there in the ordinary course of post by registered letter, or if the
Employer shall become bankrupt or file any petition for liquidation
of his affairs, and if his Trustee in Bankruptcy shall repudiate
this Contract, or if the Trustee shall be unable to show within
days to the reasonable satisfaction of the Contractor his
ability to carry out the Contract, and to make all payments due
or to become due thereunder, or if the works be stopped for
months under an order of the Architect or any Court of Law,
the Contractor shall be at liberty to determine the Contract by
notice in writing to the Architect, and to recover from the Em-
ployer payment for all work executed and for any loss he may
sustain upon any plant or material supplied or purchased or
prepared for the purpose of the Contract. In arriving at the
amount of such payment the rates contained in the Contractor’s
original estimate shall be followed, or, where the same may not
apply, rates proportionate to the prices therein contained.

32.—Provided always that in case any dispute or difference
shall arise between the Employer or the Architect on his behalf
and the Contractor, either during the progress of the works or
after the determination, abandonment, or breach of the Contract, as to the construction of the Contract or as to any matter or thing arising thereunder (except as to the matters left to the sole discretion of the Architect under Clauses 4, 9, 16, and 19, and the exercise by him under Clause 18 of the right to have any work opened up), or as to the withholding by the Architect of any certificate to which the Contractor may claim to be entitled, then either party shall forthwith give to the other notice of such dispute or difference, and such dispute or difference shall be and is hereby referred to the arbitration and final decision of

or, in the event of his death or unwillingness or inability to act, of

, or, in the event of his death or unwillingness or inability to act, of a person to be appointed on the request of either party by the President for the time being of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and the award of such Arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties. Such reference, except on the question of certificate, shall not be opened until after the completion or alleged completion of the works, unless with the written consent of the Employer or Architect and the Contractor. The Arbitrator shall have power to open up, review, and revise any certificate, opinion, decision, requisition, or notice, save in regard to the said matters expressly excepted above, and to determine all matters in dispute which shall be submitted to him, and of which notice shall have been given as aforesaid, in the same manner as if no such certificate, opinion, decision, requisition, or notice had been given. Upon every or any such reference the costs of and incidental to the reference and award respectively shall be in the discretion of the Arbitrator, who may determine the amount thereof, or direct the same to be taxed as between solicitor and client or as between party and party, and shall direct by whom and to whom and in what manner the same shall be borne and paid. This submission shall be deemed to be a submission to arbitration within the meaning of the Arbitration Act 1889.

NOTICE FORMS, &c., FOR USE UNDER PART VIII. OF THE LONDON BUILDING ACT 1894.*

[Copyright.]

The following Forms, A, B, C, D, E, prepared by the Practice Standing Committee, and approved by the Council of the Institute, are for use under Part VIII. ("Rights of Adjoining Owner") of the London Building Act 1894. The Forms are the copyright of the Institute, and copies may be obtained, printed on hand-made foolscap paper, at the office, price Threepence each.

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Threepence each.
FORM A.

PARTY STRUCTURES.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 Vict., c. cxxiii., Part VIII, Sections 88 to 92 inclusive.

To

of

As Building Owner of the Premises known as

and with reference to the Party separating the said Premises from the adjoining Premises on the

side thereof known as

hereby give you notice that after the expiration of

month from the date of service hereof intend to exercise the rights given to

by the London Building Act 1894, Section Subsection

by executing the works undermentioned, viz. :-

and propose to commence the work on or about

hereby appoint

Mr. of Surveyor.

(Signature) Building Owner.

(Address)

Dated this day of 1900.

If the adjoining Owner do not within 14 days after the service of this notice express his consent thereto, he will be considered to have dissented therefrom (see Section 90), and in such case the Act requires him to appoint a Surveyor—Section 91 (1).

DEFINITIONS (Section 5 of Act).

16. The expression "party wall" means—

(a) A wall forming part of a building and used or constructed to be used for separation of adjoining buildings belonging to different owners or occupied or constructed or adapted to be occupied by different persons; or

(b) A wall forming part of a building and standing to a greater extent than the projection of the footings on lands of different owners.

18. The expression "party fence wall" means a wall used or constructed to be used as a separation of adjoining lands of different owners, and standing on lands of different owners, and not being part of a building; but does not include a wall constructed on the land of one owner the footings of which project into the land of another owner.

19. The expression "party arch" means an arch separating adjoining buildings storeys or rooms belonging to different owners or occupied or constructed or adapted to be occupied by different persons or separating a building from a public way or a private way leading to premises in other occupation.

20. The expression "party structure" means a party wall and also a partition floor or other structure separating vertically or horizontally buildings,
storeys, or rooms approached by distinct staircases or separate entrances from without.

31. The expression "building owner" means such one of the owners of adjoining land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of buildings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or party structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party wall or party structure.

32. The expression "adjoining owner" means the owner or one of the owners, and "adjoining occupier" means the occupier or one of the occupiers of land, buildings, storeys, or rooms adjoining those of the building owner.

NOTES.

This, as the primary notice, must be given in the case of party structures at least two months, and in the case of party fence walls at least one month, before the commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy thereof at, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to, the usual or last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom it is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to which it relates, or, if no person be found on the premises, then by fixing a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates, and in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof to the secretary at the principal office of the said company.

Any notice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner or occupier of any premises may be addressed by the description of the "owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect of which the notice is given or served without further name or description.

It is desirable to add a sketch or drawing to scale to assist the description of the situation, &c.

The proposed work may be particularised in some of the following terms (see Section 88):—

1. To make good, underpin, and repair the party structure if defective or out of repair.
2. To pull down and rebuild the party structure if so far defective or out of repair as to make such operation necessary or desirable.
3. To pull down the timber or other partition, and to build instead thereof a party wall.
4. To pull down the intermixed rooms or storeys, or part thereof, and to rebuild the same in conformity with this Act.
5. To pull down the arch or communication over the public way, or over the passage, and to rebuild the same in conformity with this Act.
6. To raise and underpin the party structure.
7. To underpin the external wall built against the party structure.
8. To pull down the party structure which is of insufficient strength for the building intended to be built, and to rebuild the same of sufficient strength for such purpose.
9. To cut into the party structure for the purpose of
10. To cut away the footings or chimney breasts, jambs, and flues, or projecting from the party structure.

11. To perform any other necessary works incident to the connection of a party structure with the premises adjoining thereto. But the rights in relation to the above works shall be subject to this qualification, that any building which has been erected previously to the date of the commencement of the Act shall be deemed to be conformable with the provisions of the Act if it be conformable with the provisions of the Acts of Parliament regulating buildings in London before the commencement of the Act.
12. To raise the party fence wall

To pull down the party fence wall, and to rebuild the same as a party wall.

And to perform any other necessary works incident to any of the above-mentioned works.

Should the Building Owner propose to erect or re-erect with the party wall any portion of his building within 10 feet of and at a greater depth than the foundations of the building belonging to the adjoining Owner, then an additional notice under Section 93 should accompany this notice (see Form B).

FORM B.

INTENTION TO BUILD WITHIN TEN FEET OF, AND AT A LOWER LEVEL THAN, ADJOINING OWNER'S BUILDING.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 VICTORIA, c. ccxiii., Part VIII., Section 93.

To

of

As Building Owner of the Premises known as hereby give you notice that after the expiration of two months from the date of the service hereof intend to erect within ten feet of the building belonging to you on the side of own premises, and situate and being a building or structure some part of which within the said ten feet and as shown on the plans and sections annexed hereto will extend to a lower level than the foundations of your building, and to exercise the rights given to by the London Building Act 1894, by executing the works undermentioned, viz.:—

and propose to commence the work on or about the hereby appoint

Mr. of Surveyor.

(Signature) Building Owner.

(Address)

Dated this day of 190.

If the adjoining Owner shall within fourteen days after being served with the above notice give a counter notice in writing that he disputes the necessity of or requires such underpinning or strengthening, a difference shall be deemed to have arisen—Section 93 (2)—and in such case the Act requires him to appoint a Surveyor—Section 91 (1).

DEFINITIONS (SECTION 5 OF ACT).

31. The expression "building owner" means such one of the owners of adjoining land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of buildings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or party structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party wall or party structure.
38. The expression "adjoining owner" means the owner or one of the owners, and "adjoining occupier" means the occupier or one of the occupiers of land, buildings, storeys, or rooms adjoinging those of the building owner.

NOTES.

This, as the primary notice, must be given at least two months before the commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy thereof at, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to, the usual or last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom it is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to which it relates, or if no person be found on the premises, then by fixing a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates, and in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof to the secretary at the principal office of the said company.

Any notice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner or occupier of any premises may be addressed by the description of the "owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect of which the notice is given or served without further name or description.

This notice must state whether the building owner proposes to underpin or otherwise strengthen the foundations of the building belonging to the adjoining owner.

The notice must be accompanied, see Section 93 (1), by a plan and sections showing the site of the proposed building, and the depth to which the building owner proposes to excavate.

It is desirable when the building owner proposes to underpin or otherwise strengthen the foundations that he should send with the notice a further drawing, showing in detail such underpinning or strengthening.

FORM C.

EXTERNAL WALLS WITH FOOTINGS PROJECTING INTO ADJOINING OWNERS' PREMISES.

The London Building Act 1894.
57 & 58 Victoria, c. cxxiii., Part VIII, Section 87 (5 and 6).

To of

As Building Owner of the Premises known as

hereby give you notice that after the expiration of one month from the date of service hereof I intend to erect an external wall on own land adjoining your land situate and being on the side of the said external wall, and to exercise the right given to by the London Building Act 1894, by erecting a wall of the following description:

and by placing the projecting footings and foundations of said external wall on your land.

hereby appoint

Mr. of Surveyor.

(Signature) Building Owner.

(Address)

Dated this day of 190.
DEFINITIONS (Section 5 of Act).

31. The expression "building owner" means such one of the owners of adjoining land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of buildings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or party structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party wall or party structure.

32. The expression "adjoining owner" means the owner or one of the owners, and "adjoining occupier" means the occupier or one of the occupiers of land adjacent to that of the building owner.

NOTES.

This, as the primary notice, must be given at least one month before the commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy thereof at, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to, the usual or last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom it is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to which it relates, or, if no person be found on the premises, then by fixing a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates, and in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof to the Secretary at the principal office of the said company.

Any notice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner or occupier of any premises may be addressed by the description of the "owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect of which the notice is given or served without further name or description.

It is desirable to add a sketch or drawing to scale to assist the description of the situation, &c.

Where the building owner proceeds to build an external wall on his own land, he has a right, at his own expense, at any time after the expiration of one month from the service of the notice, to place on the land of the adjoining owner, below the level of the lowest floor, the projecting footings of the external wall, with concrete or other solid substructure thereunder, making compensation to the adjoining owner or occupier for any damage occasioned thereby, the amount of such compensation, if any difference arise, to be determined in the manner in which differences between building owners and adjoining owners are directed by the Act to be determined. See Sections 87 (6) and 91 (1).

FORM D.

PARTY WALLS ON LINE OF JUNCTION OF ADJOINING LANDS.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 Victoria, c. ccxiii., Part VIII., Section 87 (1, 2, 3, and 4).

To

of

As Building Owner of the Premises known as hereby give you notice that desire to build a party wall partly on own land adjoining your vacant land situate and being and to the of own said land.

The said party wall is desired to be of the following description:

shall be obliged by your consent and by your furnishing with the name of your Surveyor.
hereby appoint
Mr. of
to act as Surveyor.

(Signature) Building Owner.
(Address)

Dated this day of 190

DEFINITIONS (Section 5 of Act).

16. The expression "party wall" means:
(a) A wall forming part of a building and used or constructed to be
used for separation of adjoining buildings belonging to different
owners or occupied or constructed or adapted to be occupied
by different persons; or
(b) A wall forming part of a building and standing to a greater
extent than the projection of the footings on lands of different
owners.

31. The expression "building owner" means such one of the owners of
adjoining land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of
buildings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or
party structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party
wall or party structure.

32. The expression "adjoining owner" means the owner or one of the
owners, and "adjoining occupier" means the occupier or one of the occu-
piers of land, buildings, storeys, or rooms adjoining those of the building
owner.

NOTES.

This, as the primary notice, must be given at least two months before
the commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy
thereof at, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to, the
usual or last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom
it is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to
which it relates; or, if no person be found on the premises, then by fixing
a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates,
and in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof to the
secretary at the principal office of the said company.

Any notice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner
or occupier of any premises may be addressed by the description of the
"owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect
of which the notice is given or served without further name or description.

A sketch or drawing to scale showing the intended wall and its situation
should accompany this notice, and the description should specify its thick-
ness or thicknesses.

FORM E.

APPOINTMENT OF THIRD SURVEYOR.

The London Building Act 1894.
57 & 58 Victoria, c. cexiii., Part VIII., Section 91.

The undersigned Surveyors, duly appointed to act respec-
tively on behalf of M
of the Building Owner of Premises known as
and for M
of the adjoining Owner of Premises known as
both of the said premises being referred to in the notice served
by the said Building Owner on the said Adjoining Owner
on the day of 190
hereby select
Mr. of
as Third Surveyor.

Surveyor to the Building Owner
(Signature) (Address)

Surveyor to the Adjoining Owner
(Signature) (Address)

Dated this day of 190

THE PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE AS TO THE CHARGES OF ARCHITECTS.*

Schedule sanctioned by the Royal Institute of British Architects, confirmed at a General Conference of Architects of the United Kingdom 1872, and revised by the Royal Institute 1898.

1. The usual remuneration for an architect's services, except as hereinafter mentioned, is a commission of 5 per cent on the total cost of works executed under his directions. Such total cost is to be valued as though executed by a builder with new materials. This commission is for the necessary preliminary conferences and sketches, approximate estimate when required (such, for instance, as may be obtained by cubing out the contents), the necessary general and detailed drawings and specifications, one set of tracings, duplicate specification, general superintendence of works, and examining and passing the accounts, exclusive of measuring and making out extras and omissions.

2. This commission does not include the payment for services rendered in connection with negotiations relating to the site or premises, or in supplying drawings to ground or other landlords, or in surveying the site or premises and taking levels, making surveys and plans of buildings to be altered, making arrangements in respect of party-walls and rights of light, or for drawings for and correspondence with local and other authorities, or for services consequent on the failure of builders to carry out the works, or for services in connection with litigation or arbitration, or in the measurement and valuation of extras and omissions. For such services additional charges proportionate to the trouble involved and time spent are made. The clerk of the works should be appointed by the architect, his salary being paid by the client.

3. In all works of less cost than £1,000, and in works requiring designs for furniture and fittings of buildings, or for their decora-

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Sixpence a copy.
tion with painting, mosaics, sculpture, stained glass, or other like works, and in cases of alterations and additions to buildings, 5 per cent. is not remunerative, and the architect’s charge is regulated by special circumstances and conditions.

4. When several distinct buildings, being repetitions of one design, are erected at the same time from a single specification and one set of drawings and under one contract, the usual commission is charged on the cost of one such building, and a modified arrangement made in respect of the others; but this arrangement does not apply to the reduplication of parts in one building undertaking, in which case the full commission is charged on the total cost.

5. If the architect should have drawn out the approved design, with plans, elevations, sections, and specification, the charge is 2½ per cent. upon the estimated cost. If he should have procured tenders in accordance with the instruction of his employer, the charge is ⅔ per cent. in addition. Two and a half per cent. is charged upon any works originally included in the contract or tender, but subsequently omitted in execution. These charges are exclusive of the charge for taking out quantities. Preliminary sketches and interviews, where the drawings are not further proceeded with, are charged for according to the trouble involved and time expended.

6. Should the client, having approved the design and after the contract drawings have been prepared, require material alterations to be made, whether before or after the contract has been entered into, an extra charge is made in proportion to the time occupied in such alterations.

7. The architect is entitled during the progress of the works to payment by instalments on account at the rate of 5 per cent. on the amount of the certificates when granted, or alternatively on the signing of the contract, to half the commission on the amount thereof, and the remainder by instalments during their progress.

8. The charge per day depends upon an architect’s professional position, the minimum charge being three guineas.

9. The charge for taking a plan of an estate, laying it out and arranging for building upon it, is regulated by the time, skill, and trouble involved.

10. For setting out on an estate the position of the proposed road or roads, taking levels, and preparing drawings for roads and sewers, applying for the sanction of local authorities, and supplying all necessary tracings for this purpose, the charge is 2 per cent. on the estimated cost. For subsequently preparing working drawings and specifications of roads and sewers, obtaining tenders, supplying one copy of drawings and specification to the contractor, superintending works, examining and passing accounts (exclusive of measuring and valuing extras and omissions), the charge is 4 per cent. on the cost of the works executed, in addition to the 2 per cent. previously mentioned.

11. For letting the several plots in ordinary cases the charge
is a sum not exceeding a whole year’s ground rent, but in respect of plots of great value a special arrangement must be made.

12. For approving plans submitted by the lessee, and for inspecting the buildings during their progress, so far as may be necessary to ensure the conditions being fulfilled, and certifying for lease, the charge is a percentage not exceeding 1½ per cent. up to £6,000, and above that by special arrangement.

18. For valuing freehold, copyhold, or leasehold property the charge is:

On £1,000 ... ... 1 per cent.
Thence to £10,000 ... ... ½ " on residue.
Above £10,000 ... ... ¼ " on residue.

In valuations for mortgage, if an advance is not made, one-third of the above scale. The minimum fee is three guineas.

14. For valuing and negotiating the settlement of claims under the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act or other Acts for the compulsory acquisition of property, the charge is on Ryde’s Scale as follows:

On Amount of Settlement, whether by Verdict, Award, or otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Beyond this Half-a-Guinea per cent.

The above scale is exclusive of attendances on juries or umpires, or at arbitrations, and also of expenses and preparation of plans.

15. For estimating dilapidations and furnishing or checking a schedule of same, the charge is 5 per cent. on the estimate, but in no case less than two guineas. For services in connection with settlement of claim by arbitration or otherwise, extra charges are made, under Clause 8.

16. For inspecting, reporting, and advising on the sanitary condition of premises, the charge must depend on the nature and extent of the services rendered.

17. In all cases travelling and other out-of-pocket expenses are paid by the client in addition to the fees. If the work is at such a distance as to lead to an exceptional expenditure of time in travelling, an additional charge may be made under Clause 8.

18. When an architect takes out and supplies to builders quantities on which to form estimates for executing his designs, he should do so with the concurrence of his client, and it is desirable that the architect should be paid by him rather than by the builder, the cost of such quantities not being included in the commission of 5 per cent.
REGULATIONS FOR ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS.*

APPROVED BY THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS.

[Reissue after revision July 1905.]

If the Promoters of an intended Competition desire members of the Royal Institute of British Architects to take part therein, the conditions should be based on the following suggestions:

1. The Promoters of an intended Competition should, as their first step, appoint one or more professional Assessors, architects of established reputation, whose appointment should be published in the original advertisements and instructions. The selection of an Assessor should be made with the greatest possible care, as the successful result of the Competition will depend very largely upon his experience and ability.

The President of the Royal Institute of British Architects is always prepared to act as honorary adviser to Promoters in their appointment of Assessors.

All the designs sent in should be submitted to the Assessors.

2. The duty of Assessors should be, after conference with the Promoters—

(a) to draw up the particulars, conditions, and suggestions, in accordance with these Regulations, as Instructions to Competitors, such documents to be so drawn up as to form an agreement between the Promoters and the Competitors, and also to advise the Promoters upon the question of cost and the amount and apportionment of the premium or premiums.

(b) to determine whether the designs conform to the Instructions, and to exclude any which do not.

(c) to advise the Promoters on the relative merits of the designs admitted to the Competition, and to make a selection in accordance with the Instructions.

Note.—It is essential in drawing up the Instructions to state definitely which of the conditions must be strictly adhered to, and which of them are merely optional or of a suggestive character.

3. No Promoter of a Competition, and no Assessor engaged upon it, nor any employé of either, should compete, or act as architect, for the proposed work.

4. The number, scale, and method of finishing of the required drawings should be distinctly set forth, and they should not be more in number, or to a larger scale, than necessary clearly to explain the design, and such drawings should be uniform in size, number, mode of colouring, and mounting. If the Assessor advises that perspective drawings are desirable, it should be so stated.

5. Competitions should be conducted in one of the following ways:

* To be obtained at the office of the Royal Institute.
(a) By advertisement, inviting architects willing to compete for the intended work to send in designs. The Promoters, with the advice of the Assessor or Assessors, should make their selection from such designs. The author of the design awarded the first place should be employed to carry out the work.

(b) By advertisement, inviting architects willing to compete for the intended work to send in their names by a given day; with such other information as the candidate may think likely to advance his claim to be admitted to the Competition. From these names the Promoters, with the advice of the Assessor or Assessors, should select a limited number to compete, and each competitor thus selected should receive a specified sum for the preparation of his design. The author of the design awarded the first place should be employed to carry out the work.

(c) By personal invitation to a limited number of selected architects, to join in a Competition for the intended work. Each Competitor should receive a specified sum for the preparation of his design. The author of the design awarded the first place should be employed to carry out the work.

6. No design should bear any motto, device, or distinguishing mark; but all designs should be numbered by the Promoters in order of receipt. Any attempt to influence the decision of the Promoters, or of the Assessor or Assessors, should disqualify a Competitor.

7. The author of the design placed first by the Assessor or Assessors should be employed to carry out the work, and he should be paid in accordance with the Schedule of Charges sanctioned and published by the Royal Institute. If no instructions are given to him to proceed within twelve months from the date of selection, or if the proposed works are abandoned by the Promoters, then the selected architect should receive payment for his services in connection with the preparation of the competition drawings of a sum equal to 1½ per cent. on the amount of the estimated expenditure. If the said author should be subsequently employed, the 1½ per cent. previously paid to him should merge in his ultimate commission.

8. In every case the amount of premium or remuneration for the competitive designs should be fixed under the advice of the Assessor or Assessors.

9. Where a deposit is required for supplying the Instructions, it should be returned on the receipt of a bona fide design; or if the applicant declines to compete and returns the said Instructions, within a month after the receipt of replies to Competitor's questions. The deposit required should not exceed the sum of one guinea.

10. Each design should be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the Competitor, stating that the design is his own personal work, and that the drawings have been prepared under his own supervision.
11. A design should be excluded from a Competition—
   (a) if sent in after the period named (accidents in transit excepted);
   (b) if it does not substantially give the accommodation asked for;
   (c) if it exceeds the limits of site as shown on the plan
       issued by the Promoters, the figured dimensions on which
       should be adhered to;
   (d) if the Assessor or Assessors should determine that its
       probable cost will exceed by 10 per cent. the outlay stated
       in the Instructions, or the estimate of the Competitor
       should no outlay be stated. If the Assessor or Assessors
       be of opinion that the outlay stated in the Instructions is
       inadequate, he or they shall not be bound in the selection
       of a design by the amount named in such Instructions, but
       the question of cost shall nevertheless be a material element
       in the consideration of the award;
   (e) if any of the other Instructions are violated.

12. It is desirable that all designs and reports submitted in a
    Competition, except any excluded under Clause 11, should, with
    the consent of their authors, be publicly exhibited after the award
    has been made, which award should be published at the time of
    exhibition.

13. It is essential to the success of any Competition that the
    Promoters should agree in their Instructions that the award of
    the Assessor should be adhered to unless there is some valid
    objection to the employment of the author of the design placed
    first, as to which the Assessor should be satisfied.

14. In the case of works of considerable magnitude it is
    desirable that three Assessors should be appointed. As stated
    above, the President of the Institute is always ready to advise
    on this or other points.

* The usual R.I.B.A. Scale of Charges for Assessing
Competition is the sum of Thirty Guineas plus one-fifth per
cent. upon the estimated cost of the proposed building.*

FORMS OF ARTICLES OF PUPILAGE.†

[Approved 18th January 1890.]

[COPYRIGHT.]

FORM FOR PAYMENT OF PREMIUM IN ONE SUM.
N.B.—A Stamp of the value of 2s. 6d. is required on this Deed.

This Indenture, made the day of , 190 ,
between [here insert the names of the "Father" or "Guardian"]

* The names of the Committee appointed by the Council to
   consider the matter of Public Competitions, and report on the best
   means of minimising or avoiding the difficulties and misunderstandings
   which continue to arise, are given on page 4.
† To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price One Shilling.
as the case may be] of in the County of herein-
after called the Father or Guardian* of the first part [here insert the names of the Pupil, affixing the word "Son" or "Ward" as the case may be] of the said [here insert the names of the "Father" or "Guardian" as the case may be] hereinafter called the Pupil, of the second part, and [here insert the names of the Principal, adding title of "Architect" or "Architect and Surveyor" as the case may be] of in the County of hereinafter called the Principal, of the third part, Witnesseth that the Pupil of his own free will, with the consent of the Father or Guardian* Doth bind himself to the Principal as a Pupil, to learn the Profession or Business of an [here insert "Architect" or "Architect and Surveyor" as the case may be] from the day of 190 for the term of years thence next ensuing. And that in consideration of the sum of to him, the Principal, paid by the Father or Guardian* on the execution of these presents (the receipt of which said sum of £ the Principal doth hereby acknowledge), he, the Principal, doth accept the Pupil and take him into his service for the said term. And the Father or Guardian* and the Pupil do and each of them doth hereby covenant with the Principal that he, the Pupil, shall and will during the said term of years loyally execute and perform the lawful instructions and directions of the Principal, and serve him as his Pupil, and his secrets keep in all matters relating to the said Profession and other the Business of the Principal, and will in all respects conform to the Rules of the Office of the Principal. And that he will not do anything that shall cause damage or injury to the Principal or his goods, nor knowingly suffer the same to be done or attempted by others. And that he will not absent himself from the service of the Principal during the usual office hours of the Principal without leave first obtained, and that in all respects he will acquit and demean himself honourably, faithfully, and with diligence. And the Father or Guardian* doth hereby covenant with the Principal that in case he, the Principal, shall sustain or suffer any loss, damage, or prejudice, by reason of the misbehaviour, neglect, or improper conduct of the Pupil, he, the Father or Guardian* will make good and re-imburse him, the Principal, the amount or value thereof. And further that he, the Father or Guardian,* will from time to time and at all times during the said term, at his proper cost, find and provide the Pupil with good and sufficient

* Strike out the words "Father or" or the words "or Guardian," as the case may be.
board and lodgings, and with all manner of necessary and becoming apparel, and also medicine and surgery in case of sickness. And the Principal doth hereby covenant with the Father or Guardian* that he, the Principal, shall and will according to the best of his skill, power, and knowledge, during the said term of years, teach and instruct or cause to be taught and instructed the Pupil in the Profession or Business of an [here insert "Architect" or "Architect & Surveyor" as the case maybe] as it now is or shall be practised by the Principal. And that he shall and will grant to the Pupil holidays of not less than weeks in the year, at such time or times as shall be convenient to him, the Principal. And that with the object of enabling the Pupil to qualify himself for passing the Examinations for Studentship and Associateship of The Royal Institute of British Architects, he, the Principal, shall and will allow the Pupil such absence as he, the Principal, shall deem reasonable for the purpose of attending Lectures, Classes of Instruction, and the said Examinations. And each of them, the Principal and the Father or Guardian,* doth hereby covenant with the other that in the event of the incapacity from illness or otherwise of the Principal to carry on his Profession, or of his death, or of the incapacity from illness during consecutive months, or the death, of the Pupil on or before the day of the Principal shall and will return to the Father or Guardian* the sum of £ and the Father or Guardian* shall and will accept such sum in settlement of all claims on the estate of the Principal in respect of these presents, and thereupon these presents shall cease and be determined. And in the event of the happening of any of the aforesaid events after the said day of and before the day of the sum of £ shall and will be returned and accepted as aforesaid; but if any of the aforesaid events shall happen at a period subsequent to the last-named date then no sum shall or will be returnable, nor shall any claim be made on the said estate in respect thereof. And the Principal doth covenant with the Father or Guardian* and the Pupil that, on completion of the said term of service, or on the sooner determination thereof as aforesaid, these presents shall be handed over to the Pupil, with a certificate of service endorsed thereon. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Signed, sealed, and delivered &c.

* Strike out the words "Father or" or the words "or Guardian," as the case may be.
Form for Payment of Premium by Instalments.

N.B.—A stamp of the value of 2s. 6d. is required on this Deed.

This Indenture, made the day of 190 between [here insert the names of the "Father" or "Guardian" as the case may be] of in the County of hereinafter called the Father or Guardian,* of the first part [here insert the names of the Pupil, affixing the word "Son" or "Ward" as the case may be] of the said [here insert the names of the "Father" or "Guardian" as the case may be] hereinafter called the Pupil, of the second part, and [here insert the names of the Principal, adding title of "Architect" or "Architect & Surveyor" as the case may be] of in the County of hereinafter called the Principal, of the third part, Witnesseth that the Pupil of his own free will, with the consent of the Father or Guardian.* Doth bind himself to the Principal as a Pupil, to learn the Profession or Business of an [here insert "Architect" or "Architect & Surveyor" as the case may be] from the day of 190 for the term of years thence next ensuing. And that in consideration of the sum of † to him, the Principal, paid by the Father or Guardian* on the execution of these presents (the receipt of which said sum of £ the Principal doth hereby acknowledge), and of the two further sums of £ and £ payable as hereinafter mentioned, he, the Principal, doth accept the Pupil and take him into his service for the said term. And the Father or Guardian* and the Pupil do and each of them doth hereby covenant with the Principal that he, the Pupil, shall and will during the said term of years loyally execute and perform the lawful instructions and directions of the Principal, and serve him as his Pupil, and his secrets keep in all matters relating to the said Profession and other the Business of the Principal, and will in all respects conform to the Rules of the Office of the Principal. And that he will not do anything that shall cause damage or injury to the Principal or his goods, nor knowingly suffer the same to be done or attempted by others. And that he will not absent himself from the service of the Principal during the usual office hours of the Principal without leave first obtained, and that in all respects he will acquit and demean himself honourably, faithfully, and with diligence. And the

* Strike out the words "Father or " or the words " or Guardian," as the case may be.
† This will be the first instalment.
Father or Guardian* doth hereby covenant with the Principal that he will, on the day of 190 pay to the Principal the said sum of £ † and on the day of 190 the said further sum of £ † and also that in case he, the Principal, shall sustain or suffer any loss, damage, or prejudice, by reason of the misbehaviour, neglect, or improper conduct of the Pupil, he, the Father or Guardian,* will make good and re-imburse him, the Principal, the amount or value thereof. And further that he, the Father or Guardian,* will from time to time and at all times during the said term, at his proper cost, find and provide the Pupil with good and sufficient board and lodgings, and with all manner of necessary and becoming apparel, and also medicine and surgery in case of sickness. And the Principal doth hereby covenant with the Father or Guardian* that he, the Principal, shall and will according to the best of his skill, power, and knowledge, during the said term of years, teach and instruct or cause to be taught and instructed the Pupil in the said Profession or Business of an [here insert “Architect” or “Architect & Surveyor” as the case may be] as it now is or shall be practised by the Principal. And that he shall and will grant to the said Pupil holidays of not less than weeks in the year, at such time or times as shall be convenient to him, the Principal. And that with the object of enabling the Pupil to qualify himself for passing the Examinations for Studentship and Associateship of The Royal Institute of British Architects, he, the Principal, shall and will allow the Pupil such absence as he, the Principal, shall deem reasonable for the purpose of attending Lectures, Classes of Instruction, and the said Examinations. And each of them, the Principal and the Father or Guardian,* doth hereby covenant with the other that in the event of the incapacity from illness or otherwise of the Principal to carry on his Profession, or of his death, or of the incapacity from illness during consecutive months, or the death, of the Pupil during any one of the years of the said term, the Father or Guardian* shall be relieved of his liability to pay any of the sums thereafter becoming due as aforesaid, and thereupon these presents shall cease and be determined. But if any of the aforesaid events shall happen after the last of such payments, then no sum shall be returnable, nor shall any claim be made on the Principal or his estate in respect thereof. And the Principal doth covenant with the Father or Guardian* and the Pupil that, on

* Strike out the words “Father or” or the words “or Guardian,” as the case may be.
† These will be the two further instalments above mentioned.
completion of the said term of service, or on the sooner determination of these presents as aforesaid, these presents shall be handed over to the Pupil, with a certificate of service endorsed thereon. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Signed, sealed, and delivered, &c.

---

CONSERVATION OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS.

GENERAL ADVICE TO PROMOTERS OF RESTORATIONS.

[First issued in 1865; revised and enlarged in 1888.]

1. Before any alteration is decided on, a competent architect should be consulted and be requested to make careful drawings of the building, with accurate measurements. Photographs should then be taken of all objects of interest, especially such as are so dilapidated and decayed that it becomes absolutely necessary to renew them either wholly or in part. In the case of Churches, these photographs and copies of the drawings should be deposited in the Vestry, Parish Registry, or any public office in the Diocese suitable for the purpose, and the date of their consignment noted.

Any clearance of wall linings, pavements, flooring, galleries, high pews, modern wall partitions, or other encumbrances (provided that they be clearly modern), necessary before detailed arrangements are made for the restoration, should only be carried out under the direction of the architect, and after his inspection of the church; and such clearance should not include works of artistic or other interest which it is often most important to preserve. No memorial slabs, tiles, steps, or other pavements, should be removed without his special permission.

2. Careful enquiry should be made for any portions of church furniture—stained glass, sculpture, brasses—or other old work which may at any time have been removed from the building, with a view to their restoration to their proper place.

3. Buildings of the same style and character in the neighbourhood should be examined when any doubts arise as to the original design in any part.

4. Diligent search should be made for indications of ancient doorways, window openings, reredoses, aumbries, piscine, sedilia, Easter sepulchres, altar stones, stoups, rood staircases, hagioscopes, low side-windows, recessed tombs,

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Sixpence a copy.
brasses, incised stones, encaustic tiles, or any other features of ancient character. Should any part be altogether destroyed, careful search should be made for any traces of old foundations or any detached pieces of masonry, &c., built in with the modern walls, so as to obtain a key to the original design of parts which have been defaced or destroyed. When any such stones are discovered the architect should be at once informed, in order that he may personally visit and examine the work.

5. All plastered surfaces should be carefully examined with a view to discover any remains of painting upon them, and all painted or whitewashed stone or wood work cautiously cleaned, so that no injury may be done to any painting, diapering, powdering, or other coloured design, if such exist. Where it is proposed to renew the roofs, all cleaning of the walls should be deferred until after they are protected from the weather by the erection of new roofs. Plastered surfaces of ancient date are often found, and should be preserved if possible.

6. Ancient painted glass, with the original leading and iron framework, should be carefully preserved, and never allowed to be taken out of the building, save for the purpose of re-leading when absolutely necessary, and this only by competent workmen. It is not generally desirable to remove ancient stained glass, even when small fragments only remain, from the place it occupies, without first of all learning with certainty that it is not in its original position. If new stained glass be inserted in old windows, care should be taken that the glass be fitted to the old tracery, and that the latter be not replaced by new, as is too often the case. Old clear glass may, for the sake of its superiority of tint, often be re-used with advantage.

The external halves of mullions, sills, tracery, and jambs should, where practicable, have such parts as are decayed restored by dowelling new stone on to the old internal halves, which may be frequently done without taking down the uninjured part of the window.

The ancient ironwork of windows should not be taken out, even when the outer half of the stonework is removed, and it should be retained when new stained glass is put in: the glass, if needful, being designed with regard to it. So much mischief has been done by the destruction of old ironwork throughout the country that this requirement should be most rigidly enforced.

7. Any remains of churchyard walls, with their buttresses, copings, or piers, churchyard or other crosses, lichgates,
external monuments, head-stones, stone coffins, &c., should be preserved.

Marks of foundations, trenches, moats, &c., should be examined and noted.

8. Where it appears certain upon investigation that the earth has accumulated above the ancient level it should be removed; but even this should not be done without professional supervision, as it is often attended with risk. Great care must be exercised where several ancient levels exist, in determining which shall be retained, and when the floors are set on a slant, as is often the case, the original lines should, as far as possible, be carefully maintained.

9. In the restoration of stonework, no scraping or tooling of the surface of the stone should take place under any circumstances. As a general rule, no new stonework should be inserted, unless under very strong evidence that it is a renewal of the ancient design and necessary to be done. If any part of the masonry be damaged or decayed, it should not necessarily on that account be wholly rebuilt or renewed, but those parts only which are thoroughly defective should be cut out and carefully renewed with stone of similar character, and always the best of its kind.

No wholesale pulling down should be done unless unavoidable.

In many cases walls which are in themselves sound, but out of plumb, may be restored to the perpendicular without difficulty by use of screwjacks, and without disturbance of the external face.

10. If it be found absolutely necessary to construct a new roof, owing to the existing roof being extremely decayed or modern, one of the two following courses should be adopted: either the old roof where it exists should be carefully reproduced; or the new roof should be made of the same pitch as the original roof, which may generally be discovered by the dripstone against the tower or other walls. Where the dripstones of two or three periods exist against these walls, the question of the pitch of the roof will be one of some difficulty; but, as a rule, it may be said that where there is a clerestory it will be well to keep to the pitch of the roof erected at the time it was built, and where there is none, then to the pitch of the earliest roof. Where lead is taken off it ought in all cases to be replaced. Flat roofs are by no means always to be condemned.

The question of the pitch of a new roof depends on so many circumstances that it must be left to the judgment of the architect, but the shape of the old roof should not
be lightly altered. In some peculiar cases where there are objections to the external appearance of the flat pitch of an old roof, the flat roof may be retained internally, and the high pitch roof erected over it. Flat roofs are quite as worthy of preservation as any others.

In districts where stone slates are used for the old churches it is most desirable that they should be retained in preference to plain tiles or other covering.

Frequently the ends alone of beams and rafters are decayed through leakages of gutters. An old roof should not for this reason be discarded, but new ends should be scarfed on.

11. Ancient buildings will generally be found to have been altered at various periods; when this is the case the whole of the old work should be preserved and exposed to view, so as to show the history of the fabric, with its successive alterations, as distinctly as possible. This may often be accomplished by showing all the stone and rubble work internally, and leaving it unplastered. It should, however, be understood that this is for the purpose of showing constructional features of interest, and is not intended as a recommendation that old plaster should be stripped off, or that rough stone rubble work should be exposed to sight where originally plastered.

12. In no case should anything be done to monumental effigies, brasses, sculpture of figures and foliage, or other ornamental work, beyond carefully cleaning, or resetting, them if necessary, and taking care that they shall be protected from further injury and restored, where requisite, to their original place. In all church restorations one main object should be to get rid of modern additions put up without regard to architectural propriety; but on this account the church restorer should not set up an ideal model, but regard the productions of every age with as much respect as is compatible with the restoration and use of the building. Still, if monuments deface good old work, they should be refixed in some spot where they can mutilate nothing.

Fonts, piscine, &c., may be carefully repaired, if necessary, to fit them for use, but all features not involved in the stability of the building should be left as far as possible untouched. Fonts, for instance, should on no account be scraped, or re-tooled, as has been too often the case. Features not in use, such as stoups, aumbries, &c., should be left untouched.

13. Medieval chancel screens should on no account be moved from their old places, but be carefully restored. They seldom present any obstruction to sight or sound. Ancient
seats in the body of a church should, where practicable, be retained in their old arrangement. Jacobean and later wood-work is often quite as valuable artistically, and interesting historically, as mediaeval work.

14. Where curiosities, fragments of sculpture or wrought stone or wood-work, of tiles or glass too small for re-use, are discovered in the course of the work, it is desirable that they should all be carefully kept in some case or chest in the church, arranged and labelled with a short description of their history. This case should be under lock and key. Care should be taken that the architect’s Specification gives the contractor no claim upon any such things as old materials.

15. In the above suggestions it has been assumed that the promoters of the work have a proper appreciation of what is due to an ancient building, and are anxious to carry out its restoration in the most conservative manner possible; such, however, is unfortunately not always the case. The promoters of restorations, whether clergymen or laymen, are sometimes more bent upon carrying out new works than preserving old; it cannot be therefore too strongly insisted upon, that in dealing with an ancient church or other building, the object should be not simply to put it in good repair, but to preserve it as an authentic specimen of the ancient arts of our country. Every old building has historical value, and it should be remembered that this is gone when its authenticity is destroyed.

The duty, therefore, of all those having charge of ancient buildings should be not so much the renewal of what remains as its preservation; and this should embrace every portion of original work which it is in any way possible to save, for it must be remembered that new work is of no value or interest except so far as it serves to preserve the ancient design, and that no interest will ever be attached to it unless original parts remain to attest its authenticity.

There is ample scope for original design in additions which are necessarily made to the size of old buildings, and in these it is usually best to allow the architect to be independent. His work will then have its due historical value; whereas, if he only make a very good copy of the old work to which he is adding, great confusion will be felt hereafter as to which part of the work is old and which modern.

16. A vigilant guard should be kept against the indulgence of individual fancies for or against particular features or styles; and especially against the theory sometimes held, that a restored church must be purged of all features sub-
sequent to some favourite period. All such ideal notions are in the highest degree dangerous, and have rendered many a restored church actually worthless as an historical monument.

17. In vain are all the efforts of Central or Diocesan Architectural or Archaeological bodies, with their several visits to buildings of historic interest, if those having charge of precious remains do not cordially embrace such advice as is here laid down for their conservation, embodying principles impossible to controvert, and the neglect of which has been the cause of many districts being robbed of their antiquities through rash and unskilful operations. Influential landed proprietors, the clergy, churchwardens, and others, are earnestly reminded of the responsibility which rests upon them to resist all needless destruction of ancient work, and to seek competent professional aid in cases of interference with an ancient building. Questions of considerable embarrassment constantly arise in connection with edifices of mixed dates, involving constructional and chronological difficulties, points requiring the judgment of the most experienced architect and antiquary. Moreover, the successful preservation of old work must largely depend upon the builder. Care, therefore, should be taken to select a man who will take an interest in the work, and who can be trusted to carry out faithfully the instructions of the architect. To prevent the mischief that may otherwise be done in the absence of the architect, it is always desirable, and generally essential, that there should be a resident clerk of the works, familiar with church restoration, appointed by the architect.

18. Vigilance is required to stop injuries to ancient buildings; the utmost watchfulness should be shown by those residing at or near the spot where even well-considered works are in operation, to see that they are really executed in a conservative manner. However frequently the architect may visit the works under his superintendence, he cannot at all times prevent his orders being disobeyed, and a daily and almost hourly inspection is often necessary. Intelligent interposition will always be welcome to a zealous architect, and, by gaining time, will often prevent irreparable mischief. Lovers of antiquities, ecclesiologists, and antiquaries, in the locality, will always do good service by carefully watching works in progress in old buildings.

19. The foregoing suggestions and remarks have been drawn up with special reference to the Restoration of Churches: the same spirit ought to actuate those who have
the care or ownership of ancient civil or military buildings, because from their comparative rarity they are even more valuable as historical monuments than the churches.

HINTS TO WORKMEN ENGAGED ON THE REPAIRS AND RESTORATION OF ANCIENT BUILDINGS.*

[First issued in 1865; revised and enlarged in 1888.]

**Excavator.**—In making excavations in or about an ancient building, be careful to preserve every fragment of wrought stone, tiles, or other ancient objects, which you may meet with. If you find old foundations, bases of pillars, ancient tombs, stone coffins, pavements, or other work, which appear to be in their original place, do not remove, but carefully expose them to view, in order that proper notes may be taken of them; and that, if possible, the work may be left permanently in its place.

In making drains or excavations around old buildings, do not cut off any of the projecting footings, however rough, and be careful how you expose them, unless they are examined and underpinned by the mason. Do not permanently expose to view, or to the air, work which clearly was not intended to be so exposed. See that your drains are so managed as to draw the water from the foundations and not towards them.

**Mason.**—If directed to clean off whitewash, or paint, from internal or other stonework, recollect that the object of so doing is to bring to view the original surface, not to destroy it. You must, therefore, avoid the use of the tool, and study what is the best way of removing the whitewash without in any degree disturbing, much less removing, the ancient surface. Remember that the mode of tooling or working the ancient stone is a subject of interest and curiosity, and that the old tool-marks must therefore not be disturbed: more especially does this caution apply to early Romanesque work, where the very coarseness of the stone, and rudeness of execution, are important evidences of date. If indications of ancient colouring be found on the surface of the stone, they should be carefully preserved.

The mode of removing whitewash depends much on the nature of the material. With some materials nothing is so good as the Manchester card, but in each case experiments should be tried to ascertain the best mode. It is better to leave the whitewash wholly or partially on the stone, than to use

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Sixpence each.
any tool which would disturb the surface of the stone itself; for it is far better to have the old surface with the whitewash than not at all.

When the removal of plaster shows the marks of ancient string-courses, weatherings, windows, &c., do not conceal these again, nor yet tool them off; indeed, as a general rule, no tool should be used upon the surface of ancient stonework.

In removing broken or decayed work, do not take out any but such as is so far gone as to have lost all its original form; better have broken or half-decayed original work than the smartest and most perfect new work.

Especially avoid using a brush with colours to harmonise the new and old work; the old work should be left in all its characteristic tone, and no attempt should be made to harmonise the hue in tint.

Never remove or clean the old mossed surfaces.

In obtaining the true sections of mouldings, &c., for new portions, the most scrupulous accuracy is necessary, as the more delicate features are often to be traced only in a few of the more protected parts.

In taking down portions of walls, be most careful of any old mouldings, or other wrought stone, found embedded in them, and note where they were found, as the fragments have usually been stowed away near to their original site. If any windows or other features are found which have been before concealed, do not disturb them till seen by the architect. Encaustic tiles, or other ancient paving, should be preserved where found, when possible, and the patterns should guide the design of new paving. Ancient monumental remains are never to give way to new encaustic tile flooring, but are in every case to retain their old position.

**Carver.**—The same principles as are laid down for the mason apply to the carver, but in a higher degree, inasmuch as ancient carving is still more valuable than ancient masonry. When engaged on an old building, bring your own talent and fancy wholly into subjection to the work in which you are engaged, and only seek to preserve and perpetuate the ancient design. Never attempt to dress up or restore old carving.

**Plasterer.**—If directed generally to remove the plastering, first examine it carefully by removing the whitewash here and there, and if it be found to contain oil painting, &c., do not disturb it without calling the attention of the architect, clerk of the works, or other persons capable of judging of it.

If it be absolutely necessary to take down the wall so covered with old paintings, it might be preserved in the following manner:—the backing of the wall might be carefully
taken away, leaving only a thin piece behind the painting; this might then be backed up with cement and pieces of large size enclosed in wooden frames. The painting might then be removed and deposited in a museum.

As a general rule, ancient plastering should not be removed, but only repaired where necessary. Let new plastering on old walls be thin, and carefully thinned off to meet the stone dressings, as in ancient work. All plasterings should be of a kind suited to receive decorative painting.

Carpenter.—Do not be too ready to condemn an ancient roof, or other piece of timber work. Remember that it has a value quite independent of the cost of renewing it. An ancient roof, carefully preserved by splicing and other means, is infinitely more valuable than a copy of the same in new timber. Very serious defects may be repaired, if you view the roof as a thing of value, and apply your mind to ascertain the best way of securing and preserving it. If you do not do this, very trifling defects may be made the excuses for destroying the finest ancient roof. Do not as a general rule take an old roof off to repair it, but rather repair it in its place, bay by bay; and only in the Spring or Summer months. By a good system of tarpaulins, or other means, keep the roof dry during the operation: exposure to wet is fatal to old timber.

Do not disturb ancient surfaces of timber, nor coat old timber with oil or varnish. Generally (as directed to the mason) remember that your great object is preservation rather than renewal. Preserve with the utmost care all remains of coloured decoration on old woodwork.

Joiner.—The same general rules as are laid down for the carpenter apply to the joiner.

Preserve ancient seating in its proper place if possible, and where practicable avoid removing it for repairs, except by special direction. Every remnant of old woodwork, of whatever description, should be carefully preserved, and, where possible, in its place; or, if it has already been removed, it should be brought back to its place if possible.

Glazier.—Be most careful in preserving ancient stained glass. Never remove it from the windows in which it is found (unless under special direction of the architect), but preserve it carefully in its place, however rough and imperfect, or however small the fragments.

Painter.—Preserve all remnants of ancient painting, but do not attempt their restoration unless under special direction.

Smith.—Preserve all remnants of metal-work in their places if possible; and never remove old saddle-bars or
stanchions from windows except under direct instructions from the architect.

To Contractors and Workmen in General.—Never forget that the reparation of an ancient church, or other remnant of ancient architecture, however humble, is a work to be entered upon with totally different feelings from a new work, or from the repairs of a modern building.

The object is not simply to put the work in good repair, but to preserve and perpetuate an authentic specimen of the ancient Arts of our country. Every ancient building has historical value, and though you may feel that its state of repair would at first sight suggest its renewal, or that you could execute the work better anew, never forget that all its value is gone when its authenticity is destroyed; and that your duty is not its renewal but its preservation.

Be careful, therefore, never lightly to condemn an ancient object as being too far gone to be preserved; as every such work destroyed is a national loss.

THE R.I.B.A. STANDARD SIZE OF BRICKS

The following standard, agreed upon between the Institute and the Brick Makers' Association, and drafted in consultation with these Bodies and representatives of the Institution of Civil Engineers, came into force on the 1st May 1904.

The Council recommend that members should insert this standard in the specifications under the title of "The R.I.B.A. Standard Size of Bricks."

1. The length of the brick should be double the width, plus the thickness of one vertical joint.

2. Brickwork should measure four courses of bricks and four joints to a foot.

Joints should be ⅛ inch thick and an extra ¼, making ⅝ for the bed joints to cover irregularities in the bricks. This gives a standard length of 9¾ inches centre to centre of joints.

The bricks, laid dry, to be measured in the following manner:—

A. Eight stretchers laid square end and splay end in contact in a straight line to measure 72 inches.

B. Eight headers laid side to side, frog upwards, in a straight line to measure 35⅛ inches.

C. Eight bricks, the first brick frog downwards and then alternately frog to frog and back to back, to measure 21½ inches.

A margin of one inch less will be allowed as to A, and a half-inch less as to B and C.

This is to apply to all classes of walling bricks, both machine- and hand-made.
SUMMARY OF PROCEEDINGS, 1906-1907.

GENERAL MEETINGS, &c.

1. (Ordinary) 5 Nov. 1906.—Deceased announced of William John Gant, Roger Thomas Conder, Joseph Gale, Thomas Barnes-Williams, Fellows; Frederick William Ledger, Charles Long, Associates.—Results announced of Statutory Examinations.—Nominations for membership.—President's Opening Address: Vote of thanks [Sir Henry Trueman Wood and Sir Aston Webb, R.A.].—Journal, 10 Nov.

2. (Ordinary) 19 Nov.—Paper by A. E. Henderson, R.B.A., on THE CHERSEUS TEMPLE OF ARTEMIS AT EPHESUS; D. G. Hogarth and Cecil Smith, LL.D., on THE BRITISH MUSEUM EXCAVATIONS AT EPHESUS; Discussion.—Journal, 24 Nov.

3. (Business) 3 Dec.—Deceased announced of Henry Allen Prothero and William Mackison, Fellows. Additions to Library announced.—Results announced of November Examinations.—Elections to Membership.—Expulsion of Members under By-law 20.—Resolution adopting recommendation of Council that the date 31 December 1906 in the resolution (re candidates for Fellowship) passed by the General Body, 29 Feb. 1904, be extended to 31 Dec. 1907.—Resolution recording that the Institute is of opinion that the provisions of the Public Health Act (Building By-laws) Bill, 1906, which had already passed the House of Lords and had been sent to the House of Commons, would when enacted prove advantageous in facilitating building operations in rural districts.—Resolution recording that the Institute considers it unadvisable in the interests of architecture that public officials should act as architects for public buildings unless they have had an architectural training.—Journal, 8 Dec.

4. (Ordinary) 17 Dec.—Nominations for Membership.—Presentation to the Institute of the Portrait of Sir Aston Webb, R.A., Past President, painted by Mr. Solomon J. Solomon, R.A. [H.A.].—Paper by W. J. Dibdin, F.I.C., F.C.S., on THE STRENGTH AND COMPOSITION OF MORTAR.—Resolution recording that the Meeting was of opinion that the question of the composition of mortar was a matter which deserved the fullest consideration, and with that end in view the Council be asked to devote a sum of money for further inquiry into the subject.—Journal, 22 Dec.

5. (Business) 7 Jan. 1907.—Deceased announced of Henry Simpson Legg [R.F.].—Letter from M. Nénot presenting to the Institute on behalf of the Central Society of French Architects a gold medal commemorating the Seventh International Congress of Architects.—Announcement of Donations to Library.—Expulsion of Members under By-law 20.—Election of Members.—Resolution that the London County Council be invited to extend the time allotted to the two competitions for the London County Hall to nine months, of which six should be devoted to the first competition.—Resolution that in view of the fact that limited competitions for public buildings erected with public moneys are a great injustice to the young and unknown members of the profession struggling for recognition, and also not in the best interests of the promoters, the Institute declares that such competitions should not be limited, and should take such steps as may be deemed advisable to discourage public bodies from instituting such competitions.—Resolution that the Institute exert its influence in obtaining the abolition of the growing custom of penalising non-competing architects by retaining their deposit.—Resolution that the Meeting considered that the Assessor in a competition should refrain from any expression of doubt as to the relative merits of the designs placed in his award, such expression of doubt being calculated to weaken the effect of his award and to lead the promoters to override it, to the great detriment of the object aimed at—viz., the adoption of the best design.—Journal, 12 Jan.

7. (Ordinary) 4 Feb.—Mr. John Belcher, A.R.A., Past President, nominated for the Royal Gold Medal.—Nominations for Membership.—President’s ADDRESS TO STUDENTS.—CRITICISM OF WORKS SUBMITTED FOR THE PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS, by A. W. S. Cross, M.A. [F.].—Presentation of Prizes.—JOURNAL, 9 Feb.


9. (Special and Business) 4 March.—Mr. John Belcher, A.R.A., Past President, elected Royal Gold Medallist.—Announcement of Additions to Library.—Election of Members.—Adoption of the Report of the Council on the Resolutions with regard to the Question of Registration passed 3 April 1906 subject to the omission of Clause (1), Section IV.—Chairman, in reply to Mr. Wm. Woodward [F.], defended practice of excluding Press reporters from the Institute Business Meetings, and spoke in justification of the Council’s acting as representatives of, and on occasion without reference to, the General Body.—Question of a poll of members on the subject of the employment of architectural officials in other than an administrative capacity.—JOURNAL, 9 March.

10. (Ordinary) 18 March.—Papers by Henry T. Hare [F.] and James Duff Brown on PUBLIC LIBRARIES.—JOURNAL, 23 March.


12. (Ordinary) 22 April.—Decease announced of Frank Barlow Osborn, Richard Creese Harrison, Fellows; John Wardle Donald, Associate.—Paper by A. W. Weissman (Amsterdam) on GALLERY BUILDING.—JOURNAL, 27 April.

13. (Seventy-third Annual General Meeting) 6 May.—Discussion and adoption of Annual Report of Council.—Nomination of members.—JOURNAL, 11 May.

14. (Ordinary and Special) 27 May.—Decease announced of David Jenkins, George Saunders, Walter Wood Robertson, Fellows; William Hewson Lees, Associate.—Presentation of the Report of the COMMITTEE ON REINFORCED CONCRETE: Address by the Chairman, Sir Henry Tanner, I.S.O.: Discussion and adoption of the Report subject to such revision as might be found necessary after consideration of the criticism passed at the meeting.—Motion by Mr. J. S. Gibson [F.] that a notice be immediately published in the JOURNAL and the professional papers stating that, until the conditions and instructions governing the competition for a new County Hall for London be brought into conformity with the Regulations of the Institute, all members were prohibited from taking any part in the competition; and that a copy of the Resolution be sent to the Clerk of the London County Council: Motion defeated.—JOURNAL, 1 June.

15. (Business) 10 June.—Decease announced of Julius Alfred Chatwin, Fellow.—Announcement of results of annual elections to Council and Standing Committees.—Election of Members.—Resolution adopted that it be a strong recommendation to the Council, in considering the revision of the By-laws, to insert a clause empowering the taking of a poll on any professional question on the signed requisition of twenty-five members of the Institute.—JOURNAL, 15 June.

16. (Ordinary) 24 June.—Decease announced of John Charles Traylen, Associate.—President’s Address on the Presentation of the Royal Gold
17. (Special) 2 July. — Presentation of the Recommendations of the Council for the Revision of the Charter and By-laws in accordance with the Report adopted by the Institute at the General Meeting, 4 March 1907. — Ruling of the President that it was competent to the Meeting under By-law 61 both to consider proposals and to pass resolutions. — Ruling of the President that a resolution of which notice had been given by Mr. Herbert W. Wills [A.] amounting in effect to a proposal by an Associate for a new by-law, such proposal was out of order as being contrary to By-law 61; and that on that occasion the Meeting could only consider the recommendations submitted by the Council. — Ruling by the President that the disability of Associates, under Clause 29 of the Charter, to vote on the By-laws extended also to the Charter, and that Associates were consequently not entitled to vote on the proposed new clauses of the Charter. — Resolution adopted that, subject to the amendments made by the Meeting, the Recommendations of the Council for the revision of the Charter and By-laws be adopted, and that the Council be authorised to take the necessary steps to carry them into effect. — Announcement by the President that a requisition of twelve Fellows for a Special General Meeting to consider the addition of a further By-law had been received, and that such meeting would be duly called in the following Session. — The Meeting resolved that, notwithstanding the said requisition, the revised Charter and By-laws should be submitted at once to the Privy Council. — Journal, 27 July.

18. (Special) 15 July. — Question re confirmation of Minutes of preceding Meeting: Minutes confirmed after President’s explanation. — President stated that Counsel’s Opinion was adverse to his ruling at the previous meeting, that Associates were debarred from voting on proposed changes in the Charter; that the proceedings of the previous meeting were consequently invalid; and that the business for which the present Meeting had been called could not be proceeded with. — Statement by President that members would have an opportunity next Session of raising any questions upon the revision of the Charter and By-laws. Journal, 27 July.


25 February. — President’s “At Homes”: Exhibition of Drawings.

25 July. —

Meetings of Council, Committees of Council, Boards of Examiners Special and Standing Committees.

Session 1906–7.

THE COUNCIL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1906</th>
<th>ATTENDANCES.</th>
<th>1907</th>
<th>ATTENDANCES.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. — 23 July</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2. — 4 February</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. — 15 October</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>10. — 18 February</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. — 5 November</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>11. — 25 February</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. — 19 November</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>12. — 4 March</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. — 3 December</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>13. — 18 March</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. — 17 December</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>14. — 8 April</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td></td>
<td>15. — 22 April</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. — 7 January</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16. — 6 May</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. — 21 January</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>17. — 27 May</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18. — 10 June</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19. — 24 June</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Meetings of Council, &c.

## Finance Committee.

| 1. | 9 August 1906 | 2 | 4. | 12 February 1907 | 2 |
| 2. | 11 October | 4 | 5. | 12 March | 2 |
| 3. | 11 December | 3 | 6. | 15 May | 3 |

## Competitions Committee.

| 1. | 6 November 1906 | 7 | 4. | 19 December | 4 |
| 2. | 21 November | 4 | 5. | 10 May 1907 | 8 |
| 3. | 29 November | 4 |

## Prizes and Studentships Committee.

| 1. | 21 February 1907 | 8 |

## Statutory Board of Examiners.

| 1. | 19 October 1906 | 9 |

## Board of Examiners (Architecture).

| 1. | 31 July 1906 | 10 | Autumn Examinations 1906: |
| 2. | 17 October | 14 | Preliminary | 5-6 November |
| 3. | 24 October | 12 | Intermediate | 5-9 November |
| 4. | 23 November | 15 | Final | 15-23 November |
| 5. | 30 January 1907 | 10 | Summer Examinations 1907: |
| 6. | 26 April | 11 | Preliminary | 10-11 June |
| 7. | 24 May | 14 | Intermediate | 10-14 June |
| 8. | 28 June | 16 | Final | 20-28 June |

## Standing Committees.

### Art.

| 1. | 31 October 1906 | 10 | 4. | 10 April 1907 | 7 |
| 2. | 15 November | 11 | 5. | 18 May | 9 |
| 3. | 27 March 1907 | 4 | 6. | 6 June | 10 |

### Literature.

| 1. | 18 October 1906 | 13 | 5. | 21 February 1907 | 10 |
| 2. | 15 November | 10 | 6. | 21 March | 9 |
| 3. | 20 December | 9 | 7. | 18 April | 7 |
| 4. | 17 January 1907 | 8 | 8. | 16 May | 5 |

### Practice.

| 1. | 31 July 1906 | 17 | 6. | 19 February 1907 | 14 |
| 2. | 16 October | 13 | 7. | 27 February | 15 |
| 3. | 20 November | 14 | 8. | 19 March | 14 |
| 4. | 18 December | 13 | 9. | 16 April | 12 |
| 5. | 15 January 1907 | 13 |

### Science.

| 1. | 11 October 1906 | 18 | 5. | 14 February 1907 | 13 |
| 2. | 8 November | 10 | 6. | 14 March | 15 |
| 3. | 13 December | 13 | 7. | 11 April | 12 |
| 4. | 10 January 1907 | 14 | 8. | 9 May | 9 |
ARCHITECTS' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.
FOUNDED 1850.

No. 9, CONDUIT STREET, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Trustees.
John Macvicar Anderson, Past President.
Sir William Emerson, Past President.
Sir Aston Webb, R.A., Past President.

President.
Thomas E. Colcutt, President R.I.B.A.

Vice-Presidents.
Henry T. Hare, Vice-President R.I.B.A.
William Glover, Past President Northern Architectural Association.

Council.
F. W. Hunt.  A. Saxon Snell.  Albert E. Pridmore
Arthur Ashbridge.  Lacy W. Ridge.
Walter Emden.  J. T. Christopher.

Hon. Treasurer.
W. Hilton Nash.

Hon. Secretary.
Percivall Currey.

Assistant Secretary.
R. Direks.

Local Hon. Secretaries.
Birmingham.  Victor Scrutton, 7, Waterloo Street.
Bristol.  H. Dare Bryan, 4, Unity Street, College Green.
Devon.  Allan J. Pinn, 5 Bedford Circus, Exeter.
Dundee.  John James Henderson, 8, Bank Street.
Glasgow.  C. J. MacLean, 115, St. Vincent Street.
Liverpool.  Henry Hartley, 8, Harrington Street.
Nottingham.  Watson Pothergill, George Street.
Sheffield.  Edward M. Gibbs, 15, St. James's Row.

Auditors.
H. P. Burke Downing; Edward Greenop.

Bankers.
Lloyds Bank (Herries Farquhar Branch), 16, St. James's Street, S.W.

The object of the Society is to afford assistance to those in necessitous circumstances who have been engaged as Architects, or Architects' Assistants, and to their Widows and Children.

Members consist of Subscribers, Annual and for Life.

An Annual Subscriber of One Guinea has the privilege of recommending annually two Applicants for relief, and one more for every additional Guinea annually subscribed.

A Donation of Ten Guineas constitutes a Life Member, who is entitled to the same privileges as an Annual Subscriber of One Guinea.

A Donor of Twenty Guineas is entitled to recommend four Applicants; a Donor of Thirty Guineas, six Applicants, and so on.

A Donor of Ten Guineas, or a Donor of Five Guineas being also an Annual Subscriber of One Guinea or more, is eligible to become a Member of the Council.